

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

LETTER

FROM

THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

TRANSMITTING

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.

DECEMBER 6, 1853.

JOINT RESOLUTION relative to the printing and distribution of the annual estimates.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to cause the estimates of appropriations, which he is by law required to prepare and submit to Congress, to be printed, and copies of the same to be delivered to the Clerk of the House of Representatives in time for distribution at the commencement of each session; and that the Clerk distribute the said estimates in the manner in which documents printed by Congress are directed to be distributed.

Approved January 7, 1846.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

November 23, 1853.

SIR: Agreeably to the joint resolution of Congress of the 7th January, 1846, I have the honor to transmit, for the information of the House of Representatives, printed estimates of additional appropriations required to complete the service of the present fiscal year and previous years, viz:

Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous, including deficiency in the revenues of the Post Office Department.....	\$1,332,344 63
Pensions.....	136,400 00
Naval establishment.....	103,902 77
	<hr/>
	\$1,572,647 40

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JAMES GUTHRIE,

Secretary of the Treasury.

Hon. SPEAKER of the House of Reps.

Estimates of additional appropriations required for the support of government, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854, and previous years.

CIVIL, MISCELLANEOUS, AND FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

For deficiency in the appropriation for the increased compensation of the Secretary of State, from March 4, 1853, to June 30, 1854, at \$2,000 per annum, per act March 3, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, section 4, page 212	\$2,413 37
For salary of the Assistant Secretary of State, from 18th April, 1853, to 30th June, 1854, at \$3,000 per annum, same act, section 6.....	3,609 90
For publishing the laws of the United States of the 2d session 32d Congress, (Laws U. S., vol. 9, pp. 76, 77, chap. 100, 8th August, 1846).....	2,380 00
[The appropriation was made on an estimate for 70 newspapers, at \$170 each, whereas the actual compensation to each is \$204 for 204 pages, making a difference of \$34 to each of 70 papers.]	
For extra clerk hire and copying, for which there has been no appropriation for the current fiscal year ..	2,000 00
For payment of a clerk necessarily employed in the recess of Congress to bring up arrearages in the business of the agent.....	432 00
For compiling and supervising the publication of the Biennial Register, (Laws, vol. 3, res. 6, p. 342, 27th April, 1816; and vol. 4, res. 11, p. 608, 14th July, 1832).....	500 00
For outfits of a commissioner to reside in China, and a chargé d'affaires to Denmark, appointed in 1852, (Laws, vol. 1, chap. 22, p. 128, 1st July, 1790; vol. 2, chap. 44, p. 608, 1st May, 1810; and vol. 5, chap. 71, p. 763, 3d March, 1845).....	13,500 00
For the usual return allowance for ministers of the United States to Great Britain, France, Russia, Prussia, Spain, Brazil, Mexico, Peru, and Chili....	20,250 00
For the usual return allowance of chargés d'affaires, or ministers resident, to Portugal, Austria, Denmark, Sweden, Holland, Belgium, Naples, Sardinia, the Papal States, New Grenada, Venezuela, Buenos Ayres, Bolivia, Guatemala, Ecuador, and Nicaragua.....	18,000 00
For the usual return allowance of the minister resident to Turkey	1,500 00
For the outfit of the minister resident to Turkey.....	6,000 00
	<hr/>
Carried forward,	\$70,585 27

Brought forward,	\$70,585 27
For the purpose of paying to the bankers of the United States balances due them on 30th June, 1853, appropriations are required, to supply—	
For outfits of chargés d'affaires	2,439 02
For salary of the dragoman to Turkey	122 83
For salary of the assistant dragoman to Turkey.....	599 13
For expenses of intercourse with the Barbary powers.	6,141 49
For contingent expenses of all the missions abroad...	42,720 03
For payment to George G. Goss, a balance due him as agent for purchasing, walling, and ditching a piece of land near the city of Mexico, for a cemetery, or burial ground	415 27

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

For amount of the increased compensation of the Secretary of the Treasury, from 4th March, 1853, to 30th June, 1854, at \$2,000 per annum, per act March 3, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, section 4, page 212.....	2,655 55
To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to compensate the agent employed in paying annuities to Cherokee Indians remaining in North Carolina, under the act of 29th July, 1848.....	500 00

CUSTOM-HOUSES.

To complete the custom-house at St. Louis, Missouri.	100,000 00
“ “ Mobile, Alabama ..	65,000 00
“ “ Cincinnati, Ohio...	40,000 00
“ “ Louisville, Kentucky	40,000 00
“ “ Bangor, Maine	20,000 00
“ “ Bath, Maine	20,000 00
“ “ Wilmington, Delaware	20,000 00
To purchase a site for custom-house at Providence, R. I.....	24,000 00

MARINE HOSPITALS.

To complete marine hospital at Cleveland, Ohio.....	25,000 00
“ “ St. Louis, Missouri....	10,000 00
“ “ Chicago, Illinois.....	8,000 00
“ “ Louisville, Kentucky .	12,500 00
“ “ Paducah, Kentucky ..	5,000 00
“ “ Evansville, Indiana ..	2,000 00
“ “ San Francisco, and for enclosing and draining site, and for necessary out-buildings	44,000 00
To complete public buildings in New Mexico.....	50,000 00

Carried forward, \$611,678 59

Brought forward,	\$611,678 59
For expenses incident to the preparation of a code of revenue laws, as required by resolution of the Senate of 19th January, 1853.....	10,000 00
For contingencies, including rent, fuel, labor, light, and watching, for the building occupied by the Third Auditor of the Treasury, from 1st August, 1853, to 30th June, 1854.....	3,666 67
For contingencies, including rent, fuel, labor, light, and watching, for the building occupied by the Fifth Auditor of the Treasury, from 1st November, 1853, to 30th June, 1854.....	2,666 67
For contingent expenses of the office of the Auditor of the Post Office Department, viz:	
For miscellaneous and printing prior to March 4, 1853.....	\$3,390 98
For printing, furniture, and labor since that period.....	2,427 14
	<hr/> 5,818 12

MINT ESTABLISHMENT.

Salaries of officers and clerks in branch mint at San Francisco.....	12,670 00
Wages of workmen in branch mint at San Francisco.....	33,300 00
Incidental and contingent expenses of branch mint at San Francisco.....	4,200 00
Salaries of officers and clerks in assay office, New York.....	12,900 00
Wages of workmen in assay office, New York.....	12,500 00
Incidental and contingent expenses in assay office, New York.....	21,000 00
For the employment of workmen, materials, and other expenses necessary to put the branch mint at San Francisco, California, in operation.....	40,000 00

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

For amount of the increased salary of the Secretary of the Interior, from 4th March, 1853, to 30th June, 1854, at \$2,000 per annum, per act of March 3, 1853.....	2,655 55
For compensation of the surveyor general of Oregon, from March 3, 1853, to 30th June, 1854, difference between the amount fixed by 11th section of act of 3d March, 1853, (acts 2d session 32d Congress, page 248) and that previously allowed.....	1,327 77

PENSIONS.

For paying pensions under the act of February —, 1853.....	128,000 00
Carried forward,	<hr/> \$902,383 37

Brought forward,	\$902,383 37
For paying pensions of invalids who were wounded on board of private armed vessels during the last war with Great Britain, from 1st July, 1851, to 30th June, 1854, at \$2,800 per annum.....	8,400 00

WAR DEPARTMENT.

For amount of the increased salary of the Secretary of War, from 4th March, 1853, to 30th June, 1854, at \$2,000 per annum, per act of March 3, 1853.....	2,655 55
---	----------

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

For deficiency in the appropriation for the increased salary of the Secretary of the Navy, from 4th March, 1853, to 30th June, 1854, at \$2,000 per annum, per act of March 3, 1853	2,584 61
For contingent expenses of the southwest Executive building, viz: for fuel and lights, \$700; miscellaneous items, \$800.....	1,500 00
For contingent expenses of the navy	72,660 00
For books, maps, charts, &c.....	10,000 00
For dry dock at Kittery, re-appropriation.....	2,900 85
“ Pensacola, do.....	11,119 13
For magazine at Norfolk, do.....	2,068 42
“ Boston, do.....	480 63
“ New York, do.....	631 32
“ Washington, do.....	1,600 00
For hospital at Philadelphia, do.....	2,442 42

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

For amount of the increased salary of the Postmaster General, from 4th of March, 1853, to 30th June, 1854, at \$2,000 per annum, per act March 3d, 1853.....	2,655 55
For compensation of two temporary clerks, viz: one from 1st April to June 30th, 1853, at \$1,200—\$300; and one from 19th May to 30th June, 1853, at \$1,000—\$118 13; the same from 1st July to August 2d, 1853, at \$1,200—\$107 60.....	525 73
To supply deficiency in the revenues of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1853.....	545,445 63

ATTORNEY GENERAL.

The deficiency in appropriation for the increased salary of the Attorney General, from 4th March, 1853, to 30th June, 1854, at \$2,000 per annum, per act March 3d, 1853.....	2,594 19
---	----------

\$1,572,647 40

NOTE.—Where the amount asked for to pay the increased salary of the heads of the several departments is less than \$2,655 55, the difference was paid out of balances of appropriations, and not required at the former rate of compensation.

F. BIGGER, *Register*.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Register's Office, November 23, 1853.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE, *October 21, 1853.*

SIR: Congress, at its last session, having made no provision for the usual return allowances of the diplomatic agents of the United States in foreign countries, I have to request that you will cause to be added to the estimate to complete the service of the year ending on the 30th June, 1854, the subjoined items.

I am, sir, very respectfully, &c., &c.,

W. L. MARCY

FINLEY BIGGER, Esq.,
Register of the Treasury.

For the usual return allowance for ministers of the United States to Great Britain, France, Russia, Prussia, Spain, Brazil, Mexico, Peru and Chili.....	\$20,250 00
For the usual return allowance of chargés d'affaires, or ministers resident, to Portugal, Austria, Denmark, Sweden, Holland, Belgium, Naples, Sardinia, the Papal States, New Grenada, Venezuela, Buenos Ayres, Bolivia, Guatemala, Ecuador, and Nicaragua.	18,000 00
For the usual return allowance of the minister resident to Turkey.....	1,500 00
And also for the outfit of the minister resident to Turkey.....	6,000 00
Amounting in all to.....	<u>\$45,750 00</u>

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,
Washington, October 31, 1853.

SIR: From a statement lately made to me, by the Fifth Auditor, I find that balances were due on the 30th of June last to the bankers of the United States in London, to meet which there were then no existing balances in the treasury; or if any, that they were not sufficient to extinguish the indebtedness. I am, therefore, under the necessity of requesting that to the estimate made by this department to supply deficiencies for the year ending on the 30th of June, 1854, there may be added the following items, viz:

For outfits of chargés d'affaires.....	\$2,439 02
For salary of the dragoman to Turkey.....	122 83
For salary of the assistant dragoman to Turkey.....	599 13
Carried forward,	<u>3,160 98</u>

Brought forward,	\$3,160 98
For expenses of intercourse with the Barbary powers.	6,141 49
For contingent expenses of all the missions abroad...	42,720 03
	<hr/>
	\$52,022 50
	<hr/> <hr/>

I am, sir, very respectfully, &c., &c.,

W. L. MARCY.

FINLEY BIGGER, Esq., *Register of the Treasury.*

AUDITOR'S OFFICE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,
November 14, 1853.

SIR: I have the honor to report the following estimate of deficiency in the appropriation for contingent and miscellaneous expenses of this office, for the current fiscal year, with explanations of the causes of said deficit, to wit:

1st. For printing blanks, circulars, &c., per contract with G. S. Gideon & Co., which extended to June 30, 1853, and for the payment of which no appropriation was made by Congress; \$1,783 of this amount having been procured and approved by my predecessor in office.....	\$2,513 31
2d. For the following bills, contracted by my predecessor and approved by him, but which were unpaid in consequence of his failure to obtain the appropriation asked for by him under date of January 13, 1853, as follows:	
Amount of E. H. King's bill for furniture and repairs.....	361 69
Amount of W. F. Bayly's bill for stationery.....	901 35
Amount of W. M. Shuster's bill for miscellaneous.....	43 58
Amount of J. H. Johnson's bill for miscellaneous.....	192 99
Amount of N. M. McGregor's bill for furniture.....	108 37
Amount advanced by disbursing clerk, for payment of laborers for the quarter ending 30th June, 1853.....	106 20
Amount advanced by same, for miscellaneous expenses during same period.....	90 63
In addition to the above items, it became necessary to provide desks, chairs, stationery, &c., for the additional clerical force (twenty in number) allowed to this office by the act of Congress approved March 3, 1853. Thus expended.....	550 00
[This item was not considered or provided for, in the estimates of my predecessor for appropriations required for the contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the present fiscal year, but was absolutely unavoidable if the additional force granted by Congress was to be made available.]	
The large and steady increase of the business and force of the office has made it necessary to employ three additional laborers, to act as messengers. The sum required to meet this expense is.....	950 00

Total deficiency.....	\$5,818 62
	<hr/> <hr/>

Recapitulation miscellaneous.

Amount required to reimburse the contingent fund, under the head of "miscellaneous" expenses for moneys paid out of that fund (for the present fiscal year) to persons presenting bills approved by J. W. Farrelly, esq., late Auditor.....	\$1,607 98
Same, for "printing," approved by J. W. Farrelly.....	1,783 00
Total approved by late Auditor.....	3,390 98
Amount required to pay for printing, executed under contract by G. S. Gideon & Co., up to the 1st of July last, when the act establishing the office of Public Printer went into effect.....	730 31
Amount to reimburse disbursing agent for advances on miscellaneous account.....	90 63
Amount of bill for furniture.....	550 00
Total on account of "miscellaneous".....	\$4,761 92

Recapitulation contingent.

Amount of compensation of laborers, additional.....	\$950 00
Amount advanced by disbursing agent on this account....	106 20
Total on account of "contingent".....	\$1,056 20

GENERAL RECAPITULATION.

Total amount for "miscellaneous" and printing, prior to March 4, 1853.....	\$3,390 98
Total amount for printing, furniture, and labor, or "contingent" expenses since that period.....	2,427 14
Total deficiency, for which an appropriation is now asked	\$5,818 12

Respectfully submitted.

WM. F. PHILLIPS, *Auditor.*HON. JAMES GUTHRIE,
*Secretary of the Treasury.*POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,
November 14, 1853.

SIR: The accounts of this department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1853, having been made up and stated to me by the Auditor, it appears that there will be required to supply deficiencies in the

revenue of the year an appropriation of the further sum of \$545,445 63, according to the accompanying estimate.

As sufficient time has not elapsed to enable the Auditor to settle the revenue and expenditure accounts for the first quarter of the present fiscal year, I deem it expedient to defer any estimate of deficiencies called for in your letter of the 10th instant, until the general estimates for the service of the year to commence 1st July next shall be submitted to Congress, in accordance with the requirements of the act of 2d July, 1836, changing the organization of this department.

An appropriation is necessary for the compensation of two temporary clerks who were employed for the periods stated below :

One clerk from 1st April to June 30, 1853, at \$1,200.....	\$300 00
One clerk from 19th May to June 30, 1853, at \$1,000.	\$118 13
Same from 1st July to August 2, 1853, at \$1,200....	107 60
	<u>225 73</u>

Total for temporary clerks.....\$525 73

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
 JAMES CAMPBELL, *Postmaster General.*

Hon. FINLEY BIGGER,
Register of the Treasury.

Estimate of the deficiency in the revenues of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1853.

The expenditures of the department for the year ending June 30, 1853, as stated by the Auditor, were.....	\$7,982,756 59
Balances remaining due the London Post Office for the three quarters between October 1, 1852, and June 30, 1853...	\$128,550 79
Deduct balances due by the Prussian Post Office for the same quarters.....	53,504 48
	<u>75,046 31</u>
Total chargeable in the year.....	\$8,057,802 90

MEANS FOR THE YEAR 1853.

The available balance at the credit of revenue 1st July, 1852, after deducting bad debts, &c., per Postmaster General's annual report of December 4, 1852	\$566,632 57
The gross revenue of 1853 from all sources.....	5,240,724 70
Annual appropriation by the 12th section of the act of 3d March, 1853...	200,000 00
	<u>8,007,357 27</u>
Carried forward,	\$8,057,802 90

	Brought forward, \$6,007,357 27	8,057,802 90
Annual appropriation by the 8th section of the act of 3d March, 1851...	500,000 00	
Appropriation to supply deficiencies by 9th section of the act of 3d March, 1851.....	500,000 00	
Appropriation to supply deficiencies by act of the 3d March, 1853.....	505,000 00	
	<hr/>	\$7,512,357 27
Estimated deficiency for 1853.....		<hr/> <hr/> \$545,445 63

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,
November 14, 1853.

J. MARRON, *Third Asst. P. M. G.*

An estimate of the amount of funds that will probably be required for paying the pensions of invalids who were wounded on board of private armed vessels during the last war with Great Britain, from the 1st of July, 1851, to the close of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.

For this class of pensioners no appropriation has been made for the fiscal years ending 30th June, 1852, 30th June, 1853, or 30th June, 1854, although my predecessor submitted an estimate for the last two fiscal years. There are now twenty-eight privateer pensioners on the rolls, which, at an average of \$100 per annum for each pensioner, from the 1st July, 1851, to the 30th June, 1855, (four years,) will require the sum of.....

\$11,200 00

Respectfully submitted.

L. P. WALDO,
Commissioner of Pensions.

PENSION OFFICE, *October 31, 1853.*

An estimate of the amount which will probably be required to supply a deficiency in the appropriation for paying pensions in the fiscal year, ending 30th June, 1854.

For paying pensions under the act of February, 1853... \$128,000 00
The estimate of my predecessor for paying pensions, under the second section of the above-mentioned act, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854, was for 300 pensioners, at an average of \$80 per annum for each pensioner; whereas, 1,450 have already been placed on the rolls, and it is probable that 1,000 more will be added before the close of the present fiscal year.

Carried forward, 128,000 00

	Brought forward,	\$128,000 00
The number of claims allowed, under the first section of the act, is 1,270, which, at an average of \$60 per annum for each, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1854, will require.....		76,200 00
To which add 500 more, which will probably be allowed before the close of the present fiscal year, and will require.....		30,000 00
The number of pensions allowed, under the second section of the above act, is 1,450, which, at an average of \$80 for each pensioner, will require.....		116,000 00
To which add 1,000 more, which will probably be allowed before the close of the fiscal year, and will require.....		80,000 00
	Total amount required.....	302,200 00
	Total amount appropriated.....	174,000 00
	Deficit.....	\$128,200 00

Respectfully submitted.

L. P. WALDO,
Commissioner of Pensions.

PENSION OFFICE, *October 31, 1853.*

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
November 18, 1853.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith an estimate for sums required to supply deficiencies in the appropriations for objects under the cognizance of this department for the current fiscal year; together with copies of letters from the Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography of this date, and from the Chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks; dated the 15th instant, which will explain the causes of the deficiency in the items therein named.

Of the other sums estimated for, that for "contingent expenses of the navy" is the difference between the amount appropriated by act of March 3, 1853, and that embraced in the estimates submitted to Congress at the commencement of the last session. The amount appropriated under this head, for some years, has not been equal to that required for the various objects embraced in it, in consequence of the omission, on the part of some of the bureaux of the department, to estimate for them.

The items under the head of "Southwest Executive Building" have become necessary, in part, by the increased expense for light, caused by the introduction of gas into the building; and in part by the dilapidated condition of the building requiring larger expenditures than heretofore for fuel and miscellaneous items.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. C. DOBBIN.

HON. JAMES GUTHRIE, *Secretary of the Treasury.*

Estimate of sums required to supply deficiencies in the appropriations for objects under the control of the Secretary of the Navy, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.

NAVAL.

For contingent expenses of the navy.....	\$72,660 00
Being the difference between the amounts appropriated and the amounts asked, at the session of 1852-'53—thus:	
Amount estimated for, (see Ex. Doc. No. 1, H. R., 2d sess. 32d Cong., p. 618)....	\$600,500 00
Amount appropriated per act 3d March, 1853	527,840 00
	<hr/>
Difference.....	<u>\$72,660 00</u>

CIVIL.

For contingent expenses of the southwest Executive building, viz:	
For fuel and lights	\$700 00
For miscellaneous items.....	800 00
	<hr/>
	<u>\$1,500 00</u>

SPECIAL.

For "books, maps, charts," &c., viz:	
For continuing the publication of wind and current charts; for printing and publishing sailing directions, hydro- graphical surveys, and other expenses of the Hydro- graphical office.....	\$10,000 00
For re-appropriation of the following sums carried to the surplus fund:	
For dry dock at Kittery.....	\$2,900 85
For dry dock at Pensacola.....	11,119 13
For magazine at Norfolk.....	2,068 42
For magazine at Boston.....	480 63
For magazine at New York.....	631 32
For magazine at Washington.....	1,600 00
For hospital at Philadelphia.....	2,442 42
	<hr/>
	<u>\$21,242 77</u>

RECAPITULATION.

Naval.

For contingent expenses of the navy	<u>\$72,660 00</u>
---	--------------------

Civil.

For contingent expenses southwest Executive building.	<u>\$1,500 00</u>
--	-------------------

Special.

For books, maps, charts, &c.....	\$10,000 00	
For dry dock at Kittery, (re-appropriation,).	2,900 85	
For dry dock at Pensacola.....do.....	11,119 13	
For magazine at Norfolk.....	2,068 42	
For magazine at Boston.....	480 63	
For magazine at New York.....	631 32	
For magazine at Washington..	1,600 00	
For hospital at Philadelphia.....	2,442 42	
	<hr/>	\$31,242 77
		<hr/>
Total.....		<u>\$105,402 77</u>

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,
November 18, 1853.

SIR: I enclose copy of a letter received from the superintendent of the Naval Observatory with an estimate of the amount required to meet a deficiency under certain items of the appropriation for 1853-4, and a statement of the causes which produced them, for such direction as may be deemed advisable.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
C. MORRIS,
Chief of the Bureau.

Hon. J. C. DOBBIN,
Secretary of the Navy.

NATIONAL OBSERVATORY,
Washington, November 15, 1853.

SIR: I have the honor to enclose, herewith, an estimate, (marked A) which I have to request may be included among the estimates for the "deficiency bill."

The necessity for this item arises from a deficiency in the appropriation of the present year for "continuing the publication of the wind and current charts," and for "printing and publishing sailing directions and hydrographical surveys."

This deficiency is caused, in part, by the bills on account of the publications above named, which were contracted during the fiscal year ending 30th of June, 1853, being met to a considerable extent out of the appropriations for the current year; but it is chiefly caused by the increased demands for these publications on the one hand, and by the increased number of the publications requiring to be made on the other.

There are two surveying expeditions now abroad, from both of which we may probably expect, during the year, charts and surveys which will demand immediate publication.

The appropriation for this item during the current year will be quite absorbed by the publications which have already been authorized to be made; so, also, is the appropriation for the current year for the publication of wind and current charts in a fair way to fall short. The requirements of the public service call for more of these publications, and the balance remaining in the treasury under this item is not sufficient to satisfy those requirements.

Respectfully,

M. F. MAURY, *Lieutenant U. S. Navy.*

Com. C. MORRIS,

Chief of Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.

A.

DEFICIENCY—"BOOKS, MAPS AND CHARTS."

For continuing the publication of the wind and current charts, and for printing and publishing sailing directions, hydrographical surveys, &c., &c..... \$10,000 00

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS,

November 15, 1853.

SIR: I had the honor to address you on the 17th September last submitting the question whether certain sums belonging to appropriations under the cognizance of this Bureau had not been carried to the surplus fund in mistake, inasmuch as they had been appropriated, for improvements partly under contract and not completed, and partly for improvements under operation or contemplated, when the transfers were said to have been made.

In case the sums reported in my letter of the 17th September shall not be restored to the appropriations to which they respectively belong, on the books of the treasury, I respectfully recommend that they be submitted to Congress in a deficiency bill for re-appropriation. They are as follows:

Dry dock, Kittery.....	\$2,900 85
Dry dock, Pensacola.....	11,119 13
Magazine at Norfolk.....	2,068 42
Magazine at Boston.....	480 63
Magazine at New York.....	631 32
Magazine at Washington.....	1,600 00
Hospital at Philadelphia.....	2,442 42

The amount to the credit of the Washington hospital [\$333] on the 30th June last will not be required, and can be properly transferred to the surplus fund.

I have the honor to be, with great respect, your obedient servant,
JOS. SMITH.

Hon. J. C. DOBBIN, *Secretary of the Navy.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *November 23, 1853.*

SIR: Agreeably to the joint resolution of Congress of the 7th January, 1846, I have the honor to transmit, for the information of the House of Representatives, printed estimates of the appropriations proposed to be made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1855, as follows, viz:

Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous, including the expenses of collecting the revenue from sales of public lands, public buildings, expenses of courts, and deficiency in revenues of Post Office Department.	\$10,264,182	90
Pensions	853,500	00
Indian department.....	1,009,162	50
Army proper, &c.....	10,151,458	95
Military Academy	166,281	00
Fortifications, ordnance, &c.....	1,734,334	00
Naval establishment.....	10,234,265	19
Steam mail service.....	1,496,250	00
	<hr/>	
		\$35,909,434 54

To the estimates are added statements showing:

1. The appropriations for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1855, made by former acts of Congress, of a permanent and indefinite character, as follows, viz:

Miscellaneous, including expenses of collecting revenue from customs and compensation to Post Office Department for mail services	\$4,571,910	14
Arming and equipping the militia.....	200,000	00
Civilization of Indians.....	10,000	00
Pensions.....	358,000	00
Interest on the public debt.....	3,145,806	00
	<hr/>	
		8,285,716 14

2. The existing appropriations not required for the service of the present year, and which may be applied to the service of the year ending the 30th June, 1854, as follows:

Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous.....	2,355,243	05
Pensions.....	664,572	95
Indian department.....	765,309	34
Army proper, &c.....	1,983,157	55
Fortifications, ordnance, &c.....	115,000	00
Naval establishment.....	981,848	55
	<hr/>	
		6,865,126 44

\$51,060,277 12

There is also added to the estimates a statement of the several appropriations which may be carried to the surplus fund, amounting to \$690,497 16.

Accompanying the estimates, there are sundry papers furnished by the several departments, containing explanations in regard to them.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JAMES GUTHRIE,

Secretary of the Treasury.

Hon. SPEAKER of the *House of Representatives.*

Estimates of appropriations required for the support of government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.

CIVIL LIST.			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.
LEGISLATURE.			
<i>For compensation and mileage of Senators, estimating ninety days for the second session of the thirty-third Congress, per act of January 22, 1818, (see Little & Brown's edition of Laws U. S., vol. 3, p. 404,) viz :</i>			
For pay of sixty-two members of the Senate, at \$8 per day	\$44,640 00		
For mileage of sixty-two members of the Senate	61,502 80		
		\$106,142 80	\$187,999 20
<i>For compensation and mileage of members of the House of Representatives, estimating ninety days for the second session of the thirty-third Congress, per act of January 22, 1818, (see Little & Brown's edition of Laws U. S., vol. 3, p. 404,) viz :</i>			
For pay of two hundred and thirty-three members of the House, at \$8 per day	167,760 00		
For pay of delegates from Oregon, Minnesota, New Mexico, Utah, and Washington Territories, at \$8 per day	3,600 00		
For pay of the Speaker, at \$16 per day	1,440 00		
For mileage of members of the House, including delegates from the Territories	172,000 00		
		344,800 00	655,373 60
<i>Compensation to officers and clerks of both houses of Congress.</i>			
Secretary of the Senate, per act of April 18, 1818; see Little & Brown's Laws, volume 3, page 431	3,000 00		
Clerks, per same act, and resolution of the Senate of August 30, 1852	5,100 00		
Clerks, per resolutions of the Senate of October 13, 1837, and July 7, 1838	4,500 00		
Clerks, per resolution of the Senate of September 17, 1850	3,000 00		
Clerk, per resolution of the Senate of August 30, 1852	1,500 00		
Messengers, per acts of May 26, 1824, and September 11, 1841, (see said Laws, volume 4, page 42, and volume 5, page 462,) and resolution of the Senate of March 23, 1852	2,920 00		
Chaplain of the Senate, per act of April 30, 1816; see said Laws, volume 3, page 324	500 00		
Sergeant-at-Arms and Doorkeeper of the Senate, per act of March 3, 1815; see said Laws, vol. 3, p. 226.	1,500 00		
Assistant Doorkeeper of the Senate, under same act	1,450 00		
		23,470 00	
Clerk of the House of Representatives, per act of April 18, 1818; see Little & Brown's Laws, volume 3, page 431	3,000 00		

ESTIMATES—Continued.

18

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.
Clerks, per same act.	\$4, 800 00		
Clerks, per act of May 26, 1824; Statutes, vol. 4, page 42.....	4, 500 00		
Clerk, per resolution of March 6, 1826: 1st session 19th Congress, page 316.....	1, 500 00		
Clerks, per resolution of October 11, 1837; 1st session 25th Congress, page 184.....	3, 000 00		
Sergeant-at-Arms, Doorkeeper, and Postmaster of the House, per resolution of the House of Aug. 30, 1852.....	5, 400 00		
Messenger, per act of September 11, 1841, and resolution of the Senate of March, 1852.....	1, 460 00		
Librarian of the House, per resolution of the House of March 3, 1845.....	1, 500 00		
Reading clerk, per resolution of the House of September 9, 1850.....	1, 500 00		
Clerk to the Committee of Claims, per resolution of the House of February 18, 1843.....	1, 500 00		
Clerk to the Sergeant-at-Arms, per act of August 31, 1852; 1st session 32d Congress, page 96.....	1, 500 00		
Four messengers for the post office of the House, per same act.....	4, 000 00		
Journal clerk, (additional,) per resolution of the House of August 28, 1852.....	300 00		
Chaplain to the House, per act of April 30, 1816; Statutes, vol. 3, page 334.....	500 00		
<i>Contingent expenses of the Senate.</i>			
For contingent expenses of the Senate, agreeably to estimate of Secretary, viz: for binding, \$35,000; for lithographing and engraving, \$45,000; for books, \$2,000; for stationery, \$8,000; for newspapers, \$2,600; for Congressional Globe, and binding the same, \$3,000; for reporting proceedings, \$25,000; for clerks to committees and President <i>pro tempore</i> , draughtsman, messengers, pages, laborers, police, horses and carryalls, \$43,000; for miscellaneous items, \$30,000.....	193, 600 00		
For paper and printing of the Senate, agreeably to the estimate of the Superintendent of Public Printing.....	85, 000 00		
		\$34, 460 00	\$57, 930 00
<i>Contingent expenses of the House of Representatives.</i>			
For binding documents, \$70,000; for furniture, repairs, &c., \$3,000; for stationery for members, \$15,000; for twenty-one messengers, \$20,000; for horses and carriages, \$2,920; for fuel, oil, and candles, \$3,000; for newspapers for members, \$10,000; for engraving and lithographing, \$25,000; for Capitol police, &c., \$3,560; for miscellaneous items, \$20,000; for messenger in charge of hall, \$1,450; for two messengers in Clerk's office, \$3,000; for saddle-horses, \$800; for laborers, \$2,500; for pages, \$4,500; for folding documents, \$7,500.....	192, 230 00	278, 600 00	

H. Doc. 2.

For paper and printing of the House, as estimated by the Superintendent of Public Printing.....	112,721 00		
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.			
Salary of Librarian, per act of April 18, 1818; 8 Laws, page 226, section 2.....	\$1,500 00		
Assistant Librarian, per act of March 3, 1841; 10 Laws, page 122, section 1.....	1,150 00		
Assistant Librarian, per act of August 26, 1842; 10 Laws, page 299, section 3.....	1,150 00		
Messenger, per same act	700 00		
	4,500 00		4,500 00
Contingent expenses of the Library, for fuel, stationery, postage, freight, &c.....	1,000 00		1,000 00
Purchase of books for the Library	5,000 00		5,000 00
Purchase of law books for the Library.....	2,000 00		2,000 00
		12,500 00	
EXECUTIVE.			
Compensation to the President of the United States, per act of September 24, 1789; 2 Laws, page 56.....		25,000 00	25,000 00
Secretary to sign patents for public lands, per act of July 4, 1836; 9 Laws, page 536		1,500 00	1,500 00
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.			
Compensation to Secretary of State, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 212, section 4	8,000 00		6,000 00
Assistant Secretary of State; 2d session 32d Congress, page 212, section 6	3,000 00		
Clerks, per act of April 23, 1830; 4 Laws, page 396.....	18,350 00		
Clerk, per act of May 9, 1836; 5 Laws, page 26	900 00		
Clerk, per act of August 12, 1848; 9 Laws, page 301	2,000 00		
Clerks, per act of March 3, 1851; 9 Laws, page 600	5,400 00		
Messenger and assistant messenger, per act of May 26, 1824; 4 Laws, page 42	1,050 00		
		38,700 00	27,700 00
<i>For incidental and contingent expenses of the Department of State, viz:</i>			
For publishing the laws in pamphlet form, and in newspapers in the States and Territories, and in the city of Washington; say—			
For the pamphlet edition contracted for by Little & Brown; see Laws, volume 9, resolution 17, page 564, September 26, 1850.....	\$4,125 00		
For publication in 72 newspapers, at \$200 each	14,400 00		
	18,525 00		
Proof-reading, packing, and distributing laws and documents, including cases, labor, and transportation; see volume 3, chapter 80, sections 5 and 6, page 440, April 20, 1818, and volume 9, chapter 100, section 1, pages 76, 77, August 8, 1846	10,000 00		

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Appropriations for
the fiscal year
ending June 30,
1854.

Stationery, blank books, binding, labor and attendance, furniture, fixtures, repairs, painting and glazing	\$4,400 00		
Copperplate printing, books, and maps	1,000 00		
Newspapers	400 00		
Extra clerk hire and copying	2,000 00		
Miscellaneous items	1,000 00		
		\$37,325 00	
Printing and paper for Department of State, as estimated by the Superintendent of the Public Printing ..		200 00	
			\$37,525 00
<p>NOTE.—The Secretary of State remarks that “the estimate for printing, books, and maps has heretofore been \$2,000. It is here reduced by the omission of letter-press printing. The usual appropriation for newspapers has been \$200. That amount is not sufficient for the Department of State.”</p> <p><i>For the general purposes of the Northeast Executive Building.</i></p>			
Superintendent at \$250, and four watchmen at \$500 each, per act August 26, 1842; volume 5, page 523, &c.; and act of September 30, 1850, volume 9, page 524	2,250 00	-----	\$2,250 00
Contingent expenses of the said building, including fuel, light, labor, and repairs	3,300 00	-----	3,300 00
		5,550 00	
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.			
Secretary of the Treasury, per act March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 212, section 4	8,000 00	-----	6,000 00
Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1849; 2d session 30th Congress, page 103, section 13.	3,000 00	-----	3,000 00
Chief clerk, per act March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3	2,200 00		
Five clerks of the fourth class at \$1,800 each, per same act	9,000 00		
Eight clerks of the third class, at \$1,500 each, per same act	12,000 00		
Ten clerks of the second class, at \$1,200 each, per same act	12,000 00		
Five clerks of the first class, at \$900 each, per same act	4,500 00		
Additional to one clerk of the fourth class, as disbursing clerk, per same act	200 00		

Messenger, per act of May 26, 1824; 7 Laws, page 289	700 00		
Assistant messenger, per act of May 9, 1836; 9 Laws, page 330	650 00		
		52,250 00	23,050 00
First Comptroller, per act of April 27, 1816; 6 Laws, page 103	3,500 00	-----	3,500 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3	2,000 00		
Seven clerks of the third class, at \$1,500 each, per same act	10,500 00		
Five clerks of the second class at \$1,200 each, per same act	6,000 00		
Two clerks of the first class, at \$900 each, per same act	1,800 00		
Messenger, per act of May 15, 1850; Statutes at Large, volume 9, page 424	700 00		
		24,500 00	18,650 00
Second Comptroller, per act of March 3, 1817; Statutes at Large, volume 3, page 368	3,000 00	-----	3,000 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3	2,000 00		
Seven clerks of the third class, at \$1,500 each, per same act	10,500 00		
Four clerks of the second class, at \$1,200 each, per same act	4,800 00		
Five clerks of the first class, at \$900 each, per same act	4,500 00		
Messenger, per act of May 26, 1824; Statutes at Large, volume 4, page 42	700 00		
		25,500 00	21,650 00
First Auditor, per act of April 27, 1816; 6 Laws, page 103	3,000 00	-----	3,000 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3	2,000 00		
Nine clerks of the third class, at \$1,500 each, per same act	13,500 00		
Six clerks of the second class, at \$1,200 each, per same act	7,200 00		
Three clerks of the first class, at \$900 each, per same act	2,700 00		
Messenger, per act of May 26, 1824; 7 Laws, page 289	700 00		
Assistant messenger, per act of August 12, 1848; 1st session 30th Congress, page 138; submitted	600 00		
		29,760 00	20,000 00
Second Auditor, per act of March 3, 1817; Statutes at Large, volume 3, page 366	3,000 00	-----	3,000 00
One chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3	2,000 00		
Eleven clerks of the third class, at \$1,500 each, per same act	16,500 00		
Six clerks of the second class, at \$1,200 each, per same act	7,200 00		
Two clerks of the first class, at \$900 each, per same act	1,800 00		
Messenger, per act of May 26, 1824; vol. 4, page 41, Statutes at Large	700 00		
Assistant messenger, per act of March 3, 1849; volume 9, page 355, Statutes at Large	500 00		
		31,700 00	31,800 00
Third Auditor, per act of March 3, 1817; 6 Laws, page 202, section 15	3,000 00	-----	3,000 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3	2,000 00		
Eight clerks of the third class, at \$1,500 each, per same act	12,000 00		
Thirty-eight clerks of the second class, at \$1,200 each, per same act	45,600 00		
Three clerks of the first class, at \$900 each, per same act	2,700 00		
Messenger and assistant messenger, per act of May 26, 1824; 7 Laws, page 289	1,050 00		

ESTIMATES—Continued.

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.
Messenger, per act of September 30, 1850; 1st session 31st Congress, page 150; submitted.....	\$600 00	
Clerks on bounty land service and arrears of pay, &c.; war of 1812, viz: 1 principal clerk, \$1,600; 4 clerks, at \$4 per day each, \$5,008; 23 clerks, at \$1,000 each, \$23,000.....	29,608 00	
Fourth Auditor, per act of March 3, 1817; Statutes at Large, volume 3, page 366.....	3,000 00	\$96,558 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00	\$87,250 00
Nine clerks of the 3d class, at \$1,500 each, per same act.....	13,500 00	3,000 00
Four clerks of the 2d class, at \$1,200 each, per same act.....	4,800 00	
One clerk of the 1st class, at \$900 each, per same act.....	900 00	
One clerk, per act of August 26, 1842; 5 Laws, page 524; act of August 10, 1846; 9 Laws, page 96, section 3; and act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 212, section 8; submitted.....	1,200 00	
Messenger, per act of May 26, 1824; 4 Laws, page 42.....	700 00	
Assistant messenger, per act of March 3, 1849; vol. 9, page 355; and act of March 3, 1853; page 192.....	300 00	
Fifth Auditor, per act of March 3, 1817; 6 Laws, page 202.....	3,000 00	26,400 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00	17,450 00
Two clerks of the 3d class, at \$1,500 each, per same act.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Three clerks of the 2d class, at \$1,200 each, per same act.....	3,600 00	
Two clerks of the 1st class, at \$900 each, per same act.....	1,800 00	
Messenger, per act of May 26, 1824; 7 Laws, page 290.....	700 00	
Auditor of the Post Office Department, per act of July 2, 1836; 9 Laws, page 475, section 44.....	3,000 00	14,100 00
Chief clerk, per same act, and act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00	8,400 00
Five clerks of the 4th class, at \$1,800 each, per same act.....	9,000 00	3,000 00
Twenty-six clerks of the 3d class, at \$1,500 each, per same act.....	39,000 00	
Fifty clerks of the 2d class, at \$1,200 each, per same act.....	60,000 00	
Twenty clerks of the 1st class, at \$900 each, per same act.....	18,000 00	
Additional to one clerk of class 4, as disbursing clerk, per same act.....	200 00	
Messenger, per act of July 2, 1836; 9 Laws, page 475.....	750 00	
Assistant messenger, per act of March 3, 1847; 2d session 29th Congress, page 74.....	450 00	
	132,400 00	100,200 00

Treasurer of the United States, per act of February 20, 1804; 5 Laws, page 591, section 1.....	3,000 00		3,000 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1852; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00		
Five clerks of the 3d class, at \$1,500 each, per same act.....	7,500 00		
Five clerks of the 2d class, at \$1,200 each, per same act.....	6,000 00		
Two clerks of the 1st class, at \$900 each, per same act.....	1,800 00		
Messenger, per act of May 26, 1824; 7 Laws, page 288, section 1.....	700 00		
Additional messenger, rendered necessary by the great increase of business; submitted.....	700 00		
		21,700 00	10,750 00
Register of the Treasury, per act of April 30, 1816; Statutes at Large, volume 3, page 333.....	3,000 00		3,000 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00		
Four clerks of the 3d class, at \$1,500 each, per same act.....	6,000 00		
Seventeen clerks of the 2d class, at \$1,200 each, per same act.....	20,400 00		
Five clerks of the 1st class, at \$900 each, per same act.....	4,500 00		
One clerk, per act of August 26, 1842, volume 5, page 523; act of August 10, 1846, volume 9, page 96, section 3; and act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 212, section 8; submitted.....	1,400 00		
One clerk, to post in ledgers the day-books of the Treasury Department, from 1789 to 1798, inclusive, the ledgers having been destroyed by fire, in 1814; submitted.....	1,500 00		
Messenger and assistant messenger, per act of May 26, 1824; volume 5, page 42.....	1,050 00		
Assistant messenger, per act of June 17, 1844; vol. 5, page 693, and subsequent acts; submitted.....	200 00		
		40,050 00	27,800 00
Solicitor of the Treasury, per act of May 29, 1830; 8 Laws, page 348, section 11.....	3,500 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00		
One clerk of the 4th class, per same act.....	1,800 00		
Two clerks of the 3d class, at \$1,500 each, per same act.....	3,000 00		
Two clerks of the 2d class, at \$1,200 each, per same act.....	2,400 00		
Additional to clerk of the 4th class, as disbursing clerk.....	200 00		
Messenger, per act of May 29, 1830; 8 Laws, page 348, section 11.....	500 00		
		13,400 00	10,350 00
Commissioner of Customs, per act of March 3, 1849; 2d session 30th Congress, page 103, section 12.....	3,000 00		3,000 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00		
Three clerks of the 3d class, at \$1,500 each, per same act.....	4,500 00		
Four clerks of the 2d class, at \$1,200 each, per same act.....	4,800 00		
Three clerks of the 1st class, at \$900 each, per same act.....	2,700 00		
Messenger, per act of March 2, 1827; 7 Laws, page 289, section 2; transferred from office of the First Comptroller.....	700 00		
		17,700 00	13,500 00
Chief clerk of the Light-house Board, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00		
Two clerks of the 3d class, at \$1,500 each, per same act.....	3,000 00		

ESTIMATES—Continued.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.
One clerk of the 2d class, per same act.....	\$1,200 00		
One clerk of the 1st class, per same act.....	900 00		
Messenger, per same act, page 192.....	500 00		
		\$7,600 00	\$6,400 00
<p>NOTE.—The clerks authorized to be employed in the Treasury Department by the act of March 3, 1853, are arranged herein, among the several bureaus thereof, not as distributed by the act, but as the distribution has been modified and changed by the Secretary of the Treasury, in pursuance of the provision of the third section thereof.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Incidental and contingent expenses of the Treasury Department.</i></p>			
Office of the Secretary of the Treasury, for copying, labor, blank books, stationery, binding, sealing ships' registers, translating foreign languages, transmission of Mediterranean passports and sea-letters, advertising, printing the public accounts, carrying the department mails, extra clerk-hire, for preparing and collecting information to be laid before Congress, and miscellaneous.....	13,750 00		
Office of the First Comptroller, for furniture, blank books, binding, stationery, books to supply deficiencies in the documentary library, labor, and miscellaneous items.....	2,400 00		
Office of the Second Comptroller, for blank books, binding, stationery, the National Intelligencer and Union, to be filed and preserved for the use of the office, labor, office furniture, and miscellaneous items.....	1,500 00		
Office of the First Auditor, viz: For blank books, binding, stationery, labor, and cases for records and official papers. \$1,200 00 For miscellaneous items, including subscription for the Union and National Intelligencer, to be filed for the use of the office..... 300 00			
		1,500 00	
Office of the Second Auditor, for blank books, binding, stationery, labor, office furniture, and miscellaneous items, including two of daily city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office.....	1,200 00		
Office of the Third Auditor, for blank books, binding, stationery, office furniture, carpeting, labor, two newspapers, the Union and Intelligencer, preserving files and papers, expenses of bounty land service, miscellaneous items and arrearages.....	4,500 00		

Office of the Fourth Auditor, viz:		
For stationery, books, and binding	600 00	
For labor.....	100 00	
For miscellaneous.....	200 00	
		900 00
Office of the Fifth Auditor, viz:		
For blank books, binding and stationery.....	250 00	
For hire of laborers.....	300 00	
For miscellaneous expenses, including purchase of new furniture.....	500 00	
		1,050 00
Office of the Auditor of the Post Office Department, viz:		
For labor, stationery, blank books, (including 40 large ledgers) binding, and ruling.....	10,050 00	
For miscellaneous items, file-boards, repairs, cases and desks for safe-keeping of papers, new furniture, lights, washing towels, ice, horse for messenger, telegraphic despatches, stoves, &c.....	1,850 00	
		11,900 00
Office of the Treasurer of the United States, viz:		
For blank books, binding, &c. (See Appendix No. 1).....		1,500 00
Office of the Register of the Treasury, viz:		
For ruling and full binding 23 books for recording the collectors' quarterly abstracts of the commerce and navigation, and blank abstracts for their use.....	1,500 00	
For blank books, binding and stationery.....	1,500 00	
For labor, and other miscellaneous items, including carpeting, office-furniture, and for additional cases for filing the accounts of the First Auditor.....	2,500 00	
For arranging and binding cancelled marine papers returned by the collectors of the customs	1,000 00	
		6,500 00
Office of the Solicitor of the Treasury, viz:		
For blank books, binding and stationery.....	1,000 00	
For miscellaneous items.....	200 00	
For statutes and law reports, including those of the several States.....	1,000 00	
		2,200 00
Office of the Commissioner of Customs, viz:		
For blank books, binding, stationery, and labor.....	1,700 00	
Miscellaneous items	300 00	
		2,000 00
Light-house Board, viz:		
For blank books, binding, stationery, &c.....	250 00	
For miscellaneous expenses.....	350 00	
For postage	120 00	
		720 00

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.

H. Doc. 2.

For paper and printing of the Treasury Department, as estimated by the Superintendent of Public Printing, including \$9,134 for paper, printing and binding the annual "Statement of Commerce and Navigation," (see Statutes at Large, vol. 9, p. 601,) and \$566 for paper and printing the annual "Estimates of Appropriation," (see Statutes at Large, vol. 9, p. 108).....	\$17,200 00		
<i>For the general purposes of the Southeast Executive Building.</i>			
Superintendent, at \$500, and 8 watchmen, at \$500 each; per acts August 26, 1842, page 128, and September 30, 1850, page 175.....			
Contingent expenses of said building, including fuel, labor, lights, repairs, and miscellaneous.....	4,500 00		\$4,500 00
Rent of building occupied in part by the Attorney General, and in part by the First Auditor of the Treasury.....	14,500 00		14,500 00
Fuel, watching, and miscellaneous items for the same.....	\$3,500 00		
Rent, fuel, watching, and other miscellaneous items for the building occupied by the Third Auditor of the Treasury, viz: Rent \$600; miscellaneous items, including fuel, labor, light, &c., \$3,400.....	5,000 00		3,500 00
Rent, fuel, watching, and other miscellaneous items for the building occupied by the Fifth Auditor of the Treasury, viz: rent, \$800; miscellaneous items, including fuel, light, &c., \$3,200.....	\$4,000 00		4,000 00
	4,000 00		
	16,500 00		
		\$104,320 00	
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.			
Secretary of the Interior, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 212, section 4.....	8,000 00		
Chief clerk, per same act.....	2,200 00		
Four clerks of the 4th class at \$1,800 each, per same act.....	7,200 00		
Three clerks of the 3d class at \$1,500 each, per same act.....	4,500 00		
Four clerks of the 2d class at \$1,200 each, per same act.....	4,800 00		
Additional to disbursing clerk of class 4, per same act.....	200 00		
Messengers and laborers per act of March 3, 1853, page 193.....	2,900 00		
		29,800 00	27,800 00

For books, stationery, furniture, and other contingencies.....	3,700 00		
For library, maps, &c.....	1,000 00		
		4,700 00	4,700 00
Commissioner of the General Land Office, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 111, section 10.....	3,000 00		
Recorder, per act of March 3, 1837; 5 Laws, page 164.....	2,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00		
Two principal clerks on private land claims and surveys, per act of 4th of July, 1836; 5 Laws, page 111..	3,600 00		
Two clerks of the 4th class at \$1,800 each, per same act.....	3,600 00		
Twenty-three clerks of the 3d class at \$1,500 each, per same act.....	34,500 00		
Forty clerks of the 2d class at \$1,200 each, per same act.....	48,000 00		
Forty clerks of the 1st class at \$900 each, per same act.....	36,000 00		
Draughtsman and assistant draughtsman, messengers, assistant messengers, and packers, per act of 4th of July, 1836; 5 Laws, page 112.....	6,600 00		
Compensation of principal clerk of private land claims as superintendent of Chickasaw fund, per act of 3d March, 1851; volume 9, page 616.....	250 00		
		139,550 00	139,550 00
<i>Contingent expenses of the General Land Office.</i>			
Compensation of six laborers, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 194, (number of laborers increased from four to six in consequence of the increase in the force of the office).....	3,000 00	-----	2,000 00
Cash system and military patents under laws prior to September 28, 1850; patent and other records, tract books and blank books for this and the district land offices; binding plats, field-notes, &c.; stationery, office furniture, and repairs of same, and miscellaneous items.....	23,525 00	-----	36,325 00
Contingent expenses in addition, under swamp-land act of September 28, 1850, military bounty acts of September 28, 1850, and March 22, 1852, and act of August 31, 1852, for the satisfaction of Virginia land warrants.....	20,000 00		
		46,525 00	32,700 00
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, per act of July 9, 1832; 4 Laws, sections 1 and 2, page 564.....	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211.....	2,000 00		
Three clerks of 4th class, per same act.....	5,400 00		
Six clerks of 3d class, per same act.....	9,000 00		
Six clerks of 2d class, per same act.....	7,200 00		
Messenger and assistant messenger, per act of May 9, 1836; 5 Laws, page 26.....	1,200 00		
		27,800 00	27,800 00
Contingent expenses, viz:			
For blank books, binding, and stationery.....	900 00		
For labor.....	300 00		
For miscellaneous items.....	800 00		
		2,000 00	2,000 00

ESTIMATES—Continued.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.
Commissioner of Pensions, per act of January 19, 1849; volume 9, page 341.....	\$3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211.....	2,000 00		
Four clerks of the 4th class, per same act.....	7,200 00		
Five clerks of the 3d class, per same act.....	7,500 00		
Thirty clerks of the 2d class, per same act.....	36,000 00		
Ten clerks of the 1st class, per same act.....	9,000 00		
Messenger, per act of September 30, 1850; 1st session 31st Congress, page 527.....	700 00		
Two messengers, at \$500 each, per same act.....	1,000 00		
One temporary messenger; submitted.....	400 00		
Thirty temporary clerks, employed on the bounty land and other business, at \$3 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ per diem, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 194.....		\$66,800 00	\$66,800 00
Contingent expenses, viz:		31,300 00	42,046 66
For engraving bounty-land warrants.....			
For stationery.....	5,000 00		3,000 00
For binding books.....	2,500 00		4,500 00
For furniture.....	1,000 00		1,000 00
For miscellaneous items.....	500 00		500 00
	1,000 00		1,000 00
The Superintendent of Public Printing estimates for paper and printing for the Interior Department.....		10,000 00	
		8,000 00	
<i>For the general purposes of the Department of the Interior.</i>			
For compensation of superintendent, \$250, and four watchmen, at \$500 each, for the eastern wing of the Patent Office, occupied by the Secretary of the Interior, per act of August 31, 1852; 1st session 32d Congress, section 5, chapter 108, page 98.....	2,250 00		2,250 00
For contingent expenses of the eastern wing of the Patent Office building, viz: for labor, fuel, lights, and incidental expenses.....	2,500 00		
		4,750 00	2,250 00

Surveyors general and their clerks:

Surveyor general northwest of the Ohio, per act of May 18, 1796; volume 1, page 468.....	2, 000 00		
Clerks, per act of May 9, 1836; volume 5, page 26	6, 300 00	8, 300 00	8, 300 00
Surveyor general of Illinois and Missouri, per act of April 3, 1818; volume 3, page 412.....	2, 000 00		
Clerks, per act of May 9, 1836; volume 5, page 26	3, 820 00	5, 820 00	5, 820 00
Surveyor general of Louisiana, per act of March 3, 1851; volume 4, page 492.....	2, 000 00		
Clerks, per act of May 9, 1836; volume 5, page 26	2, 500 00	4, 500 00	4, 500 00
Surveyor general of Florida, per act of March 3, 1833; volume 3, page 755	2, 000 00		
Clerks, per act of May 9, 1836; volume 5, page 26	3, 500 00	5, 500 00	5, 500 00
Surveyor general of Wisconsin and Iowa, per act of August 8, 1846; volume 9, page 79	2, 000 00		
Clerks, per same act	6, 300 00	8, 300 00	8, 300 00
Surveyor general of Arkansas, per act of August 8, 1846; volume 9, page 79.....	2, 000 00		
Clerks, per same act.....	6, 300 00	8, 300 00	8, 300 00
Surveyor general of Oregon, per act of March 3, 1853, section 11, page 248.....	3, 500 00		
Clerks, per act of September 27, 1850; volume 9, page 496.....	4, 000 00	7, 500 00	6, 500 00
Surveyor general of California, per act of March 3, 1853; pamphlet laws, page 245	4, 500 00		
Clerks, per act of March 3, 1853; pages 199 and 245	14, 000 00	18, 500 00	18, 500 00
Clerks in the offices of the surveyors general, including the offices in Oregon and California, to be appointed to them according to the exigencies of the public service, and to be employed in transcribing field-notes of surveys, for the purpose of preserving them at the seat of government, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 199.....		40, 000 00	40, 000 00
Recorder of land titles in Missouri, per act of March 2, 1805; volume 2, page 326.....		500 00	500 00
Commissioner of Public Buildings, per act of March 3, 1843; 2d session 27th Congress, page 610.....	2, 000 00		
Clerk in the office of the Commissioner of Public Buildings, per act of August 31, 1852; 1st session 32d Congress, page 91	1, 000 00	3, 000 00	3, 000 00
Superintendent of the Public Printing, per act of March 3, 1853; chap. 96, 2d sess. 32d Cong., p. 183...	2, 500 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,500 each	3, 000 00		
Messenger.....	1, 095 00	6, 595 00	

ESTIMATES—Continued.

30

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.
Contingent expenses, viz:			
For advertising for proposals for paper.....	\$1,000 00		
For blank books, stationery, postage, &c.....	100 00	\$1,100 00	
WAR DEPARTMENT.			
Secretary of War, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, section 4, page 212.....	8,000 00		\$6,000 00
Chief clerk, per same act; page 211, section 3.....	2,200 00		
One clerk of class 4, per same act.....	1,800 00		
Two clerks of class 3, per same act, at \$1,500 each.....	3,000 00		
Three clerks of class 2, per same act, at \$1,200 each.....	3,600 00		
One clerk of class 1, per same act.....	900 00		
Additional to clerk of class 4, per same act as disbursing clerk.....	200 00		
Messenger and assistant messenger, per act of May 26, 1824; 7 Laws, page 290.....	1,050 00		
Contingent expenses, viz:		20,750 00	12,050 00
For blank books, stationery, labor, and printing.....	1,450 00		1 450 00
For miscellaneous items.....	550 00		550 00
For extra clerk hire.....	1,500 00		1,500 00
For books, maps, and plans.....	1,000 00		1,000 00
		4,500 00	
<i>Office of the Adjutant General.</i>			
One clerk of class 4, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, page 210.....	1,800 00		
One clerk of class 3, per same act.....	1,500 00		
Five clerks of class 2, per same act, at \$1,200 each.....	6,000 00		
Two clerks of class 1, per same act, at \$900 each.....	1,800 00		
Messenger, per act of August 26, 1842; 10 Laws, page 298.....	500 00		
		11,600 00	10,450 00
Contingent expenses, viz:			
For blank books, binding, and stationery.....	600 00		500 00
For miscellaneous items, including office furniture.....	600 00		500 00
		1,200 00	

H. Doc. 2.

Office of the Quartermaster General.

One clerk of class 4, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, page 210.....	\$1,800 00		
Two clerks of class 3, per same act, at \$1,500 each.....	3,000 00		
Five clerks of class 2, per same act, at \$1,200 each.....	6,000 00		
Three clerks of class 1, per same act, at \$900 each.....	2,700 00		
Messenger, per act of May 9, 1836; 9 Laws, page 331.....	500 00		
		\$14,000 00	\$12,300 00
Clerks and messenger in the office of Clothing and Equipage, at Philadelphia, per act of May 26, 1842; 7 Laws, pages 289 and 290; and act of August 23, 1842, page 115, section 3.....		4,040 00	4,040 00
Contingent expenses, including the office at Philadelphia, viz:			
For blank books, binding, and stationery.....	700 00		700 00
For labor.....	150 00		150 00
For miscellaneous items.....	400 00		400 00
For office-rent at Philadelphia.....	500 00		500 00
		1,750 00	

Office of the Paymaster General.

One clerk of class 4, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, page 210.....	1,800 00		
Two clerks of class 3, per same act, at \$1,500 each.....	3,000 00		
Three clerks of class 2, per same act, at \$1,200 each.....	3,600 00		
Two clerks of class 1, per same act, at \$900 each.....	1,800 00		
Messenger, per act of April 20, 1818; 6 Laws, page 319, section 3.....	700 00		
Nothing required for contingencies.		10,900 00	9,900 00

Office of the Commissary General of Subsistence.

One clerk of class 4, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, p. 210.....	1,800 00		
One clerk of class 3, per same act.....	1,500 00		
Two clerks of class 2, per same act, at \$1,200 each.....	2,400 00		
Two clerks of class 1, per same act, at \$900 each.....	1,800 00		
Messenger, per act of August 26, 1842, page 129.....	500 00		
		8,000 00	7,300 00
Contingent expenses, viz: for blank books, binding, stationery, advertising, labor, and miscellaneous.....		3,150 00	3,050 00

Office of the Chief Engineer.

One clerk of class 4, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, page 210.....	1,800 00
Two clerks of class 3, per same act, at \$1,500.....	3,000 00

ESTIMATES—Continued.

32

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.
One clerk of class 2, per same act.....	\$1,200 00		
One clerk of class 1, per same act.....	900 00		
Messenger, per act of August 26, 1842; page 129.....	500 00		
		\$7,400 00	\$5,900 00
Contingent expenses, viz: for blank books, binding, and stationery.....	500 00	-----	500 00
For miscellaneous items, including subscription to two daily Washington newspapers.....	400 00	-----	400 00
		900 00	
<i>Office of the Surgeon General.</i>			
One clerk of class 4, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, page 210.....	1,800 00		
One clerk of class 2, per same act.....	1,200 00		
One clerk of class 1, per same act.....	900 00		
Messenger, per act of August 26, 1842; page 129.....	500 00		
		4,400 00	3,650 00
Contingent expenses, viz: for blank books, binding, and stationery.....	200 00	-----	200 00
For miscellaneous items.....	225 00	-----	150 00
		425 00	
<i>Office of the Colonel of Topographical Engineers.</i>			
One clerk of class 4, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, page 210.....	1,800 00		
Two clerks of class 2, per same act, at \$1,200 each.....	2,400 00		
One clerk of class 1, per same act.....	900 00		
Messenger, per act of August 26, 1842; page 129.....	500 00		
		5,600 00	4,900 00
Contingent expenses, viz:			
For blank books, binding, stationery, and labor.....	1,050 00	-----	1,250 00
For miscellaneous items.....	700 00	-----	
		1,750 00	500 00

H. Doc. 2.

Office of the Colonel of Ordnance.

One clerk of class 4, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, page 210.....	1,800 00		
One clerk of class 3, per same act.....	1,500 00		
Four clerks of class 2, per same act, at \$1,200 each.....	4,800 00		
Two clerks of class 1, per same act, at \$900 each.....	1,800 00		
Messenger, per acts of May 9, 1836, and August 26, 1842.....	500 00		
Contingent expenses, nothing required.....		10,400 00	8,650 00

Office of the Commanding General.

One clerk of class 2, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, page 210.....	1,200 00		
Messenger, per act of August 26, 1842; 10 Laws, page 298.....	500 00		
Contingent expenses, viz: for miscellaneous items.....		1,700 00	1,500 00
The Superintendent of the Public Printing estimates for printing and paper for the War Department.....		300 00	
		2,400 00	

For the general purposes of the Northwest Executive Building.

Superintendent at \$250, and four watchmen at \$500 each, per act of August 26, 1842, page 129, and act of September 30, 1850, page 175.....	2,250 00	.....	2,250 00
Contingent expenses of said building.....	\$2,400 00		2,400 00
Miscellaneous items.....	1,600 00		1,600 00
	4,000 00	.....	6,250 00
Rent of house, northwest corner of F and 17th streets, and warming all the rooms.....	21,875 00	.....	21,875 00
Superintendent of said building at \$250, and four watchmen at \$500 each, per act of March 3, 1851, page 605.....	2,250 00	.....	2,250 00
Miscellaneous items, including labor, &c.....	1,400 00	.....	1,400 00
		.....	25,525 00

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

Secretary of the Navy, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, section 4, page 212.....	8,000 00	.....	6,000 00
Chief clerk, per same act, section 3, page 211.....	2,200 00		
One clerk of class 4, per same act.....	1,800 00		
Six clerks of class 3, per same act, at \$1,500.....	9,000 00		
Four clerks of class 2, per same act, at \$1,200.....	4,800 00		

ESTIMATES—Continued.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.
Additional to clerk of class 4, as disbursing clerk, per same act.....	\$200 00		
Messenger and assistant messenger, per act of April 30, 1822; Statutes at Large, volume 3, page 671, and act of March 3, 1851; vol. 9, page 605.....	1, 100 00		
Contingent expenses, viz: for blank books, binding, stationery, labor, newspapers, periodicals, and miscellaneous items.....		\$27, 100 00	\$16, 000 00
<i>Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.</i>			
Chief of the bureau, per act of August 31, 1842; volume 5, page 579	3, 500 00		
One clerk of class 4, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, page 210.....	1, 800 00		3, 500 00
Four clerks of class 2, per same act.....	4, 800 00		
Messenger, per act of August 31, 1842; volume 5, page 580.....	700 00		
Contingent expenses, viz:		10, 800 00	5, 900 00
For blank books and stationery.....	500 00		
For miscellaneous items and labor.....	250 00		
<i>Bureau of Yards and Docks.</i>			
Chief of the bureau, per act of August 31, 1842; vol. 5, page 579.....	3, 500 00		
One clerk of the 4th class, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, page 210.....	1, 800 00		3, 500 00
Four clerks of the 2d class, per same act, at \$1,200 each.....	4, 800 00		
One clerk of the 1st class, per same act.....	900 00		
Civil engineer, per act of August 31, 1842; vol. 5, page 580	2, 000 00		
Messenger, per same act	700 00		
Contingent expenses, viz:		13, 700 00	9, 100 00
For labor	360 00		
For stationery, books, plans, drawings, and incidental items.....	800 00		
		1, 160 00	650 00

Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair.

Chief of the bureau, per act of August 31, 1842; volume 5, page 579	3,000 00	-----	3,500 00
Chief naval constructor, per act of March, 3, 1847; volume 9, page 159.....	3,000 00	-----	3,000 00
Engineer in chief, per act of August 31, 1842; volume 5, page 577.....	3,000 00	-----	3,000 00
One clerk of class 4, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, sec. 3, page 210.....	1,800 00		
Seven clerks of class 2, per same act, at \$1,200 each	8,400 00		
One clerk of class 1, per same act.....	900 00		
Messenger, per act of August 31, 1842; vol. 5, page 580.....	700 00		
		20,800 00	10,100 00

Contingent expenses, viz:

For blank books, binding, stationery, and miscellaneous items.....	800 00		
For labor.....	300 00		
[See Appendix, No. 3.]		1,100 00	1,000 00

Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.

One clerk of class 4, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, page 210.....	1,800 00		
Four clerks of class 2, per same act.....	4,800 00		
Messenger, per act of August 31, 1842; vol. 5, page 580.....	700 00		
Contingent expenses, viz:		7,300 00	7,300 00
For blank books, binding, stationery, labor, and miscellaneous items.....		770 00	770 00

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.

Chief of the bureau, per acts of August 31, 1842; vol. 5, page 579; and September 30, 1850; vol. 9, page 529	3,000 00	-----	3,000 00
One clerk of class 1, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, page 211	1,800 00		
Two clerks of class 3, per same act, at \$1,200 each	2,400 00		
Messenger, per act of August 31, 1842; vol. 5, page 580.....	700 00		
		7,900 00	4,700 00

Contingent expenses, viz:

For labor, (increased \$60 by authority of the late Secretary of the Navy).....	180 00		
For blank books and stationery	350 00		
For miscellaneous items.....	100 00		
		630 00	570 00

The Superintendent of Public Printing estimates for printing and paper for the Navy Department.....		2,000 00	
---	--	----------	--

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.

For the general purposes of the Southwest Executive Building.

Superintendent at \$250, and four watchmen at \$500 each, per act of August 26, 1842; vol. 5, page 524; and act of September 30, 1850; vol. 9, page 543.....

\$2,250 00

\$2,250 00

Contingent expenses, viz:

For labor, fuel and lights, and miscellaneous items.....

3,865 00

\$6,115 00

NOTE.—The difference between estimates for 1854-'55 and the amount appropriated for 1853-'54 is caused by an increased estimate for *fuel and lights*, and *miscellaneous items*, the dilapidated condition of the building requiring an increased expenditure every year to keep it warm and in proper repair. The appropriations for the present fiscal year are inadequate to meet the absolutely necessary expenses under these heads.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster General, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, section 4, page 212.....

8,000 00

6,000 00

Three Assistant Postmasters General, per act of July 2, 1836; 9 Laws, page 475, section 43.....

7,500 00

7,500 00

Chief clerk, per act March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, page 211.....

2,200 00

Six clerks of class 4, per same act, at \$1,800 each.....

10,800 00

Twenty-nine clerks of class 3, per same act, at \$1,500 each.....

43,500 00

Thirty-three clerks of class 2, per same act, at \$1,200 each.....

39,600 00

Ten clerks of class 1, per same act, at \$900 each.....

9,000 00

Additional to one clerk of class 4, as disbursing clerk and superintendent of the building, per same act.....

200 00

Messenger, per act July 2, 1836; 9 Laws, page 475, section 48.....

750 00

Three assistant messengers, per act July 2, 1836, section 43, and act March 2, 1837, section 2.....

1,350 00

Three watchmen, per acts July 2, 1836, May 15, and September 30, 1850.....

1,500 00

124,400 00

95,650 00

Contingent expenses, viz: for blank books, binding and stationery; fuel for the General Post Office building, (including the Auditor's office;) oil, gas, and candles; printing, labor, day-watchman, and for miscellaneous, (see Appendix No. 2.).....

13,200 00

11,800 00

For repairs of the General Post Office building, for office furniture, glazing, painting, whitewashing, and for keeping the fire-places and furnaces in order.....	2,500 00		
		15,700 00	1,500 00
NOTE.—An increase of \$1,000 is asked, because a number of letter and book cases, and other permanent fixtures are needed, which the regular appropriation of \$1,500 is insufficient to supply after defraying the expenses usually charged upon it.			
The Superintendent of Public Printing estimates for printing and paper for Post Office Department.....		1,000 00	
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES, AND BRANCHES.			
Director of the mint at Philadelphia, per act January 18, 1837; 9 Laws, page 578, section 7.....	3,500 00		
Treasurer, assayer, melter and refiner, chief coiner, and engraver, at \$2,000 each, per same act.....	10,000 00		
Assistant assayer, per same act.....	1,500 00		
Seven clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	8,400 00		
		23,400 00	22,200 00
For wages of workmen.....		72,000 00	72,000 00
For specimens of ores and coins to be reserved at the mint.....		300 00	300 00
For transportation of bullion from New York assay office to the United States Mint for coinage, per act March 3, 1853, chapter 97, page 213.....		18,750 00	
For incidental and contingent expenses, including acids, copper, zinc, salt, fuel, melting-pots, and other materials, and wastage of gold and silver, being in addition to other available funds.....		56,000 00	41,500 00
Superintendent of the branch mint at New Orleans, per act February 3, 1837; 9 Laws, page 594.....	2,500 00		
Treasurer of ditto, per acts February 13, 1837; 9 Laws, page 594; and September 30, 1850; 1st session, 31st Congress, page 159.....	4,000 00		
Assayer, coiner, and melter and refiner, at \$2,000 each, per act February 13, 1837; 9 Laws, page 594...	6,000 00		
Three clerks, per acts March 3, 1835; 9 Laws, page 236; and September 30, 1850; 1st session, 31st Congress, page 159.....	4,800 00		
		17,300 00	17,300 00
Wages of workmen, in addition to other available funds.....		32,617 45	35,700 00
Wastage, and incidental expenses, in addition to other available funds.....		70,082 55	68,000 00
Superintendent of the branch mint at Charlotte, North Carolina, per act February 13, 1837; 9 Laws, page 594.....	2,000 00		
Coiner and assayer, at \$1,500 each, per same act.....	3,000 00		
Clerk, per act March 3, 1835; 9 Laws, page 237, section 2.....	1,000 00		
		6,000 00	6,000 00
Wages of workmen.....		3,500 00	4,100 00
Incidental and contingent expenses, including pay of two watchmen.....		2,100 00	1,500 00
Superintendent of the branch mint at Dahlonega, Georgia, per act February 13, 1837; 9 Laws, page 594..	2,000 00		

ESTIMATES—Continued.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.
Coiner and assayer, at \$1,500 each, per same act	\$3,000 00		
Clerk, per act March 3, 1835; 9 Laws, page 237, section 2	1,000 00		
Wages of workmen		\$6,000 00	\$6,000 00
Incidental and contingent expenses, including fuel, materials, stationery, repairs, wastage, and purchase of new scales		3,600 00	3,600 00
Superintendent and treasurer of the branch mint at San Francisco, California, per act July 3, 1852, 1st session 32d Congress, section 2, page 11, at \$4,500 each		2,500 00	1,400 00
Assayer, melter and refiner, and coiner, per same act, at \$3,000 each	9,000 00		
Five clerks, per same act, at \$2,000 each	9,000 00		
	10,000 00		
Wages of workmen		28,000 00	
Incidental and contingent expenses		78,000 00	
Officers and clerks in the assay office in New York, per act of March 3, 1852; 2d session 32d Congress, section 10, page 212		10,000 00	
Wages of workmen		25,500 00	
Incidental and contingent expenses		30,000 00	
		59,300 00	
GOVERNMENTS IN THE TERRITORIES.			
Governor of Oregon, per act of August 14, 1848; 1st session 30th Congress, page 198, section 11	3,000 00		
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,000 each, per same act	6,000 00		
Secretary, per same act	1,500 00		10,500 00
Contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act	1,500 00		1,500 00
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly	20,000 00		20,000 00
Governor and superintendent of Indian affairs in Minnesota, per act of March 3, 1849, section 11, page 118, and act of February 27, 1851; 31st Congress, 2d session, section 2, page 586		32,000 00	
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$1,800 each, per same act	3,500 00		
	5,400 00		

Secretary, per same act.....	1,800 00		9,700 00
Contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act.....	1,000 00		1,000 00
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....	20,000 00		20,000 00
		31,700 00	
Governor and superintendent of Indian affairs in New Mexico, per act of September 9, 1850; 1st session 31st Congress, page 49.....	2,500 00		
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$1,800, per same act.....	5,400 00		
Secretary, per same act.....	1,800 00		9,700 00
Contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act.....	1,000 00		1,000 00
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....	20,000 00		20,000 00
		30,700 00	
Governor and superintendent of Indian affairs in Utah, per act of September 9, 1850; 1st session 31st Congress, page 57.....	2,500 00		
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$1,800 each, per same act.....	5,400 00		
Secretary, per same act.....	1,800 00		9,700 00
Contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act.....	1,000 00		1,000 00
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....	20,000 00		20,000 00
		30,700 00	
Governor and superintendent of Indian affairs in Washington, per act of March 2, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, section 11, page 177.....	3,000 00		
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,000 each, per same act.....	6,000 00		
Secretary, per same act.....	1,500 00		
Contingent expenses of the Territory, including salary of clerk of executive department, per same act...	1,500 00		1,300 00
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....	20,000 00		19,000 00
		32,000 00	
JUDICIARY.			
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, per act of February 20, 1819; 6 Laws, page 372.....	5,000 00		
Six associate judges, per same act, and two associate judges, per act of March 3, 1837, 9 Laws, page 639, at \$4,500 each.....	36,000 00		41,000 00
District judge of Maine, per act of May 29, 1830; 8 Laws, page 377.....	1,800 00		
New Hampshire, per act of September 23, 1789; 2 Laws, page 55.....	1,000 00		
Massachusetts, per act of May 29, 1830; 8 Laws, page 377.....	2,500 00		
Vermont, per same act.....	1,200 00		

ESTIMATES—Continued.

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.
District judge of Rhode Island, per same act	\$1,500 00	
Connecticut, per same act	1,500 00	
New York, northern district, per same act	2,000 00	
New York, southern district, per same act	3,500 00	
New Jersey, per same act	1,500 00	
Pennsylvania, eastern district, per same act	2,500 00	
Pennsylvania, western district, per same act	1,800 00	
Delaware, per same act	1,500 00	
Maryland, per same act	2,000 00	
Virginia, eastern district, per act of September 23, 1789; 2 Laws, page 55	1,800 00	
Virginia, western district, per act of February 4, 1819; 6 Laws, page 365	1,600 00	
Kentucky, per act of April 29, 1802; 3 Laws, page 484, section 12	1,500 00	
Tennessee, per same act	1,500 00	
Ohio, per act of March 3, 1845; 2d session 28th Congress, page 104, section 8	1,500 00	
North Carolina, per act of May 29, 1830; 8 Laws, page 377	2,000 00	
South Carolina, per same act	2,500 00	
Georgia, per same act	2,500 00	
Louisiana, eastern district, per act of April 12, 1812; 4 Laws, section 3, page 403	3,000 00	
Louisiana, western district, per act of March 3, 1849	2,000 00	
Mississippi, per act of April 3, 1818; 6 Laws, page 268, section 3	2,000 00	
Indiana, per act of March 3, 1845; 2d session 28th Congress, page 104, section 8	1,500 00	
Illinois, per same act	1,500 00	
Alabama, per act of May 29, 1830; 8 Laws, page 377, section 4	2,500 00	
Missouri, per act of March 3, 1845; 2d session 28th Congress, page 104, section 8	1,500 00	
Michigan, per act of July 1, 1836; 9 Laws, page 432	1,500 00	
Arkansas, per act of June 15, 1836; 9 Laws, page 379, section 5	2,000 00	
Florida, northern district, per act of March 3, 1845; 2d session 28th Congress, page 104, section 6	2,000 00	
Florida, southern district, per act of February 23, 1847; 2d session 29th Congress, page 26	2,000 00	

Texas, per act of December 29, 1845; 1st session 29th Congress, page 3, section 2.....	2,000 00		
Wisconsin, per act of August 6, 1846; 1st session 29th Congress, page 90, section 4...	1,500 00		
Iowa, per act of March 2, 1845; 2d session 28th Congress, page 104, section 3.....	1,500 00		
California, northern and southern districts, per act of September 28, 1850; 1st session 31st Congress, page 145; and act of August 31, 1852; 1st session 32d Congress, page 84.....	5,000 00	\$111,700 00	\$70,700 00
Chief justice of the District of Columbia, per acts of February 27, 1801, and March 2, 1811; 4 Laws, page 351; and April 20, 1818; 6 Laws, page 334	2,700 00		
Two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per same acts	5,000 00		
Judge of the criminal court, per act of July 27, 1838; 9 Laws, page 920; and act of February 11, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 157.....	2,500 00		
Judge of the orphans' court, per act of May 29, 1830; 8 Laws, page 351; and act of September 30, 1850; 1st session 31st Congress, page 532	1,500 00	11,700 00	11,700 00
Attorney General of the United States, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, section 4, page 212	8,000 00	-----	6,000 00
Clerk, per act of April 20, 1818; Statutes at Large, volume 3, page 447; and act of March 3, 1847, volume 9, page 161	1,600 00		
Clerk, per act of September 30, 1850; volume 9, page 532	2,000 00		
Messenger, per act of August 26, 1842; volume 5, page 524; and act of September 30, 1850; volume 9, page 532	700 00		
Contingent expenses		12,300 00	4,300 00
For purchase of law books and the necessary bookcases		500 00	500 00
Reporter of the Decisions of the Supreme Court, per act of August 29, 1842; 2d session 27th Congress, page 173		1,500 00	1,500 00
District attorneys, per proviso to appropriation act March 3, 1841; 2d session 26th Congress, page 26, viz:		1,300 00	1,300 00
For Maine	200 00		
New Hampshire.....	200 00		
Massachusetts	200 00		
Vermont	200 00		
Rhode Island	200 00		
Connecticut	200 00		
New York, northern district	200 00		
New Jersey	200 00		
Pennsylvania, eastern district	200 00		
Pennsylvania, western district.....	200 00		
Delaware	200 00		

ESTIMATES—Continued.

42

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.
District attorneys, per proviso to appropriation act March 3, 1841; 2d session 26th Congress, page 26, viz:		
For Maryland.....	\$200 00	
Virginia, eastern district.....	200 00	
Virginia, western district.....	200 00	
North Carolina.....	200 00	
South Carolina.....	200 00	
Georgia.....	200 00	
Kentucky.....	200 00	
Tennessee, eastern district.....	200 00	
Tennessee, middle district.....	200 00	
Tennessee, western district.....	200 00	
Ohio.....	200 00	
Indiana.....	200 00	
Illinois.....	200 00	
Alabama, northern district.....	200 00	
Alabama, southern district.....	200 00	
Mississippi, northern district.....	200 00	
Mississippi, southern district.....	200 00	
Louisiana.....	600 00	
Missouri.....	200 00	
Michigan.....	200 00	
Arkansas.....	200 00	
Florida, northern district, per act of March 3, 1845; 2d session 28th Congress, page 104, section 7.....	200 00	
Florida, southern district, per act of February 13, 1847; 2d session 29th Congress, page 26.....	200 00	
Wisconsin, per act of August 6, 1846; 1st session 29th Congress, page 90, section 5.....	200 00	
Texas, per act of December 29, 1845; 1st session 29th Congress, page 3, section 3.....	200 00	
Iowa, per act of March 3, 1845; 2d session 28th Congress, page 105, section 4.....	200 00	
Oregon Territory, per act of August 14, 1848; 1st session 30th Congress, page 198, section 10.....	250 00	

H. Doc. 2.

Minnesota Territory, per act of March 3, 1849; 2d session 30th Congress, page 117, section 10.....	250 00		
Territory of New Mexico, per act of September 9, 1850; 1st session 31st Congress, page 49.....	250 00		
Territory of Utah, per act of September 9, 1850; 1st session 31st Congress, page 56..	250 00		
Territory of Washington, per act of March 2, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, section 10, page 176.....	250 00		
District of Columbia, proviso to act of March 3, 1841; 2d session 26th Congress, page 26.....	200 00		
		\$9,250 00	\$8,800 00
Marshal for the district of			
Maine, per act of February 28, 1799; 3 Laws, page 133.....	200 00		
New Hampshire, per same act.....	200 00		
Vermont, per same act.....	200 00		
Rhode Island, per act of March 2, 1831; 8 Laws, page 482.....	200 00		
Connecticut, per act of January 6, 1829.....	200 00		
New York, northern district, per act of May 15, 1820; 6 Laws, page 527, section 4.....	200 00		
New Jersey, per act of February 25, 1808; 4 Laws, page 144.....	200 00		
Pennsylvania, western district, per act of May 15, 1820; 6 Laws, page 527, section 4.....	200 00		
Delaware, per act of February 24, 1835; 9 Laws, page 205.....	200 00		
Virginia, eastern district, per act of January 21, 1829; 8 Laws, page 178.....	200 00		
Virginia, western district, per act of February 4, 1819; 6 Laws, page 366.....	200 00		
North Carolina, per act of February 25, 1808; 4 Laws, page 144.....	400 00		
South Carolina, per act of February 26, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 165.....	200 00		
Kentucky, per act of February 28, 1799; 3 Laws, page 133.....	200 00		
Ohio, per act of February 19, 1803; 3 Laws, page 525.....	200 00		
Tennessee, eastern district, per act of February 28, 1799; 3 Laws, page 133.....	200 00		
Tennessee, western district, per same act.....	200 00		
Tennessee, middle district, per act of June 18, 1838; 9 Laws, page 799.....	200 00		
Louisiana, per act of April 8, 1812; 4 Laws, page 403.....	200 00		
Mississippi, northern district, per act of June 18, 1838; 9 Laws, page 799.....	200 00		
Mississippi, southern district, per act of April 3, 1818; 6 Laws, page 268.....	200 00		
Indiana, per act of March 3, 1817; 6 Laws, page 237.....	200 00		
Illinois, per act of March 3, 1819; 6 Laws, page 402.....	200 00		
Alabama, northern district, per act of May 5, 1830; 8 Laws, page 296.....	200 00		
Alabama, southern district, per same act.....	200 00		
Missouri, per act of May 6, 1822; 7 Laws, page 15.....	200 00		

ESTIMATES—Continued.

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.	
Marshal for the district of Michigan, per act of July 5, 1836; 9 Laws, page 432.....	\$200 00		
Arkansas, per act of June 15, 1836; 9 Laws, page 380.....	200 00		
Florida, northern district, per act of March 3, 1845; 2d session 28th Congress, page 104.....	200 00		
Florida, southern district, per act of February 23, 1847; 2d session 29th Con- gress, page 26.....	200 00		
Texas, per act of December 29, 1845; 1st session 29th Congress, page 3.....	200 00		
Wisconsin, per act of August 6, 1846; 1st session 29th Congress, page 90.....	200 00		
Iowa, per act of March 3, 1845; 2d session 28th Congress, page 105.....	200 00		
Oregon Territory, per act of August 14, 1848; 1st session 30th Congress, page 198, section 10.....	200 00		
Minnesota Territory, per act of March 3, 1849; 2d session 30th Congress, page 117, section 10.....	200 00		
Territory of New Mexico, per act of September 9, 1850; 1st session 31st Congress, page 49.....	200 00		
Territory of Utah, per act of September 9, 1850; 1st session 31st Congress, page 56.....	200 00		
Territory of Washington, per act of March 2, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, section 10, page 176.....	200 00		
		\$7, 800 00	\$7, 400 00
Total civil list.....		3, 589, 321 80	
MISCELLANEOUS.			
ANNUITIES AND GRANTS.			
Josiah H. Webb, per act of December 12, 1811.....	50 00		
Rachel Dohrman, per act of March 3, 1817.....	300 00		
Elizabeth C. Perry, per act of March 2, 1821.....	400 00		
		750 00	750 00

INDEPENDENT TREASURY.

For salaries of assistant treasurers of the United States, per act of August 6, 1846; 1st session 29th Congress, pages 99 and 100, section 22, viz: at New York, \$4,000; Boston, Charleston, and St. Louis, at \$2,500 each.....	11,500 00	
For additional salaries of the treasurer of the mint at Philadelphia of \$1,000, per acts of August 6, 1846, and Sept'r 30, 1850, and treasurer of branch mint at New Orleans of \$500, per act of August 6, 1846.	1,500 00	
For salaries of ten additional clerks, per acts of August 6, 1846, August 12, 1848, March 3, 1851, and August 31, 1852.....	10,800 00	
For salary of chief clerk to assistant treasurer at New York, per act of March 3, 1847; 2d session 29th Congress, page 78; and act of August 31, 1852: 1st session 32d Congress, page 100.....	1,600 00	
For salary of a clerk for the treasurer of the branch mint at San Francisco, California, per act of August 31, 1852; 1st session 32d Congress, page 86.....	2,500 00	
		27,900 00
For contingent expenses under the act for the safe-keeping, collection, transfer, and disbursement of the public revenue of August 6, 1846.....		16,500 00
For compensation, &c., to special agents to examine books, accounts, and money on hand in the several depositories, under act of August 6, 1846.....		5,000 00
For the discharge of such miscellaneous claims, not otherwise provided for, as shall be admitted in due course of settlement at the treasury.....		5,000 00
For expenses of loans and treasury notes—(nothing required.)		
To supply deficiency in the fund for the relief of sick and disabled seamen, as established by act of May 3, 1802.....		200,000 00
To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to compensate the agent employed in paying annuities to Cherokee Indians remaining in North Carolina, under the act of July 29, 1848.....		300 00
For salaries of nine supervising and fifty local inspectors, appointed under the act of August 30, 1852, for the better protection of the lives of passengers by steamboats, with travelling and other expenses incurred by them.....		80,000 00

SURVEY OF THE COAST OF THE UNITED STATES.

For survey of the coast of the United States, (including compensation to superintendents and assistants, and excluding pay and emoluments of officers of the army and navy, and petty officers and men of the navy, employed in the work,) per act of March 3, 1843.....	206,000 00	186,000 00
For continuing the survey of the western coast of the United States, per act of September 30, 1850.....	130,000 00	150,000 00
For continuing the survey of the Florida reefs and keys, (excluding pay and emoluments of officers of the army and navy, and petty officers and men of the navy, employed in the work,) per act of March 3, 1849.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
For publishing the observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast of the United States, per act of March 3, 1843.....	20,000 00	

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Appropriations for
the fiscal year
ending June 30,
1854.

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.
CUSTOM-HOUSES.		
For continuing operations on custom-house, New Orleans, Louisiana.....		\$395,000 00
For continuing operations on custom-house, Charleston, South Carolina.....		273,000 00
For the prosecution of operations on custom-house, Richmond, Virginia.....		150,000 00
For the annual repairs and fixtures of custom-houses of the United States.....		25,000 00
MARINE HOSPITALS.		
For the prosecution of operations on marine hospital at Portland, Maine.....		50,000 00
For the prosecution of operations on marine hospital at Vicksburg, Mississippi.....		50,000 00
To provide accommodations for sick and disabled seamen at Cincinnati, Ohio.....		50,000 00
LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.		
For supplying light houses, containing 4,133 lamps, with oil, lamp glasses, wicks, buff skins, polishing powder, whiting, and other cleaning materials; transportation and other necessary expenses on the same; repairing and keeping the lighting apparatus; publishing necessary rules, regulations, and instructions; notices to mariners of changes of aids to navigation, and list of lights, &c., &c., (see statements A and A bis, and F, in Appendix,) as per acts of Congress approved August 7, 1789, 1st session 1st Congress, chapter 10, page 54, Statutes at Large; at each succeeding session; and act approved August 31, 1852, 1st session 32d Congress, chapter 113, pages 118, 119, 120, and 121, Pamphlet Laws.....	\$230,637 42	\$212,791 12
For repairs and incidental expenses, refitting and improvements of 418 light-houses, and buildings connected therewith, (see statements B and B bis, in Appendix,) as per acts of Congress as above.....	142,489 21	135,671 71
For salaries of 418 light-house keepers and 38 assistants, and including \$1,200 for salary of superintendent of supplies on the upper lakes, as per acts of Congress as above; act May 23, 1828, section 4, volume 4, page 284, Statutes at Large; and act August 12, 1848, 1st session 30th Congress, chapter 166, page 297, volume 9, Statutes at Large, (see list of light-houses, in Appendix).....	183,600 00	158,718 33
For salaries of 49 keepers of light-vessels, as per acts of Congress as above, and act May 26, 1824, 1st session 18th Congress, chapter 181, page 62, volume 4, Statutes at Large, (see list of light-vessels and		

statement C, in Appendix) -----	26,550 00	26,150 00
For seamen's wages, repairs, and supplies of 49 light-vessels, as per acts as above, (see statement D, in Appendix)-----	152,941 23	136,669 24
For expenses of raising, cleaning, repairing, remooring, and supplying losses of floating beacons and buoys, and chains and sinkers, &c., for the same, and for coloring and numbering all the buoys authorized by law to the 3d March, 1853, as per act August 7, 1789, 1st session 1st Congress, chapter 10, page 54, volume 1, Statutes at Large; and per 6th section act September 28, 1850, volume 9, page 504, Statutes at Large, (see statement E and list of expenditures, B, in Appendix)-----	89,357 32	83,357 32
For life-boats and other means of rendering assistance to wrecked mariners and others on the coast of the United States, as per acts March 3, 1847, 2d session 29th Congress, chapter 52, page 176, volume 9, Statutes at Large; act August 14, 1848, volume 9, page 322; September 28, 1850, volume 9, page 503; August 31, 1852, 1st session 32d Congress, chapter 112, page 118; and act March 3, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, chapter 97, page 200-----	10,000 00	10,000 00
For expenses of visiting and inspecting lights and other aids to navigation, as per acts as above -----	2,000 00	2,000 00
For commissions, at 2½ per centum, to such superintendents as are entitled to the same under the proviso to act of March 3, 1851, 2d session 31st Congress, chapter 32, page 608, on the amount that may be disbursed by them -----	8,000 00	8,000 00
		845,575 18
For the coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington :		
For oil and other supplies for 15 lights; cleaning materials of all kinds, and transportation of the same: expenses of keeping lamps and machinery in repair; publishing notices to mariners of changes of aids to navigation, as per acts September 28, 1850, volume 9, page 503; act March 3, 1851, volume 9, page 629; act August 31, 1852, 1st session 32d Congress, pages 117 and 118; and act March 3, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, pages 242 and 243. (see statement A <i>tris</i> , in Appendix)-----	26,986 25	
For repairs and incidental expenses of 15 lights, and buildings connected therewith, as per act August 7, 1789; volume —, page 54, Statutes at Large; and act March 3, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, page 200, (see statement B <i>tris</i> , in Appendix)-----	8,500 00	
For salaries of 15 keepers and 12 assistants, at an average not exceeding \$600 per annum, as per act March 3, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, page 200, (see list E <i>bis</i> , in Appendix)-----	16,200 00	14,400 00
For expenses of raising, cleaning, repairing, remooring, and supplying losses of floating beacons and buoys, and chains, sinkers, &c., for the same, and for coloring and numbering all the buoys authorized by law to the 3d March 1853, as per acts September 28, 1850; volume 9, page 503, Statutes at Large, and succeeding sessions of Congress, and 3d March, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, pages 242 and 243, (see statement E <i>tris</i> , in Appendix)-----	8,500 00	
For commissions at 2½ per cent. to such superintendents as are entitled to the same under the proviso to the act of March 3, 1851, 2d session 31st Congress, page 608, on the amount that may be disbursed by them.-----	400 00	
		60,586 25
For fuel and quarters for officers of the army serving on light-house duty, the payment of which is no longer made or provided for by the Quartermaster's department.-----		5,063 67

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Appropriations for
the fiscal year
ending June 30,
1854.

For fuel and quarters, and for mileage or transportation for officers and enlisted soldiers of the army serving in the Coast Survey, in cases no longer provided for by the Quartermaster's department.....	\$10,000 00
To supply deficiencies in the revenues of the Post Office Department.....	2,000,000 00
Total miscellaneous.....	4,635,675 10

INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE ESTIMATES AS FOLLOWS, VIZ:

For salaries of ministers of the United States to Great Britain, France, Russia, Prussia, Spain, Brazil, Peru, Mexico, Chili, and Central America.....	\$90,000 00
For salaries of secretaries of legation to the same places.....	20,000 00

REFERENCES.—Laws United States, volume 1, chapter 22, page 128; 1st July, 1790.
Laws United States, volume 2, chapter 44, page 608; 1st May, 1810.

For salary of a minister resident to Turkey.....	6,000 00
For salary of the dragoman to the legation to Turkey.....	2,500 00

REFERENCE.—Laws United States, volume 5, chapter 202, section 9, page 525; 26th August, 1842.

For salaries of chargés d'affaires, or ministers resident, to Portugal, Austria, Denmark, Sweden, Holland, Belgium, Naples, Sardinia, the Papal States, New Grenada, Venezuela, Buenos Ayres, Bolivia, Ecuador, and Switzerland.....	67,500 00
--	-----------

REFERENCES.—Laws United States, volume 1, chapter 22, page 128; 1st July, 1790.
Laws United States, volume 2, chapter 44, page 608; 1st May, 1810.

For salary of a clerk to the United States legation at London; Laws 2d session 32d Congress, page 203, chapter 97; act March 3, 1853.....	800 00	
For contingent expenses of all the missions abroad; Laws United States, 2d session 32d Congress, page 203, chapter 97; act March 3, 1853.....	40,000 00	
For contingent expenses of foreign intercourse; Laws, volume 2, chapter 44, page 608; 1st May, 1810....	40,000 00	
For expenses of intercourse with the Barbary powers; Laws United States, volume 2, chapter 44, page 608; 1st May, 1810.....	9,000 00	
4 For the salary of the consul at London; Laws U. S., vol. 5, chap. 202, sec. 8, page 525; August 26, 1842.	2,000 00	
For salary of the commissioner to the Sandwich Islands; Laws U. S., vol. 5, ch. 100, p. 100; Mar. 3, 1843.	5,000 00	
For interpreters, guards, and other expenses of the consulates at Constantinople, Smyrna, Candia, and Alexandria; Laws, volume 5, chapter 71, page 763; March 3, 1845.....	2,000 00	
For office rent of the consul at Basle, in Switzerland; Laws U. S., 2d session 32d Congress, chapter 97, page 203; March 3, 1853.....	100 00	
For salary of a commissioner to reside in China, under the act to carry into effect the provisions in the treaties between the United States and China; Laws, volume 5, chapter 71, page 763; March 3, 1845..	9,000 00	
For salary of the interpreter and secretary to said mission; same reference as above.....	2,500 00	
For salary of a consul general at Alexandria; Laws U. S., volume 9, chapter 166, page 299; August 12, 1848; 2d session 32d Congress, chapter 97, page 204; March 3, 1853.....	5,000 00	
For compensation to the consuls at the five ports in China, viz: Kwang-Chow, Amoy, Fuchow, Ning-po, and Shanghai; Laws, volume 9, chapter 150, section 18, page 279; August 11, 1848.....	5,000 00	
For the relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries; Laws, volume 2, chapter 9, section 4, page 204; February 28, 1803; volume 2, page 651; February 28, 1811.....	125,000 00	
For clerk hire, office rent, and other expenses of the office of the consul of the United States at London; Laws, volume 6, chapter 2, page 620; January 19, 1836.....	2,800 00	
For salary of the consul at Beirut; Laws, volume 9, chapter 23, page 216; March 27, 1848; and page 301; August 12, 1848.....	500 00	
Total foreign intercourse.....		434,700 00

UNDER DIRECTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

EXPENSES OF THE COLLECTION OF REVENUE FROM LANDS.

To meet the expenses of collecting the revenue from the sale of the public lands in the several land States and Territory of Minnesota, in addition to the balances of former appropriations:		
For salaries and commissions of registers and receivers.....	97,200 00	141,700 00
For expenses of depositing.....	14,600 00	25,780 00
For incidental expenses.....	18,100 00	37,040 00
		129,900 00

ESTIMATES--Continued.

SURVEY OF THE PUBLIC LANDS, &C.			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.
For surveying the public lands, &c., (exclusive of California and Oregon,) including island surveys in the interior, and all other special and difficult surveys demanding augmented rates, to be applied and apportioned to the several districts, according to the exigencies of the public service; including expenses of selecting swamp lands; and the compensation and expenses to surveyor to locate private land claims in Louisiana, in addition to the unexpended balances of all former appropriations for the same objects.....	\$110,000 00	-----	\$115,000 00
For continuing the examinations and corrections of old, imperfect, and defective surveys in the lower peninsula of Michigan, north of the third correction parallel and east and west of the meridian, being 48 townships, at a rate not exceeding \$6 per mile.....	20,160 00	-----	8,000 00
For the correction of erroneous and defective lines of the public and private surveys in Illinois and Missouri, at a rate not exceeding \$6 per mile.....	3,500 00	-----	2,500 00
For preparing the unfinished records of public and private surveys to be transferred to the State authorities, under provisions of the act of June 12, 1840, in those districts where the surveys are about being completed.....	15,000 00	-----	
For resurveys and examinations of the surveys of the public lands in those States where the offices of the surveyors general have been or shall be closed, under the acts of June 12, 1840, and January 22, 1853, including \$2,000 for the salary of the clerk detailed to this special service in the General Land Office..	5,000 00	-----	15,000 00
For continuing the survey of the keys on the Florida coast of California, under act of June 28, 1848.....	20,000 00	-----	20,000 00
For continuing the survey of the islands of the coast of California, under act of August 31, 1852.....	30,000 00	-----	30,000 00
FOR SURVEYS IN OREGON AND WASHINGTON TERRITORIES.			
For office rent for the surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	3,000 00	-----	
For surveying standard, parallel, and meridian lines, over coast mountain and along the coast—an estimated distance of two hundred and fifty miles.....	5,000 00	-----	
For surveying township and subdivision lines (estimated at four thousand nine hundred and twenty miles) in Oregon Territory, at a rate not exceeding twelve dollars per mile, and including office work.....	65,490 00	-----	
For surveying township and subdivision lines (estimated at four thousand nine hundred and twenty miles) in Washington Territory, at a rate not exceeding twelve dollars per mile, and including office work.....	65,490 00	-----	
138,980 00			

For support and maintenance of the penitentiary, in the District of Columbia.....	11,785 00	8,890 00
For defraying the expenses of the Supreme, Circuit, and District Courts of the United States, including the District of Columbia, also for jurors and witnesses, in aid of the funds arising from fines, penalties, and forfeitures incurred in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855, and previous years, and likewise for defraying the expenses of suits in which the United States are concerned, and of prosecutions for offences committed against the United States, and for the safe-keeping of prisoners.....	700,000 00	672,900 00
For the support, clothing, and medical treatment of insane paupers of the District of Columbia, at such places as the Secretary of the Interior may, in his discretion, deem proper.....	10,000 00	10,000 00

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

For compensation, in part, for the messenger in charge of the main furnace in the Capitol, act of 32d Congress, 2d session, page 206.....	350 00	350 00
For compensation to the laborer in charge of the water closets in the Capitol; same act.....	365 00	365 00
For compensation of the public gardener; same act.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
For compensation of sixteen laborers employed in the public grounds and President's garden, at \$40 per month each; same act.....	7,680 00	7,650 00
For compensation of the keeper of the western gate, Capitol square; same act.....	730 00	730 00
For compensation of two day watchmen employed in the Capitol square, at \$500 each; same act.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
For compensation of two night watchmen employed at the President's House, at \$500 each; same act.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
For compensation of the doorkeeper at the President's House; same act.....	500 00	500 00
For compensation to assistant doorkeeper at the President's House; same act.....	365 00	365 00
For compensation of four drawkeepers at the Potomac bridge, and for fuel, oil, and lamps; vol. 9, p. 613.	2,755 00	1,800 00
For compensation of two keepers at the two bridges across the eastern branch of the Potomac, and fuel, oil, and lamps; 32d Congress, 2d session, page 206.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
For compensation of the Auxiliary Guard, fuel, and oil for lamps; pamphlet laws, page 206.....	16,400 00	16,400 00
For support, care, and medical treatment of eighteen transient paupers, medical and surgical patients, in Washington Infirmary; 32d Congress, 2d session, page 206.....	3,000 00	2,000 00
For purchase of manure for the public grounds; same act, page 207.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
For hire of carts on the public grounds; same act.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
For purchase and repair of tools used in the public grounds; same act.....	500 00	500 00
For purchase of trees and tree-boxes, to replace, where necessary, such as have been planted by the United States, and the repair of pavements in front of the public grounds; same act.....	5,000 00	2,300 00
For annual repairs of the Capitol, water-closets, public stables, water-pipes, pavements and other walks within the Capitol square, broken glass, locks, &c.; same act.....	5,000 00	6,800 00
For annual repairs of the President's House, improvement of grounds, purchasing trees and plants for garden, making hot beds therein, &c.; same act.....	6,000 00	6,250 00
For fuel for the President's House, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 207.....	1,000 00	
For a furnace keeper at the President's house; same act.....	365 00	

[ESTIMATES—Continued.

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.
For lighting the President's House and Capitol, the public grounds around them, and around the executive offices on Pennsylvania avenue: same act.....	\$22,000 00	\$22,000 00
For completing the improvement of Maryland avenue from 7th street to the Potomac river, and for building a sea-wall across the end of the avenue; volume 9, page 613	5,500 00	
For grading and preparing for use the ground enclosed for a public tree nursery, including the purchase of manure and seeds; submitted	2,000 00	
For continuing the repairs of the two bridges across the eastern branch of the Potomac; 32d Congress, 2d session	4,000 00	4,000 00
For completing the west wing of the Patent Office building; 32d Congress, 2d session, page 208	200,000 00	200,000 00
For paving First street, on the east front of the Capitol, with stone, including curbstone; submitted.....	5,500 00	
For enclosing with an iron fence the circle at the intersection of Pennsylvania avenue with New Hampshire avenue and K and Twenty-third streets, and improving the same; submitted.....	10,000 00	
For iron railing and flagging in front of the old portion of the Patent Office building, for altering the windows in the rear and dressing off the granite, to make it conform to the front, and for private stairway in the building; submitted	5,730 00	
For continuing the revision of the grading and draining of the city of Washington, and plans of sewerage for same; 1st session 32d Congress, page 29; submitted.....	5,000 00	
For taking up, relaying, and repairing old foot pavements, and making new ones, around the public buildings, squares, and reservations; submitted	10,000 00	
For enlarging the culverts and openings into the same across Pennsylvania avenue, to prevent overflow of the avenue; submitted	4,000 00	
For repairing or renewing the water fixtures at the President's House, including the bath-room; submitted	2,000 00	
For continuing the improvement and keeping in repair the low grounds south of the President's House; submitted	9,871 00	
For paving the side-walk in front of the President's House; submitted.....	1,500 00	
For altering the streets, repairing, &c., in front of the east wing of the Patent Office, putting up iron railing, flagging footway, putting in order yards, painting new saloon of the Patent Office in fresco; submitted	14,250 00	
For painting and repairs inside of the Capitol, new furnaces under the Senate chamber and Supreme Court room, &c.; submitted.....	5,000 00	

For permanent repair with copper of the roof of the Capitol, where it was temporarily repaired with tin after the burning of the Congress Library; submitted.....	2,000 00		
For completing the improvement of Pennsylvania avenue west of Seventeenth street, including the taking up and relaying the pavements from Seventeenth street to Twenty-second street west; 32d Congress, 1st session, page 94; 32d Congress, 2d session, page 207.....	4,500 00	-----	14,700 00
For keeping in repair public reservation No. 2 and Lafayette square.....	3,000 00	-----	
		\$372,061 00	
For compensation of Commissioner and surveyor employed upon the boundary between the United States and Mexico, and their assistants, &c., including office rent and incidental expenses.....		38,100 00	99,012 00

PENSIONS.

Pay ing invalid pensions.....	312,500 00	-----	480,000 00
Pay ing pensions of invalids who were wounded on board of private armed vessels during the last war with Great Britain.....	2,800 00	-----	
Pay ing pensions to widows and orphans, under acts of July 4, 1836, and July 21, 1848.....	96,000 00	-----	28,000 00
Pay ing pensions to widows, under acts of July 7, 1833, March 3, 1843, and June 17, 1844.....	10,000 00	-----	120,000 00
Pay ing pensions to widows, under acts of February 2, 1848, and July 29, 1848.....	56,000 00	-----	272,000 00
Pay ing pensions and half-pay to widows and orphans, under act of February 3, 1853.....	376,200 00	-----	174,000 00
		853,500 00	

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

Current expenses of Indian department.

Pay of superintendents of Indian affairs.....	12,500 00	-----	12,500 00
Pay of Indian agents.....	34,750 00	-----	43,750 00
Pay of interpreters.....	28,000 00	-----	28,000 00
Pay of clerk to superintendent at St. Louis, Missouri.....	1,200 00	-----	1,200 00
Pay of clerk to superintendent in California.....	2,500 00	-----	2,500 00
Pre sents to Indians.....	5,000 00	-----	5,000 00
Pro visions to Indians.....	11,800 00	-----	11,800 00
Bu ildings at agencies, and repairs thereof.....	10,000 00	-----	2,000 00
Co ntingencies of Indian department.....	36,500 00	-----	51,500 00
		142,250 00	

Annuities, &c.

Ch ristian Indians.....	400 00	-----	400 00
Ch ippewas of Saginaw.....	5,800 00	-----	5,800 00
Ch ippewas, Menomonies, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians.....	1,500 00	-----	1,500 00

ESTIMATES—Continued.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.
Choctaws	\$10,520 00		\$10,520 00
Chickasaws.....	3,000 00		3,000 00
Creeks.....	56,640 00		56,640 00
Chippewas of Lake Superior and Missiasippi.....	67,200 00		66,200 00
Delawares.....	10,044 00		10,144 00
Florida Indians, or Seminoles.....	5,000 00		5,000 00
Iowas.....	7,875 00		7,875 00
Kanzas.....	10,000 00		10,000 00
Miamies.....	41,490 00		42,580 00
Eel River Miamies.....	1,100 00		1,100 00
Menomonies.....	26,530 00		26,530 00
Omahas.....	1,440 00		1,440 00
Ottoes and Missourias.....	1,440 00		2,040 00
Ottowas.....	4,300 00		4,800 00
Ottowas and Chippewas.....	60,510 00		60,140 00
Osages.....	25,456 00		25,456 00
Piankeshaws.....	800 00		800 00
Pawnees.....	1,000 00		1,000 00
Pottawatomes of Huron.....	400 00		400 00
Pottawatomes.....	80,660 00		83,440 00
Quapaws.....	2,660 00		2,660 00
Six Nations of New York.....	4,500 00		4,500 00
Senecas of New York.....	9,750 00		9,750 00
Stockbridges.....	825 00		825 00
Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.....	7,870 00		7,870 00
Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.....	73,880 00		73,880 00
Shawnees.....	4,120 00		4,120 00
Senecas and Shawnees.....	2,060 00		2,060 00
Senecas.....	2,660 00		2,660 00
Sioux of Mississippi.....	173,800 00		173,800 00

Wyandotts.....	19,110 00	19,210 00
Weas.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Winnebagoes.....	97,485 00	97,485 00

Texas Indians.

For compensation of three special agents and four interpreters for the Indian tribes of Texas, and for the purchase of presents.....	15,000 00	30,000 00
For continuing the collection of, and for publishing, the statistics and other information authorized by the acts of March 3, 1847, and subsequent acts.....	20,900 00	17,620 50

For payment to Joseph S. Wilson, for services in Chickasaw Indian business, in the office of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, from May 23, 1837, to February 28, 1851, at \$250 per annum, under seventh article of Regulations, approved by the President in 1833, and appointment, in 1837, with concurrence of the Secretary of War, and in conformity with the decision of the late Secretary of the Interior.....	3,437 50	
--	----------	--

For payment to James M. Cutts, for services on the Chickasaw Indian business, in taking charge of the separate books, revision of accounts, semi-annual statements of receipts and expenditures, and other duties, under the treaties of 1832 and 1834 with the Chickasaws, pursuant to the appointment of Albion K. Parris, Second Comptroller, by authority of the President, dated March 20, 1841, from January 31, 1842, when last paid, to January 31, 1853, at \$250 per annum, being eleven years, in accordance with the decision of the late Secretary of the Interior, dated February 15, 1853.....	2,750 00	
---	----------	--

Total under direction of Department of the Interior..... 3,467,148 50

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

1.—ARMY PROPER.

For expenses of recruiting.....	55,200 00
For three months' extra pay to non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.....	10,000 00
For pay of the army.....	1,839,071 00
For commutation of officers' subsistence.....	624,336 00
For commutation of forage for officers' horses.....	104,832 00
For payments in lieu of clothing for officers' servants.....	36,350 00
For subsistence in kind.....	1,285,621 25
For clothing of the army, camp and garrison equipage.....	555,727 70
For regular supplies in the Quartermaster's department.....	950,000 00
For incidental expenses in the Quartermaster's department.....	300,000 00

ESTIMATES—Continued.

56

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.
For barracks, quarters, &c.....	\$772,681 00	
For transportation of officers' baggage.....	120,000 00	
For transportation of troops and supplies.....	1,200,000 00	
For purchase of horses for dragoons, companies of light-artillery, mounted riflemen, and infantry.....	150,000 00	
For contingencies of the army.....	6,000 00	
For medical and hospital department.....	51,240 00	
For contingent expenses of the Adjutant General's department at division and department headquarters.....	400 00	
For repair and preparation of the ponton-bridge train, to be stored and kept in readiness for the field....	25,000 00	
		\$3,086,458 95
2.—ARMORIES, ARSENALS, AND MUNITIONS OF WAR.		
For armament of fortifications.....	125,000 00	
For ordnance, ordnance stores and supplies.....	75,000 00	
For current expenses of the ordnance service.....	100,000 00	
For manufactures of arms at national armories.....	250,000 00	
For repairs and improvements and new machinery at Harper's Ferry armory.....	39,200 00	
For arsenals.....	33,310 00	
For completion of magazines at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.....	25,000 00	
For purchase of a site and construction of an arsenal at Benicia, California.....	93,485 00	
For purchase of a site and construction of an arsenal in New Mexico.....	32,500 00	
For purchase of a site and construction of an arsenal in Texas.....	32,500 00	
For arsenal in Oregon.....	42,189 00	
		848,184 00
3.—MILITARY ACADEMY.		
For pay of officers, instructors, cadets, &c.....	88,266 00	
For commutation of subsistence.....	2,190 00	
For forage for officers' horses.....	960 00	
For current and ordinary expenses.....	29,725 00	
For gradual increase and expense of library.....	1,000 00	

H. Doc. 2.

For expenses of the board of visitors.....	3,000 00
For forage for artillery and cavalry horses.....	8,640 00
For replacing dead and worn out cavalry and artillery horses.....	1,000 00
For repairs and additions to professors' quarters.....	5,000 00
For enlarging and improving hospital of cadets.....	6,500 00
For cavalry exercise hall.....	20,000 00

166,281 00

4.—FORTIFICATIONS AND OTHER WORKS OF DEFENCE, AND FOR REPAIRS OF BARRACKS, QUARTERS, &C.

For Fort Montgomery, at outlet of Lake Champlain, N. Y.....	15,000 00
For Fort Knox, at narrows of Penobscot river, Maine.....	20,000 00
For Fort Warren, at the narrows, Boston harbor, Mass.....	30,000 00
For Fort Adams and quarters, entrance to Narragansett roads, Rhode Island.....	15,000 00
For Fort Schuyler, entrance to Long Island sound, N. Y.....	15,000 00
For Fort Richmond, at the narrows, New York harbor.....	60,000 00
For Fort Delaware, Delaware river, Delaware.....	50,000 00
For Fort Carroll, Baltimore harbor, Maryland.....	50,000 00
For Fort Monroe, entrance to Hampton roads, Virginia.....	20,000 00
For Fort Sumter, Charleston harbor, South Carolina.....	20,000 00
For Fort Clinch, entrance to Cumberland sound.....	25,000 00
For Fort Barancas and barracks, Pensacola harbor.....	10,000 00
For Fort McRee, Pensacola harbor, and preservation of the site.....	10,000 00
For Fort Taylor, Key West, Florida.....	75,000 00
For Fort Jefferson, Tortugas, Florida.....	50,000 00
For fortifications at Alcatraz island, San Francisco bay, California.....	100,000 00
For fortifications at Fort Point, entrance to San Francisco bay, California.....	100,000 00
For forts on the western frontiers of Texas.....	100,000 00
For repair of Fort Mackinac, Michigan.....	5,000 00
For repair of Fort Ontario, Oswego harbor, N. Y.....	4,000 00
For repair of Fort Niagara, New York.....	9,000 00
For repair of Fort Preble, Portland harbor, Maine.....	1,000 00
For repair and improvement of Fort Independence, Boston harbor, Massachusetts.....	10,000 00
For repair of Fort Columbus and Castle Williams, New York harbor.....	4,500 00
For repair of Fort Hamilton, and for permanent wharf thereat, New York harbor.....	10,000 00
For repair of Fort Mifflin, Delaware river, Pennsylvania.....	1,000 00
For repair of wharf at Old Point Comfort, Virginia.....	7,000 00
For repair of Fort Macon, Beaufort harbor, North Carolina.....	2,000 00
For preservation of the site of Fort Johnson, including a new wharf, Charleston harbor, South Carolina.....	1,000 00
For preservation of the site of Fort Johnson, including a new wharf, Charleston harbor, South Carolina.....	4,200 00

ESTIMATES—Continued.

53

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.
For preservation of Fort Moultrie, Charleston harbor, South Carolina.....	\$12,300 00	
For repairs of Fort Jackson, Savannah river, Georgia.....	5,000 00	
For repairs of Fort Morgan, mouth of Mobile bay, Alabama.....	5,000 00	
For repairs of Fort Pike, Rigolet Pass, Louisiana.....	1,000 00	
For repairs of Fort Macomb, (formerly Fort Wood,) Chef Menteur Pass, Louisiana.....	2,000 00	
For repairs of Tower Duprè, Bayou Duprè, Louisiana.....	500 00	
For repairs and extension of Fort St. Philip, Mississippi river, Louisiana.....	25,000 00	
For barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort Wayne, Detroit, Michigan.....	5,000 00	
For barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort Niagara, New York.....	1,000 00	
For barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort Hamilton, New York.....	1,000 00	
For barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort Moultrie, Charleston harbor, South Carolina.....	4,650 00	
5.—SURVEYS.		
For military and geographical surveys west of the Mississippi.....	25,000 00	
For continuing the survey of the northern and northwestern lakes, including Lake Superior.....	50,000 00	
For repairs of instruments of the corps of topographical engineers.....	5,000 00	
For printing and distributing charts of lake surveys.....	1,500 00	
		\$886,150 00
6.—RIVERS AND HARBORS.		
For construction and current expenses of steam dredges for Gulf of Mexico and Atlantic coast.....	85,000 00	
For the current expenses of snag-boats for the Mississippi and its tributaries.....	70,000 00	
For preservation of public property and contingencies of western river improvements, and for commutation of transportation of baggage, and of quarters and fuel of officers, in cases no longer provided for by the Quartermaster's department, and for allowances to meet extra expenses under the special direction of the Secretary of War.....	10,000 00	
For repairs, preservation, and contingencies of river and harbor improvements on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts in charge of the Engineer department, as above.....	10,000 00	
		81,500 00

H. Doc. 2.

For repairs and preservation of public property and contingencies of lake harbors, as above.....	10,000 00	
For current expenses of the steam dredges on the northern and northwestern lakes.....	45,000 00	230,000 00
7.—MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS.		
For supply of water to the cities of Washington and Georgetown.....	1,000,000 00	
For the Capitol extension.....	750,000 00	1,750,000 00
8.—ARREARAGES.		
For arrearages prior to July 1, 1815, payable through the office of the Third Auditor, per act approved May 1, 1820.....		3,500 00
Total under direction of the War Department.....		12,052,073 95
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.		
ESTIMATES OF THE SUMS REQUIRED UNDER THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY.		
For pay of the navy	467,957 00	
For transportation of the mail	1,496,250 00	
For the Nautical Almanac.....	22,680 00	1,986,887 00
ESTIMATES OF THE SUMS REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY.		
For pay of the navy	147,105 00	
For ordnance and ordnance stores.....	250,000 00	
For nautical books, hydrographical office, &c.....	84,010 00	
For Naval Academy	53,768 00	534,883 00
ESTIMATES OF THE SUMS REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.		
For pay of the navy	274,976 00	
For contingent.....	366,860 00	
For pay of superintendents	115,350 00	
For improvement of navy yards	1,425,261 00	
For improvement of hospitals	40,051 00	
For improvement of magazines	141,974 00	2,364,472 00

ESTIMATES—Continued.

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.
ESTIMATES OF THE SUMS REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION, EQUIPMENT, AND REPAIRS.		
For pay of the navy	\$2,102,610 00	
For increase, repairs, &c.	3,294,950 00	
For contingent enumerated.....	300,000 00	
		\$5,697,560
ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNT REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.		
For provisions.....	686,200 00	
For contingent enumerated.....	40,000 00	
		726,200 00
ESTIMATE OF THE AMOUNT REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.		
For surgeons' necessaries		35,575 00
MARINE CORPS.		
For pay.....	237,694 94	
For provisions.....	29,984 75	
For clothing.....	52,064 00	
For fuel.....	14,194 50	
For military stores.....	8,000 00	
For transportation.....	12,000 00	
For repairs of barracks, &c.....	6,000 00	
For contingent.....	25,000 00	
		384,938 19
Total under the direction of the Navy Department.....		11,730,515 19

RECAPITULATION.

CIVIL LIST.		
Legislature		\$1, 104, 923 80
Executive		1, 516, 078 00
Surveyors general and their clerks		106, 720 00
Recorder of land titles in Missouri		500 00
Commissioner of Public Buildings and clerk		3, 000 00
Mint of the United States and branches		544, 950 00
Governments in the Territories		157, 100 00
Judiciary		156, 050 00
		\$3, 589, 321 80
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Annuities and grants		750 00
Salaries of assistant treasurers, treasurers of mint and branches, and their clerks		27, 900 00
Contingent expenses under the act for the safe-keeping, &c., of the public revenue		16, 500 00
Compensation, &c., to special agents to examine books, &c., in the several depositories		5, 000 00
Miscellaneous claims not otherwise provided for		5, 000 00
To supply deficiency in the fund for the relief of sick and disabled seamen		200, 000 00
To compensate agent employed in paying annuities to Cherokee Indians in North Carolina		300 00
Salaries of nine supervising and fifty local inspectors, including travelling and other expenses		80, 000 00
For the survey of the coast of the United States		206, 000 00
For continuing the survey of the western coast of the United States		130, 000 00
For continuing the survey of the Florida reefs and keys		30, 000 00
For publishing observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast of the United States		20, 000 00
Custom-house at New Orleans, La.		395, 000 00
Custom-house at Charleston, S. C.		273, 000 00
Custom-house at Richmond, Va.		150, 000 00
Annual repairs and fixtures for custom-houses in the United States		25 000 00
Marine hospital at Portland, Maine		50, 000 00
Marine hospital at Vicksburg, Mississippi		50, 000 00
To provide accommodations for sick and disabled seamen at Cincinnati, Ohio		50, 000 00
Light-house establishment		845, 575 18
Light-house establishment for coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington		60, 586 25
Fuel and quarters for officers serving on light-house duty		5, 063 67

RECAPITULATION—Continued.

62

Fuel and quarters for officers, and transportation of officers and men, serving on coast survey.....	\$10,000 00	
To supply deficiencies in the revenues of the Post Office Department.....	2,000,000 00	\$4,635,675 10
INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.		
Salaries of ministers of the United States.....	90,000 00	
Salaries of secretaries of legation.....	20,000 00	
Salary of minister resident to Turkey.....	6,000 00	
Salary of the dragoman to the legation to Turkey.....	2,500 00	
Salaries of chargés d'affaires or ministers resident of the United States.....	67,500 00	
Salary of clerk to the United States legation at London.....	800 00	
Contingent expenses of all the missions abroad.....	40,000 00	
Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse.....	40,000 00	
Expenses of intercourse with the Barbary powers.....	9,000 00	
Salary of the consul at London.....	2,000 00	
Salary of commissioner to the Sandwich Islands.....	5,000 00	
Interpreters, guards, and other expenses of the consulates at Constantinople, &c.....	2,000 00	
Office rent of the consul at Basle, Switzerland.....	100 00	
Salary of commissioner to reside in China.....	9,000 00	
Salary of the interpreter and secretary to said mission.....	2,500 00	
Compensation to the consuls at the five ports in China.....	5,000 00	
Salary of consul general at Alexandria.....	5,000 00	
Relief and protection of American seamen.....	125,000 00	
Clerk hire, office rent, &c. of consul at London.....	2,800 00	
Salary of the consul at Beirut.....	500 00	
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.		
Expenses of the collection of revenue from lands.....	129,900 00	
Surveys of the public lands.....	203,660 00	
Surveys in Oregon and Washington Territories.....	138,980 00	
Penitentiary in the District of Columbia.....	11,785 00	
Expenses of courts of the United States.....	700,000 00	
Support, &c., of insane paupers of the District of Columbia.....	10,000 00	
Public buildings and grounds.....	372,061 00	434,700 00

H. Doc. 2.

Compensation of commissioner and surveyor employed on boundary between the United States and Mexico, their assistants, &c.....	38, 100 00	
Pensions.....	853, 500 00	
Current expenses of Indian department.....	142, 250 00	
Annuities, &c.....	824, 825 00	
Texas Indians.....	35, 900 00	
To pay Joseph S. Wilson for services on Chickasaw business in General Land Office.....	3, 437 50	
To pay James M. Cutts for services on Chickasaw business in Second Comptroller's office.....	2, 750 00	
		3, 467, 148 50
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT.		
Army proper.....	8, 086, 458 95	
Armories, arsenals, and munitions of war.....	848, 184 00	
Military Academy.....	166, 281 00	
Fortifications and other works of defence, and for repairs of barracks, quarters, &c.....	886, 150 00	
Surveys.....	81, 500 00	
Rivers and harbors.....	230, 000 00	
Miscellaneous objects.....	1, 750, 000 00	
Arrearages.....	3, 500 00	
		12, 052, 073 95
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.		
General service of the navy.....	7, 966, 233 00	
Special objects.....	3, 379, 344 00	
Marine corps.....	384, 938 19	
		11, 730, 515 19
Total estimates.....		35, 909, 434 54

Statement of appropriations, permanent and indefinite, estimated for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855, agreeably to former acts of Congress.

Two per centum to the States of Alabama and Mississippi, under act of September 4, 1841.....	\$3,000 00	
Three and five per centum due to certain States under the several acts for their admission into the Union.....	90,000 00	
Repayments for lands erroneously sold, per act of January 12, 1825.....	40,000 00	
Refunding purchase money for lands sold in the Greensburg district, Louisiana, per act of August 29, 1842.....	1,000 00	
Relief of certain inhabitants of East Florida, per act of June 26, 1834.....	6,000 00	
Payment of horses and other property lost in the military service of the United States, per act of March 3, 1849.....	1,000 00	
Marine hospital fund, per act of May 3, 1803.....	140,000 00	
Payment of debentures, drawbacks, bounties, and allowances, per act of March 3, 1849.....	310,000 00	
Repayment to importers of excess of deposits for duties unascertained, per act of March 3, 1849.....	1,000,000 00	
To refund duties agreeably to decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, and of judgments of the circuit courts, against collectors of the customs, under various acts of Congress.....	50,000 00	
Expenses of collecting the revenue from customs, per resolution of February 14, 1850.....	2,200,000 00	
Expenses of the Smithsonian Institution for interest on \$515,169, per act of August 10, 1846.....	30,910 14	
For compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services performed by the several departments of government, per twelfth section of the act of March 3, 1847; Statutes at Large, vol. 9, p. 201.....	200,000 00	
For further compensation to the Post Office Department for the mail service performed for the two houses of Congress, &c.; Statutes at Large, vol. 9, p. 591.....	500,000 00	
		\$4,571,910 14
Arming and equipping the militia, per act of April 23, 1808, (permanent).....	200,000 00	
Civilization of Indians, per act of March 3, 1819, (permanent).....	10,000 00	
Revolutionary claims, per act of May 15, 1828.....	4,000 00	
Revolutionary pensions, per act of June 7, 1832.....	178,000 00	
Claims of the State of Virginia, per act of July 5, 1832.....	20,000 00	
Unclaimed pensions, per acts April 6, 1838, and August 23, 1842.....	24,000 00	
Naval pensions, per act August 11, 1848.....	132,000 00	
		568,000 00
Public debt, (old,) payable at the Treasury, per act March 3, 1817.....		1,000 00
Interest on the public debt, under act of April 15, 1842.....	\$440,765 12	
July 22, 1846.....	255,944 38	
January 28, 1847.....	1,312,080 00	
March 31, 1848.....	888,566 50	

Interest on Texan indemnity stock, per act September 9, 1850.....	246,250 00		
Interest on the debt of the corporate cities, per act May 20, 1836.....	1,200 00		
		3,144,806 00	3,145,806 00
			8,285,716 14

NOTE.—The amount stated above, as required to pay the interest on the public debt, is subject to deductions which may be made on account of stock redeemed.

Statement accompanying the annual estimates of appropriations, formed in pursuance of 8th section of the act of May 1, 1820.

Heads of appropriations.	Amounts which will be required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund.
Clerks and messengers in the office of the Secretary of State	\$1,927 52	
Incidental and contingent expenses of Department of State		\$1 31
Remodelling the library of the Department of State, arranging and classifying the collection, binding pamphlets, &c.		88
Superintendent and watchmen of the northeast Executive building	53 43	
Compensation for certain diplomatic services		224 53
Salary and outfit of chargé d'affaires to Nicaragua		4,500 00
Compensation of acting chargé d'affaires to Russia		5 89
Compensation to Dabney S. Carr for expenses incurred while in the diplomatic service of the country		3,952 34
Contingent expenses of the commission under the convention between the United States and Brazil		54 04
Compensation to Theodore S. Fay, secretary of legation to Prussia, for services as acting chargé d'affaires		787 16
Awards under the 15th article of the treaty between the United States and Mexico	92,413 12	
Refunding duties authorized by act of 8th May, 1846, contrary to the terms of the convention of 1815		46,250 09
Refunding duties collected under the act of 30th August, 1842, contrary to the treaty between Russia and the United States		21,099 47
Refunding duties collected under the tariff of 1842, contrary to the treaty between the Hanseatic Republic and the United States		3,681 80
Compensation and mileage of senators, per act 31st August, 1852	60,000 00	
Compensation and mileage of members of the House of Representatives and delegates	200,000 00	
Per-centage on salaries of officers and clerks of Congress		17 50
Compensation of the Vice President of the United States		5,621 07
Arrearages of extra clerks authorized to be employed in the Third Auditor's office		81 00
Per-centage on salaries in Third Auditor's office		19 86
Per-centage on salaries in office of the Register		5 18
Contingent expenses office of Secretary of the Treasury	33 00	
Contingent expenses office of First Comptroller		10
Rents, repairs, &c., of such buildings as may be indispensably necessary for the department		1 19
Compensation to secretary to sign patents for lands	375 00	75 27
Chief Justice of Supreme Court, and eight Associate Judges	13,392 66	
District judges	17,675 00	

Chief justice, associate judges, and judges of the criminal and orphans' courts, D. C.....	2,925 00	
Governor, judges, and secretary of Oregon Territory.....	2,825 00	
Minnesota Territory.....	2,425 00	
Territory of New Mexico.....	2,425 00	
Territory of Utah.....	2,425 00	
Compensation and mileage of legislative assembly, officers, clerks, &c., Territory of Utah.....	20,000 00	
Oregon.....	20,000 00	
District attorneys United States.....	2,200 00	
Marshals United States.....	1,850 00	
Expenses incurred in bringing gas-pipes into and around the Executive buildings.....		1 41
To enable the Clerk of the House of Representatives to pay for 5,500 copies of Congressional Globe for members of 2d session 31st Congress.....		112 50
Expenses incident to loans and treasury notes.....	19,107 29	
Contingent expenses under act for safe-keeping, &c., of public revenue.....	10,668 93	
Compensation to special agents to examine books, &c., in the several depositories.....	5,184 67	
Payment of balance due on treasury books to legal representatives of John Habersham.....		1,925 94
For paying a balance due, &c., to Joseph Iznardy, of Cadiz.....		204 68
Payment of instalments and interest due under 12th article of treaty with Mexico.....		504,851 11
Refunding duties on foreign imported merchandise, per 2d section, act 8th August, 1846.....		3,813 90
Refunding duties paid by colleges, academies, &c., per act 12th August, 1848.....		5,612 20
Payment of mudding duties erroneously charged to the Danish government.....		465 00
Payment of excess of duty paid on wines imported from Portugal.....		1,019 54
Repairs and incidental expenses of refitting and improvements of light-houses.....	30,000 00	
Seamen's wages, repairs, and supplies of light-boats.....	20,000 00	
Expenses of weighing and mooring, cleansing and repairing, and supplying losses of beacons, buoys, chains, &c.....	10,000 00	
Rebuilding light-house, and keeper's house, on Boon island, Maine.....	10,000 00	
Beacon on Wiley's ledge, and a spar-buoy on Half-way rock, in harbor of Portsmouth.....		136 00
Two iron spindles on Northeast ledge, on the Graves, and on Harding's ledge.....	3,000 00	
Light-house on a reef of rocks called the Sow and Pigs, Massachusetts.....	20,000 00	
Light-boat on Horse Shoe reef, Niagara river, for a light-house.....	33,575 08	
Three buoys to mark the entrance of Stony Brook harbor, Long Island.....		28 00
Light-house on Point au Roche, on the west side of Lake Champlain.....	3,000 00	
Jones's fog-bells, to be placed at Sandy Hook.....	2,500 00	
Spindle or beacon, to be placed on the extreme eastern point of the North Fork, Long Island.....	2,500 00	
Light-house on range of lights at or near the head of Maumee bay.....	2,500 00	
Light-house on the Bodkin shoal, mouth of Patapsco river.....	12,000 00	
Light-house at Seven-foot Knoll.....	10,000 00	
Purchase of site and erection of light-house on Jones's Point, in the Potomac river.....	2,500 00	
Jones's fog-bells, to be placed at Assateague, Smith's island, Virginia.....	3,250 00	

STATEMENT—Continued.

68

Heads of appropriations.	Amounts which will be required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund.
Jones's fog-bells, to be placed near Bald Head light-house, entrance of Cape Fear river.....	\$2,600 00	
Bell-boat, to be moored at Cape Romain shoal.....	1,000 00	
Two beacon or range lights on South Island Point.....	2,500 00	
Light-house on the west end of Ship island.....	8,000 00	
Light-house at or near the entrance of East Pascagoula river, Mississippi.....	2,500 00	
Light-house on Flynn's knoll, near Sandy Hook, New York.....	10,000 00	
First-class light-house at the mouth of Saline river.....	20,000 00	
Two beacon-lights, to be placed in the best manner at Price's creek, Cape Fear river, North Carolina.....		\$4 00
Beacon-light on Campbell's island, Cape Fear river, North Carolina.....		5 00
Two light-houses, to be placed in the best manner on West channel, Cape Fear river, North Carolina, on Oak island.....		53 66
Buoys at the entrance of Musquito harbor.....		31 00
Bug-light at Proctorsville, on Lake Borgne, Louisiana.....		500 00
Light-house at Skilagalee rock, Lake Superior.....		23 45
Beacon-light on Round island, in Lake Superior.....	2,000 00	
Repair and removal of light-house and keeper's house, mouth of Clinton river, Michigan.....	2,500 00	
Light-house at the mouth of South Black river.....	2,500 00	
Light-house at the harbor of La Pointe, on Lake Superior.....	2,500 00	
Light-house at the northern outlet of Winnebago lake.....	2,500 00	
Removal of the light-house at Milwaukee.....	2,500 00	
Construction of light-house at North Pier, Chicago, Illinois.....	6,000 00	
Light-house and fog-signal at Umpqua, Oregon.....	10,000 00	
Beacon, Humboldt harbor, near North Spit, California.....	2,500 00	
Light-house at Santa Cruz, California.....	20,000 00	
Life-boats, and other means for rendering assistance to wrecked mariners and others on the coast of the United States.....	10,000 00	
Salaries of 13 keepers, and 11 assistants.....	5,000 00	
Beacon on Race rock, Connecticut.....	3,500 00	
Erection of one or more beacon-lights below Middletown, on Connecticut river.....	1,000 00	
Light-house on Point Betsey, Lake Michigan.....	2,500 00	

H. Doc. 2.

Light-house at Grand Island, Lake Superior.....	2,500 00	85 74
Light-house at Rock harbor, Isle Royal, Lake Superior.....	2,500 00	
Light-house at the mouth of Portage river, Michigan.....	2,500 00	
Light-house at Point Iroquois, &c., as the Light-house Board shall determine, Michigan.....	2,500 00	
Making foundation for light-houses, one to be a beacon-light, on St. Clair flats, &c.....	5,000 00	
Balance due Mr. La Pont, of Paris, for light at San Catty Head, Nantucket.....	19,365 70	
Custom-house at Bangor, Maine.....	11,453 98	
Custom-house and post office at Bath, Maine.....	12,628 80	
Site and building for a custom-house at Waldoborough, Maine.....	9,753 00	
Site and building for a custom-house at Norfolk, Virginia.....	85,796 52	
Custom-house at Charleston, South Carolina.....	100,000 00	
Savannah, Georgia.....	3,395 44	
Mobile, Alabama.....	124,385 51	
Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.....	10,000 00	
San Francisco, California.....	264,572 91	
St. Louis, Missouri.....	136,707 38	
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	79,596 00	
Louisville, Kentucky.....	95,892 28	
in Oregon.....	20,000 00	
Wilmington, Delaware.....	5,237 98	
Richmond, Virginia.....	19,000 00	
Light-house, of granite, &c., on Minor's ledge, entrance of Boston harbor.....	39,882 76	20 06
Completion of light-house on Minor's rock, Boston harbor.....	20,000 00	
First-class light-house near Coffin's patches, off Dry bank, half way, &c., Florida.....	20,000 00	
First-class light-house and fitting the same, &c., near Jupiter inlet, Fla.....	15,000 00	
First-class light-house as a substitute at Ship shoal or Racoon Point, &c.....	10,000 00	
Changing the present light-house at Cape Romain into a first-class seacoast light, &c.....	15,000 00	
Second-class light-house at Point Boneta, San Francisco bay, Cal.....	5,000 00	
Light-house in San Pedro bay, Cal.....	5,000 00	
Restoring the light-house buildings, sea-wall, &c., which were injured, on the southern coast.....	5,000 00	
To enable Light-house Board to procure necessary machinery and test plans for distinguishing by occultations, &c., Oregon.....	4,000 00	
Commission of two and a half per cent. to such superintendents as are entitled to the same.....	4,361 99	29
Contingent expenses of General Land Office to meet requirements of act granting bounty land to officers and soldiers, &c.....	1,500 00	
Compensation of clerks in office of surveyor general in Arkansas.....	54,382 31	2 44
Clerk in the General Land Office employed on Chickasaw business.....	5,000 00	
Surveys of public lands.....	39,650 00	
Survey of township and section lines in Wisconsin, at a rate not to exceed \$5 per mile.....		
Surveying standard, parallel, township, and section lines in Oregon, at a rate not exceeding \$12 per mile.....		

STATEMENT—Continued.

70

Heads of appropriations.	Amounts which will be required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund.
Surveying 2,625 miles of meridian, base, and standard lines, meandering and survey of irregular or river lots, at \$15 per mile.	\$8,321 84	
Survey of standard, correction of township and section lines, in Minnesota	15,000 00	
Correcting detached erroneous surveys in Arkansas	7,428 15	
Surveys in the southern part of Missouri, east of the meridian	1,992 93	
Expenses of the mineral land service		\$42 48
Survey of private land claims in Florida, &c.	10,000 00	
Surveying in Louisiana, at augmented rates	10,000 00	
Surveys in the mineral region of Michigan	5,616 65	
Retracing and resurveying fraudulent and erroneous work in Arkansas	5,000 00	
Distribution of the proceeds of the sale of public lands	69,490 22	
Completing certain surveys in Florida, including scrap work	5,000 00	
Subdividing one hundred and fifty townships, in California, into sections	48,000 00	
Sectioning one hundred townships, equal to six thousand miles of surveying, in California	22,000 00	
Extending surveys in California through the mineral region	10,000 00	
Surveying private claims in California	12,500 00	
Surveying standard lines in California, &c.	8,000 00	
Subdividing into townships, equal to twelve hundred miles of surveying, in California	5,000 00	
Resurveys and examination of surveys of public lands in those States where the offices of the surveyors general have been or shall be closed	10,000 00	
To ascertain, survey, and mark out the northern boundary line of the State of Missouri		4,000 00
Salaries and commissions of registers of land offices, &c.	60,000 00	
Expenses of depositing public moneys by receivers, &c.	10,000 00	
Incidental expenses of the several land offices	16,000 00	
Fulfilling treaties with Pottawatomies	71,650 00	
Miamies	51,260 18	
Chippewas of Lake Superior and Mississippi	54,525 64	
Creeks	32,193 99	
Sioux of Mississippi	113,632 49	

H. Doc. 2.

Ottowas and Chippewas	54,187 78
Winnebagoes.....	40,395 47
Osages	25,975 26
Chickasaws	3,000 00
Chippewas of Saginaw.....	4,050 00
Chippewas, Menomonies, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians.....	1,935 76
Christian Indians	400 00
Choctaws	5,363 73
Kanzas	15,845 20
Menomonies.....	61,700 00
Miamies of Eel River.....	1,100 00
Delawares	9,604 00
Omahas	400 00
Ottowas.....	4,334 00
Otoes and Missouriias.....	5,285 25
Pawnees.....	5,966 02
Piankeshaws	800 00
Pottawatomes of Huron.....	400 00
Quapaws	2,720 22
Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.....	71,000 00
Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.....	3,935 00
Senecas.....	1,617 55
Senecas of New York	9,750 00
Senecas and Shawnees.....	1,611 80
Shawnees.....	4,120 00
Stockbridges.....	825 00
Florida Indians.....	3,000 00
Weas.....	3,000 00
Wyandots.....	17,500 00
Pay of sub-agents.....	3,000 00
Clerk hire for superintendent at St. Louis, &c.....	600 00
Payment to Cherokee Nation of \$724,603 37 and interest.....	
Presents to Indians	2,500 00
Provisions for Indians	5,000 00
Pay of interpreters.....	14,000 00
Pay of annuities and transportation to certain tribes of Indians.....	10,000 00
Civilization of Indians.....	5,000 00
Relief of Omaha Indians.....	10,000 00
Vaccination of Indians.....	2,000 00

STATEMENT—Continued.

72

Heads of appropriations.	Amounts which will be required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund.
Pay of superintendents of Indian affairs and Indian agents.....	\$28,125 00	
Buildings at the several agencies, and repairs.....	2,000 00	
Invalid pensions.....	200,000 00	
Pensions per act of March 18, 1818.....	30,000 00	
July 4, 1836.....	30,000 00	
July 7, 1838.....	30,000 00	
February 2, 1848.....	300,000 00	
Navy invalid pensions.....	54,572 95	
Pay of the army.....	600,000 00	
Service of private physicians.....		\$130 27
Subsistence of officers.....	200,000 00	
Subsistence of the army.....	308,157 55	
Quartermaster's department.....	150,000 00	
Three months' extra pay.....		73,202 71
Mexican hostilities.....	100,000 00	
Claims of State of Georgia.....		7,112 94
Transportation and supplies of Quartermaster's department.....	500,000 00	
Transportation of officers' baggage.....	25,000 00	
Arming and equipping militia.....	65,000 00	
Canon, &c., for coast defence.....	100,000 00	
Ordnance service.....	20,000 00	
National armories.....	30,000 00	
Military road from Mississippi to Red river.....		3 21
Waugoshance light-house.....		223 87
Clothing.....	442,712 03	
Provisions.....	371,675 20	
Hospital at Norfolk.....	3,233 34	
Pensacola.....	10,202 83	

H. Doc. 2.

Purchase of patent black marine paint for California dry dock.....		
Prize money to captors during the war with Mexico.....	36,380 82	
Navy yard, Portsmouth.....	6,652 39	
Boston.....	19,614 63	
New York.....	17,548 74	
Philadelphia.....	7,551 38	
Washington.....	19,852 97	
Norfolk.....	12,960 28	
Pensacola.....	12,920 59	
Memphis.....	1,895 49	
Superintendents.....	14,906 86	
Surgeons' necessaries.....	3,686 00	
	\$6,865,126 44	\$690,497 16

NOTE.—This sum of \$6,865,126 44, although estimated as not to be drawn in the present fiscal year, yet the amount is required to meet the liabilities of the present and previous years, the accounts for which may not be presented or adjusted until after the close of the year. The estimates for the next year are based upon the expectation that all these balances will be available.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Register's Office, November 23, 1853.

F. BIGGER,
Register.

APPENDIX.

No. 1. The Treasurer estimates for contingent expenses, viz: for blank books, binding, &c., \$1,500, and states that "this sum may be sufficient in view of our increased and increasing business, if the appropriation asked for a second messenger is allowed; otherwise that sum will be required in addition, as the service must, in that case, be employed under the designation of labor."

No. 2. The Postmaster General states that "the estimate and the appropriation for the contingent expenses of this department for the year ending June 30, 1853, were for the sum of \$12,500; but for the current year the sum appropriated is only \$11,800, although the estimate was made for \$12,500, the sum granted for the year preceding. This reduction was made by the Committee of Ways and Means, under the erroneous impression that the printing of the department would be executed by the public printer, under the act of 26th August, 1852; whereas, in pursuance of law, it had been let to contract, after public advertisement, on the 30th June, 1851, to expire June 30, 1855; so that the original estimate of \$12,500 should still be granted, with the further sum of \$700 to restore the amount reduced."

The Postmaster General also states in regard to the estimate of \$2,500 for repairs of the General Post Office building, &c., that "an increase of \$1,000 is asked because a number of letter and book cases, and other permanent fixtures, are needed, which the regular appropriation of \$1,500 is insufficient to supply after defraying the expenses usually charged upon it."

No. 3. The Chief of the Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair, "respectfully submits for an increase of the salary of the chief clerk from \$1,400 to \$1,700, for the two last fiscal years, for which time the salaries of the chief clerks for the Bureaus of Provisions and Clothing and Yards and Docks were increased, and to equalize his salary with that of the chief clerks of the bureaus of other departments of the government."

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES.

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES,
Philadelphia, October 29, 1853.

SIR: I have the honor herewith to transmit a copy of the estimates for the mint and branch mints, and assay office at New York, as sent to the Register of the Treasury, and also the grounds upon which these estimates are based.

The estimates and specifications embrace the current fiscal year for the branch mint at San Francisco and the assay office at New York—the former created by the act of March 3, 1853, c. 96, § 7; the latter by the act of March 4, 1853, c. 97. The creation of these new branches of the mint greatly increases the difficulty of making proper estimates. We cannot state the amount of business which may be done in San Francisco, nor in New York; but I have given the subject the most careful consideration and examination, the result of which I now present to you. We will have the actual operation of the various mints developed before the adjournment of the next Congress; and if our estimates should prove inaccurate, it can be made the subject of a special communication from the department.

The estimate from the New Orleans branch I received to-day. It appears to me to require some reduction; in reference to which I will probably address you hereafter, when I have heard from the superintendent; but I could not longer delay sending these estimates.

I have the honor to be, with great respect, your faithful servant,
JAMES ROSS SNOWDEN, *Director.*

Hon. JAMES GUTHRIE,
Secretary of the Treasury, Washington City.

Grounds of the estimates for the Mint of the United States, Philadelphia, for the fiscal year 1854-5.

The available funds in the treasury of the mint, October 1, 1853, were.....	\$27,570 82
The available appropriations undrawn, were.....	136,000 00
The legal deductions on bullion during the remainder of the current fiscal year, from October 1, 1853, to June 30, 1854, may be set down at.....	72,899 18
Total estimated means to June 30, 1854.....	<u>\$236,650 00</u>
The amount payable for wages of workmen during the remaining three quarters of the fiscal year, may be estimated at.....	\$80,000 00
The amount payable for salaries of officers and clerks, during the same period, may be estimated at.....	16,650 00

The amount payable for ordinary expenses, including waste, during the same time, may be estimated at . . .	\$140,000 00
	<u>\$236,650 00</u>

The act of March 4, 1853, c. 97, having made it the duty of the Director of the Mint to cause to be paid annually into the treasury of the United States the profits of the mint, most of the income available for the ordinary expenses of the mint has thus been cut off, leaving only those deductions from deposits which are not of the nature of profits, but simply a repayment of expenses incident to preparing the bullion for coinage.

These deductions available for ordinary expenses, for the fiscal year 1854-5, may be estimated at	\$54,000
The amount payable for wages of workmen during the year 1854-5, may be estimated at	\$72,000
The amount for salaries of officers and clerks, same time	23,400
The amount payable for ordinary expenses, including waste, may be estimated at	110,000
The amount for ores and coins to be reserved at the mint	300
The cost of transportation from New York to Philadelphia, for coinage, of gold and silver bullion, melted and assayed at the New York assay office, [act March 4, 1853, c. 97, sect. 11,]	18,750
Total estimated expenses for the year	<u>\$224,450</u>
The difference between the estimated expenses and means shows the estimated amount required for the expenses of the mint to be met by appropriation	<u>\$170,450</u>

JAMES ROSS SNOWDEN,
Director.

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES,
Philadelphia, October 29, 1853.

Specification of appropriations required for the service of the Mint, in addition to other available funds, for the fiscal year 1854-5.

For salaries of officers and clerks, viz:	
For the Director	\$3,500
For the treasurer, assayer, melter and refiner, chief coiner, and engraver, each \$2,000	10,000
For the assistant assayer	1,500
For seven clerks, at \$1,200 each	8,400
	<u>\$23,400</u>
For wages of workmen	72,000

For specimens of ores and coins to be reserved at the mint.	\$300
For transportation of bullion from the New York assay office to the United States mint for coinage, [act March 4, 1853, chap. 97, sect. 11].	18,750
For incidental and contingent expenses, including acids, copper, zinc, salt, fuel, melting-pots, and other materials, and wastage of gold and silver, being in addition to other available funds.	56,000
Total	<u>\$170,450</u>

Estimated amount required for the expenses of the mint for the fiscal year 1854-'5, to be met by appropriation. . . . \$170,450

JAMES ROSS SNOWDEN,
Director.

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES,
Philadelphia, October 29, 1853.

Grounds of the estimates for the branch mint at New Orleans, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1855.

ESTIMATED MEANS AND EXPENSES FOR THE FOURTH QUARTER OF 1853,
AND THE FIRST AND SECOND QUARTERS OF 1854.

Probable means.

1. Available balance in hands of the treasurer, 30th September, 1853	\$8,723 65
2. Appropriations undrawn and still available.	113,750 00
3. Legal deductions from deposits	5,000 00
Total means	<u>127,473 65</u>

Probable expenses.

1. Salaries of officers and clerks	\$12,975 00
2. Wages of workmen	29,000 00
3. Wastage for the whole year 1853	12,800 00
4. Incidental and contingent expenses, including fuel, water rent, repairs, &c.	47,591 91
5. New machinery	19,724 19
Total expenses	<u>122,091 10</u>

Difference, being the probable excess of means over expenditures, and must be deducted from the appropriations for the next fiscal year \$5,382 55

The aforementioned balance of \$5,382 55 is the estimated surplus after paying the wages of workmen, and is available therefor, and the

appropriation for which must be diminished by that amount for the next fiscal year.

All the expenses of the current year, (final,) ending 30th June, 1854, may be set down at about \$150,000, with a coinage of about eight millions.

Assuming that an equal amount of coinage will be effected on the next year following, we must estimate the expenses of the year ending 30th June, 1854, at..... \$131,382 55
Therefrom subtracting—

Legal deductions..... \$6,000 00
Surplus above paying wages of workmen 5,382 55

Total deductions 11,382 55

There will remain to be asked for, to cover the expenses of the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1854, viz:

For the half year ending December 31, 1854,
which includes the wastage of the whole
year 1854 \$68,000 00
For the half year ending June 30, 1855..... 52,000 00

Total to be asked for..... \$120,000 00

JAMES BREWER, *Treasurer.*

BRANCH MINT OF THE UNITED STATES,
New Orleans, Treasurer's Office, October, 1853.

Specifications of appropriations required for the ordinary expenses of the branch mint of the United States at New Orleans for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1855, supplementary to grounds of the estimates of the branch mint at New Orleans for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1855.

SPECIFICATIONS OF APPROPRIATIONS REQUIRED FOR THE FISCAL YEAR
ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1855.

1. Salaries of officers and clerks.....	\$17,300 00
2. Wages of workmen	\$38,000 00
Less surplus from last year	5,382 55
	<u>32,617 45</u>
3. Wastage for the whole year 1854.....	16,000 00
4. Incidental and contingent expenses.....	\$60,082 55
Less estimated legal deductions.....	6,000 00
	<u>54,082 55</u>

Total appropriation required for the year ending
as above \$120,000 00

JAMES BREWER,
Treasurer.

BRANCH MINT OF THE UNITED STATES,
New Orleans, Treasurer's Office, October, 1853.

Estimate of the expenses of the United States branch mint at Charlotte, North Carolina, for the fiscal year 1854-5.

Salaries of officers and clerk.....	\$6,000
Wages of workmen in the various departments.....	3,500
Contingent and incidental expenses.....	1,500
Pay of two watchmen.....	600
	<hr/>
	\$11,600
	<hr/> <hr/>

Respectfully submitted by

G. W. CALDWELL,
Superintendent.

Estimates for the branch mint of the United States at Dahlonega, Georgia, for the year ending 30th June, 1855.

For salaries of superintendent, coiner, assayer, and clerk....	\$6,000
For wages of workmen.....	3,600
For incidental and contingent expenses, including fuel, materials, stationery, repairs, wastage, and to purchase new scales.....	2,500
	<hr/>
	\$12,100
	<hr/> <hr/>

Estimate of expenses, beyond means, to be met by appropriation for the service of the branch mint at San Francisco, California, for the balance of the fiscal year 1853-4.

Supposing there will be a coinage of \$5,000,000 per annum, and that \$10,000,000 will be put into bars, the legal deductions may be estimated at (from 1st February to 30th June, 1854)..... \$25,000
total means to 30th June, 1854.

The amount payable for wages of workmen during the same period may be estimated at..... \$33,300
The amount payable for salaries of officers and clerks during the same period may be estimated at (part from October, 1853)..... 12,670
The amount payable for ordinary expenses during the same period may be estimated at..... 25,000

To which add, for moneys advanced to Messrs. Huston & Eckfeldt, sent from Philadelphia to San Francisco, by direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, on business of the mint 1,200

Estimated amount of expenses incident to sending workmen from the mint to the California branch.....	\$1,000
Cost of apparatus and materials for the use of the branch mint, to be forwarded hence to San Francisco.....	2,000
	<hr/>
Total estimated expenses.....	<u>\$75,170</u>

The difference between the estimated means and expenses shows the estimated amount required for the expenses of the branch mint at San Francisco, to be met by appropriation. \$50,170

JAMES ROSS SNOWDEN, *Director.*

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES,
Philadelphia, October 29, 1853.

Estimated expenses, beyond means, to be met by appropriation for the service of the branch mint at San Francisco, California, for the fiscal year 1854-5.

Supposing there will be a coinage of \$5,000,000 per annum, and that \$10,000,000 will be put into bars, the legal deductions may be estimated at.....	\$60,000
total means 1854-5.	<hr/>

The amount payable for wages of workmen during the same period may be estimated at.....	\$78,000
---	----------

The amount payable for salaries of officers and clerks during the same period may be estimated at.....	28,000
--	--------

The amount payable for ordinary expenses, including waste, during the same period, may be estimated at.....	70,000
---	--------

Total estimated expenses.....	<u>\$176,000</u>
-------------------------------	------------------

The difference between the estimated means and expenses shows the estimated amount required for the fiscal year 1854-5 for the expenses of the branch mint at San Francisco, to be met by appropriation. \$116,000

JAMES ROSS SNOWDEN, *Director.*

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES,
Philadelphia, October 29, 1853.

Estimate of expenses, beyond means, to be met by appropriation for the service of the New York assay office, for the balance of the fiscal year 1853-4.

Supposing there will be \$45,000,000 per annum of gold bullion received at the New York assay office, of which \$24,000,000 will be put into fine bars, the legal deductions from the deposits from 1st February to 30th June, 1854, may be estimated at.....	\$34,500
total means to 30th June, 1854.	<hr/>

The amount payable for wages of workmen during the same period may be estimated at.....	\$12,500
The amount payable for salaries of officers and clerks during the same period may be estimated at (part from October, 1853)	12,900
The amount payable for ordinary expenses during the same time may be estimated at.....	55,500
	<hr/>
Total estimated expenses.....	\$80,900
	<hr/>

The difference between the estimated means and expenses shows the estimated amount required for the expenses of the assay office for the balance of the fiscal year 1853-4, to be met by appropriation..... \$46,400

JAMES ROSS SNOWDEN, *Director.*

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES,
Philadelphia, October 29, 1853.

Estimate of expenses, beyond means, to be met by appropriation for the service of the New York office for the fiscal year 1854-5.

Supposing there will be \$45,000,000 per annum of gold bullion received at the New York assay office, of which \$24,000,000 will be put into fine bars, the legal deductions from the deposits may be estimated at..... \$90,000
total means for 1854-5.

The amount payable for wages of workmen for the same period may be estimated at.....	\$30,000
The amount payable for salaries of officers and clerks for the same period may be estimated at.....	25,500
The amount payable for ordinary expenses, including waste, during the same period, may be estimated at.....	149,300
	<hr/>
Total estimated expenses.....	\$204,800
	<hr/>

The difference between the estimated means and expenses shows the estimated amount required for the expenses of the New York assay office for the fiscal year 1854-5, to be met by appropriation..... \$114,800

JAMES ROSS SNOWDEN, *Director.*

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES,
Philadelphia, October 29, 1853.

Specification of appropriations required for the expenses of the Mint of the United States and branches for the fiscal year 1854-'55.

For what object.	U. States mint, Philadelphia.	Branch mint, New Orleans.	Branch mint, Charlotte, N. C.	Branch mint, Dahlonega, Ga.	Branch mint, San Francisco, Cal, Feb. 1 to June 30, 1854.	Branch mint, San Francisco, Cal., 1854-55.	New York assay office.	
							Feb. 1 to June 30, 1854.	1854-'55.
Salaries of officers and clerks.	\$23,400 00	\$17,300 00	\$6,000 00	\$6,000 00	\$12,670 00	\$28,000 00	\$12,900 00	\$25,500 00
Wages of workmen.....	72,000 00	32,617 45	3,500 00	3,600 00	33,300 00	78,000 00	12,500 00	30,000 00
Incidental and contingent ex- penses, in addition to other available funds.....	56,000 00	70,082 55	2,100 00	2,500 00	4,200 00	10,000 00	21,000 00	59,300 00
Specimens of ores and coins ..	300 00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Transportation of bullion from the New York assay office to the mint.....	18,750 00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total.....	170,450 00	120,000 00	11,600 00	12,100 00	50,170 00	116,000 00	46,400 00	114,800 00

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES, Philadelphia, October 29, 1853.

JAMES ROSS SNOWDEN, Director.

LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Office Light-house Board, October 29, 1853.

SIR: In compliance with your directions, I have the honor to submit the accompanying estimates of moneys which will be required for the support and maintenance of the light-houses, light-vessels, beacons, buoys, &c., &c., on the Atlantic, Lake, Gulf, and Pacific coasts of the United States, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1855.

These estimates are based upon the estimates and appropriations for the support of all objects authorized by law, under the light-house establishment, for the two last years, with the addition, pro rata, for light-houses, light-vessels, beacons, buoys, &c., which were authorized by the act approved March 3, 1853.

The aggregate estimate for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1855, is \$845,575 18; for the year ending 30th June, 1854, was \$841,798 42, for the Atlantic, Gulf, and Lake coasts.

The aggregate estimate for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1855, for the Pacific coast, is \$60,586 25; and that for 1853-54 was \$48,235.

The accompanying statements and tables will, it is believed, explain fully every detail that may be required.

In preparing the estimates for oil and other supplies, (the prices of which depend upon a fluctuating market,) the rates of 1851-52 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1853, have been assumed, disregarding the present high prices for those articles and their tendency to increase.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. B. SHUBRICK,

Chairman Light-house Board.

THORNTON A. JENKINS,

Naval Secretary Light-house Board.

HON. JAMES GUTHRIE,

Secretary of the Treasury, Washington, D. C.

Light-house Establishment—Estimates for 1854-'55.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates for 1854-55.	Estimated for 1853-54.	Appropriated for 1853-54.
For supplying light-houses, containing 4,133 lamps, with oil, lamp glasses, wicks, buff skins, polishing powder, whitening, and other cleaning materials; transportation and other necessary expenses on the same; repairing and keeping in repair the lighting apparatus; publishing necessary rules, regulations, and instructions, notices to mariners of changes of aids to navigation, and of list of lights, &c., &c., (see statements A and A bis, and F, herewith appended,) as per acts of Congress approved August 7, 1789; 1st session 1st Congress, chapter 10, page 54, Statutes at Large; at each succeeding session; and the act approved 31st August, 1852; 1st session 32d Congress, chapter 113, pages 118, 119, 120, and 121, pamphlet laws.....	\$230,637 42	\$212,791 12	\$212,791 12
For repairs and incidental expenses, refitting and improvements of 418 light-houses, and buildings connected therewith, (see statements B and B bis, herewith appended,) as per acts of Congress as above ..	142,489 21	135,671 71	135,671 71
For salaries of 418 light-house keepers and 38 assistants, and including one thousand two hundred dollars for salary of superintendent of supplies on the upper lakes, as per acts of Congress as above; act approved May 23, 1828; section 4, volume 4, page 284, Statutes at Large; and act approved August 12, 1848; 1st session 30th Congress, chapter 166, page 297, volume 9, Statutes at Large; (see list C of light-houses, hereto appended).....	183,600 00	158,718 33	158,718 33
For salaries of 49 keepers of light-vessels, as per acts of Congress as above, and the act approved May 26, 1824; 1st session 18th Congress, chapter 181, page 62, volume 4, Statutes at Large; (see lists of light-vessels and statement C, hereto appended).....	26,550 00	26,150 00	26,150 00
For seamen's wages, repairs, and supplies of 49 light-vessels, as per acts of Congress as above, (see statement D and list C, hereto appended).....	152,941 23	136,669 24	136,669 24
For expenses of raising, cleaning, repairing, remooring, and supplying losses of floating beacons and buoys, and chains and sinkers, &c., for the same, and for coloring and numbering all the buoys authorized by law, to the 3d of March, 1853, as per act of Congress approved August 7, 1789; 1st session 1st Congress, chapter 10, page 54, volume 1, Statutes at Large; and per 6th section of the act approved September 28, 1850, volume 9, page 504, Statutes at Large, (see statement E, hereto appended, and list of expenditures, B).....	89,357 32	83,357 32	83,357 32
For life-boats and other means of rendering assistance to wrecked mariners and others on the coast of the United States, as per acts of Congress, approved March 3, 1847; 2d session 29th Congress, chapter 52, page 176, volume 9, Statutes at Large; act approved August 14, 1848; 1st session 30th Congress, page 322, volume 9, Statutes at Large; act approved September 28, 1850; 1st session 31st Congress, page 503, Statutes at Large, volume 9; act approved 31st August, 1852; 1st session 32d			

Light-house Establishment—Estimates—Continued.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates for 1854-'55.	Estimated for 1853-'54.	Appropriated for 1853-'54.
Congress, chapter 112, page 118, pamphlet laws; and act approved March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, chapter 97, page 200, pamphlet laws.....	\$10,000 00	\$10,000 00	\$10,000 00
For expenses of visiting and inspecting lights and other aids to navigation, as per acts of Congress as above.....	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00
For commissions, at two and a half per centum, to such superintendents as are entitled to the same under the proviso to the act of March 3, 1851; 2d session 31st Congress, chapter 32, page 608, pamphlet laws, entitled "An act making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of the government for the year ending June 30, 1852, and for other purposes," on the amount that may be disbursed by them.....	8,000 00	15,440 70	8,000 00
Total estimates for the Atlantic, Gulf, and Lake coasts for 1854-'55.....	845,575 18	780,798 42	773,357 72
Amount of estimates for Atlantic, Gulf, and Lake coasts for 1854-'55.....	845,575 18		
Amount of estimates and appropriations for Atlantic, Gulf, and Lake coasts for 1853-'54.....		780,798 42	773,357 72
Amount of additional estimates and appropriations for Atlantic, Gulf, and Lake coasts for 1853-'54.....		61,000 00	61,000 00
Whole amount for Atlantic, Gulf, and Lake coasts.....	845,575 18	841,798 42	834,357 72

W. B. SHUBRICK,
Chairman Light-house Board.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Office Light-house Board, October 29, 1853.

THORNTON A. JENKINS,
Naval Secretary Light-house Board.

Light-house Establishment—Estimates for the coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington, for 1854-'55.

Heads of appropriation.	Estimates for 1854-'55.	Estimated for 1853-'54.	Appropriated for 1853-'54.
For oil and other supplies for 15 lights; cleaning materials of all kinds, and transportation of the same; expenses of keeping lamps and machinery in repair; publishing notices to mariners of changes of aids to navigation, as per acts of Congress approved September 28, 1850, 1st session 31st Congress, chapter 77, page 503, volume 9; act approved 3d March, 1851, 2d session 31st Congress, chapter 38, page 629, volume 9; act approved 31st August, 1852, 1st session 32d Congress, chapter 112, pages 117 and 118, pamphlet laws; and act approved 3d March, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, chapter 140, pages 242 and 243, pamphlet laws, (see statement A <i>tris</i> , hereto appended).....	\$26,986 25	\$24,035 00	24,035 00
For repairs and incidental expenses of 15 lights, and buildings connected therewith, as per act of Congress approved August 7, 1789, 1st session 1st Congress, chapter 10, volume 1, page 54, Statutes at Large; and act approved 3d March, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, chapter 97, page 200, pamphlet laws, (see statement B <i>tris</i> , hereto appended).....	8,500 00		
For salaries of fifteen keepers and twelve assistants, at an average not exceeding \$600 per annum, as per act of Congress approved March 3, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, chapter 97, page 200, pamphlet Laws, (see list E <i>bis</i> , hereto appended).....	16,200 00	19,200 00	\$14,400 00
For expenses of raising, cleaning, repairing, remooring, and supplying losses of floating beacons and buoys, and chains, sinkers, &c., for the same, and for coloring and numbering all the buoys authorized by law to the 3d of March, 1853, as per acts of Congress approved 28th September, 1850, 1st session 31st Congress, chapter 77, page 503, volume 9, Statutes at Large, and succeeding sessions of Congress; and 3d March, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, chapter 140, pages 242 and 243, pamphlet laws, (see statement E <i>tris</i>).....	8,500 00	5,000 00	5,000 00
For commissions at two and a half per centum to such superintendents as are entitled to the same under the proviso to the act of March 3, 1851, 2d session 31st Congress, chapter 32, page 608, pamphlet laws, entitled "An act making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of the government for the year ending June 30, 1852, and for other purposes," on the amount that may be disbursed by them...	400 00		
Total for California, Oregon, and Washington, for 1854-'55.....	60,586 25	48,235 00	43,435 00

THORNTON A. JENKINS, *Naval Secretary Light-house Board.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *Office Light-house Board, October 29, 1853.*

W. B SHUBRICK, *Chairman Light-house Board.*

H. Doc. 2.

85

Recapitulation of estimates for the support of the Light-house Establishment for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.

	Estimates for 1854-'55.	Estimated for 1853-'54.	Appropriated for 1853-'54.
or 398 light-houses, 49 light-vessels, and for beacons and buoys, &c.; and for 20 light-houses, (authorized by act of March 3, 1853,) beacons, buoys, &c., on the Atlantic, Gulf, and Lake coasts	\$845, 575 18	<i>For 398 lights, &c.</i> \$841, 798 42	\$834, 357 72
For 15 lights and other aids to navigation on the coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington	60, 586 25	<i>For 13 lights.</i> 48, 235 00	43, 435 00
	906, 161 43	890, 033 42	877, 792 72
Estimates of 1854-'55 for all objects on the Atlantic, Gulf, Lake, and Western coasts, including new lights authorized by act of March 3, 1853.....	906, 161 43	.....	.....
Estimates of 1853-'54 for all objects above authorized to August 31, 1852, inclusive	890, 033 42	.....	.....
Appropriations for 1853-'54, as above.....	877, 792 72	.....	.....

OFFICE LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD, October 29, 1853.

THORNTON A. JENKINS,
Naval Secretary Light-house Board.

W. B. SHUBRICK,
Chairman Light-house Board

A.

Oil, &c., required for lights on the Atlantic, Gulf, and Lake coasts, during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1855, for 398 light-houses authorized by successive sessions of Congress, to the 31st August, 1852.

For 3,833 lamps, 35 gallons of oil for each lamp— 134,155 gallons, at \$1 33¼ per gallon.....	\$178,873 33
For 2,000 dozen glass chimneys, at \$1 50 per dozen..	3,000 00
For 1,500 gross of wicks, at \$1 per gross.....	1,500 00
For 50 dozen leathers for cleaning, at \$9 per dozen....	450 00
For 398 gallons of spirits of wine, at 50 cents per gallon.	199 00
For 3,000 pounds of whiting, at 3 cents per pound....	90 00
For 597 pounds of polishing powder, at \$1 per pound..	597 00
For 5,750 cleaning-towels, at 16 cents each.....	920 00.
For expenses of repairing, and keeping in repair, lighting apparatus.....	14,598 09
For expenses of transportation and delivery, at the light- houses, of oil and other supplies.....	13,798 00
	<hr/>
	214,025 42
Amount of table A <i>bis</i>	16,612 00
	<hr/>
Total amount of tables A and A <i>bis</i>	\$230,637 42
	<hr/> <hr/>

Recapitulation.

Estimate and appropriation, 1853-'54.....	\$212,791 12
Estimate, 1854-'55.....	214,025 42
	<hr/>
Excess for 1854-'55.....	1,234 30.
Estimate for 20 new lights, 3d March, 1853.....	16,612 00.
	<hr/>
	\$17,846 30
	<hr/> <hr/>

A *bis*.

Oil, &c., required for lights on the Atlantic, Gulf, and Lake coasts, during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1855, for 20 light-houses authorized by act of Congress, approved March 3d, 1853.

For 300 lamps, 35 gallons of oil for each lamp—10,500 gallons, at \$1 33¼ per gallon.....	\$13,800 00
For 150 dozen glass chimneys, at \$1 50 per dozen....	225 00
For 130 gross of wicks, at \$1 per gross.....	130 00

For 3 dozen leathers for cleaning, at \$9 per dozen.....	\$27 00
For 25 gallons spirits of wine, at 50 cents per gallon....	12 50
For 150 pounds of whiting, at 3 cents per pound.....	4 50
For 30 pounds of polishing powder, at \$1 per pound....	30 00
For 450 cleaning-towels, at 16 cents each.....	72 00
For expenses of repairing, and keeping in repair, lighting apparatus.....	1,171 00
For expenses of transportation and delivery, at the light-houses, of oil and other supplies.....	1,140 00
	<hr/>
Carried to table A.....	\$16,612 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Office Light-house Board, October 29, 1853.

B.

General expenses of light-houses, light-boats, beacons, buoys, &c., in the United States, as per accounts of superintendents and others, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1853.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light-houses.	Expenses of light-boats.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
MAINE.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	\$7,916 13	\$304 18	Luther Jewett and Ezra Carter, jr., Portland.
4th quarter, 1852.....	877 36	.....	616 67
1st quarter, 1853.....	157 22	73 87	(Coloring and numbering.)
2d quarter, 1853.....	151 55	.....	43 50
	.....	.....	500 00
	9,102 26	1,538 22	
NEW HAMPSHIRE.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	414 99	70 76	Lory Odell and Zenas Clement, Portsmouth.
4th quarter, 1852.....	2,836 04	.....	.....
1st quarter, 1853.....	130 06	58 46	
2d quarter, 1853.....	47 39	.....	1 50
	3,428 48	.....	130 72
MASSACHUSETTS.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	7,464 84	\$359 80	593 75	Philip Greely, jr., and Chas. H. Peaslee, Boston.
4th quarter, 1852.....	335 14	628 93	3,093 75	
1st quarter, 1853.....	4,902 45	432 03	
2d quarter, 1853.....	799 54	15,224 34	5,350 27	
	13,501 97	16,645 10	9,037 77	
3d quarter, 1852.....	1,177 57	3,501 59	987 45	Leavitt Thaxter and Jos. T. Pease, Edgartown.
4th quarter, 1852.....	1,158 50	1,970 92	893 10	
1st quarter, 1853.....	2 75	1,314 52	698 38	
2d quarter, 1853.....	94 57	1,251 10	775 10	
	2,433 39	8,038 13	3,354 03	
3d quarter, 1852.....	561 92	450 17	635 97	Wm. R. Easton and Eben W. Allen, Nantucket.
4th quarter, 1852.....	40 69	1,039 76	159 20	
1st quarter, 1853.....	39 23	306 13	781 70	
2d quarter, 1853.....	78 00	290 45	155 55	
	719 84	2,086 41	1,732 42	
3d quarter, 1852.....	2,642 67	578 09	384 00	William T. Russell and C. B. H. Fessenden, New Bedford.
4th quarter, 1852.....	77 23	607 51	376 00	
1st quarter, 1853.....	1,254 22	310 00	
2d quarter, 1853.....	190 64	475 08	484 00	
	2,907 54	2,914 90	1,554 00	

B—General expenses of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light- houses.	Expenses of light-boats.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
MASSACHUSETTS.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	-----	-----	-----	S. B. Phinney, Barnstable.
4th quarter, 1852.....	-----	-----	-----	
1st quarter, 1853.....	\$53 00	-----	-----	
2d quarter, 1853.....	-----	-----	-----	
	53 00	-----	-----	
RHODE ISLAND.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	1,257 52	\$5 00	\$224 50	Edward W. Lawton and George Turner, New- port.
4th quarter, 1852.....	82 42	-----	201 08	
1st quarter, 1853.....	40	1,424 65	62 50	
2d quarter, 1853.....	-----	501 28	455 67	
	1,340 34	1,930 93	943 75	
CONNECTICUT.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	509 73	2,274 62	518 11	Nicol Fosdick and Henry Hobart, New London.
4th quarter, 1852.....	41 82	999 17	97 64	
1st quarter, 1853.....	-----	987 88	-----	
2d quarter, 1853.....	-----	844 19	115 00	
	551 55	5,105 86	730 75	
3d quarter, 1852.....	346 20	-----	89 65	James Donaghe and Minott A. Osborn, New Haven.
4th quarter, 1852.....	93 68	-----	50 53	
1st quarter, 1853.....	89 72	-----	229 19	
2d quarter, 1853.....	25 00	-----	80 00	
	554 60	-----	449 37	
VERMONT.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	90 00	-----	-----	Albert L. Catlin and D. A. Smalley, Burlington.
4th quarter, 1852.....	2 50	-----	-----	
1st quarter, 1853.....	-----	-----	-----	
2d quarter, 1853.....	3 00	-----	-----	
	95 50	-----	-----	
NEW YORK.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	5,355 29	2,637 10	2,548 70	Hugh Maxwell and Greene C. Bronson, New York city.
4th quarter, 1852.....	1,526 87	1,409 90	-----	
1st quarter, 1853.....	270 84	3,355 38	559 53	
2d quarter, 1853.....	-----	2,386 10	1,416 56	
	7,153 00	9,788 48	4,524 79	
3d quarter, 1852.....	639 48	-----	39 93	Edwin Rose and Samuel L. Gardiner, Sag Harbor.
4th quarter, 1852.....	124 09	-----	69 88	
1st quarter, 1853.....	63 31	-----	118 63	
2d quarter, 1853.....	-----	-----	13	
	826 88	-----	228 57	

B—General expenses of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light- houses.	Expenses of light-boats.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
NEW YORK.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	\$73 73	\$84 45	Wm. Ketchum and John T. Hudson, Buffalo.
4th quarter, 1852.....	119 80	.....	236 00
1st quarter, 1853.....	73 73	.....	.....
2d quarter, 1853.....	73 73	.....	.....
	340 99	320 45	
3d quarter, 1852.....	555 63	Daniel McCulloch & Abra- ham Kromer, Sackett's Harbor.
4th quarter, 1852.....	4 10	.....	.....
1st quarter, 1853.....	11 30	.....	.....
2d quarter, 1853.....	2 00	.....	.....
	573 03	
3d quarter, 1852.....	3 00	Oliver D. Peabody, Platts- burgh.
4th quarter, 1852.....	.....	.....	.....
1st quarter, 1853.....	15 00	.....	.....
2d quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	.....
	18 00	
3d quarter, 1852.....	352 15	James C. Barter and Thos. Bacon, Ogdensburgh.
4th quarter, 1852.....	19 38	.....	.....
1st quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	.....
2d quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	.....
	371 53	
3d quarter, 1852.....	322 01	Jas. R. Thompson, Roches- ter.
4th quarter, 1852.....	.....	.....	.....
1st quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	.....
2d quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	.....
	322 01	
3d quarter, 1852.....	Lothrop Cooke and Abra- ham V. E. Hotchkiss, Lewiston.
4th quarter, 1852.....	3 42	.....	.....
1st quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	.....
2d quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	.....
	3 42	
3d quarter, 1852.....	Jacob Richardson & Enoch B. Talcott, Oswego.
4th quarter, 1852.....	32 11	.....	.....
1st quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	.....
2d quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	.....
	32 11	

B—General expenses of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light- houses.	Expenses of light-boats.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
NEW YORK.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	-----	-----	-----	Alfred Fox, Cape Vincent.
4th quarter, 1852.....	\$15 00	-----	-----	
1st quarter, 1853.....	-----	-----	-----	
2d quarter, 1853.....	-----	-----	-----	
	\$15 00	-----	-----	
NEW JERSEY.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	314 89	-----	\$227 62	Jno. D. Thompson and Stephen Willits, Tuck- erton.
4th quarter, 1852.....	26 12	-----	301 26	
1st quarter, 1853.....	18 00	-----	106 25	
2d quarter, 1853.....	213 89	-----	155 72	
	572 90	-----	790 85	
3d quarter, 1852.....	-----	-----	62 25	Richard C. Holmes and Thos. D. Winner, Great Egg Harbor.
4th quarter, 1852.....	-----	-----	68 14	
1st quarter, 1853.....	-----	-----	67 00	
2d quarter, 1853.....	-----	-----	198 42	
	-----	-----	395 81	
PENNSYLVANIA.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	1,282 03	-----	-----	William M. Gallagher and James Lytle, Erie.
4th quarter, 1852.....	-----	-----	-----	
1st quarter, 1853.....	-----	-----	-----	
2d quarter, 1853.....	8 22	-----	-----	
	1,290 25	-----	-----	
DELAWARE.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	2,148 63	\$1,084 15	805 83	Charles Polk and Jesse Sharpe, Wilmington.
4th quarter, 1852.....	4,563 20	1,058 22	885 87	
1st quarter, 1853.....	-----	734 88	1,064 28	
2d quarter, 1853.....	186 25	1,210 31	1,449 79	
	6,898 08	4,087 56	4,205 77	
MARYLAND.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	928 74	298 91	213 87	George P. Kane and Philip F. Thomas, Baltimore.
4th quarter, 1852.....	74 58	602 49	1,637 44	
1st quarter, 1853.....	671 00	1,258 59	2,179 67	
2d quarter, 1853.....	1,398 40	3,525 00	750 00	
	3,072 72	5,684 99	4,780 93	
VIRGINIA.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	2,195 84	2,970 94	278 01	William Garnett and Sam'l T. Sawyer, Norfolk.
4th quarter, 1852.....	1,589 62	2,576 17	471 82	
1st quarter, 1853.....	2,049 05	4,858 15	378 50	
2d quarter, 1853.....	161 06	1,588 98	78 70	
	5,995 57	11,694 24	1,207 03	

B—General expenses of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light- houses.	Expenses of light-boats.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
VIRGINIA.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	\$328 85	Jefferson Minor and Geo. T. Wright, Tappahan- nock.
4th quarter, 1852.....	.....	204 00	.....
1st quarter, 1853.....	.....	301 20	.....
2d quarter, 1853.....	.....	296 22	.....
.....	.....	1, 130 27	.....
3d quarter, 1852.....	\$14 20	520 11	\$140 00	Joseph Eaches and Edward S. Hough, Alexandria.
4th quarter, 1852.....	13 78	591 78	5 00	
1st quarter, 1853.....	.....	481 14	.....
2d quarter, 1853.....	5 00	627 48	440 00	
.....	32 98	2, 220 51	585 00	
3d quarter, 1852.....	Peter S. Bowdoin and John S. Parker, Cherrystone.
4th quarter, 1852.....	.....	.....	.....
1st quarter, 1853.....	44 01	.....	.....
2d quarter, 1853.....	5 00	.....	10 00
.....	49 01	.....	10 00
NORTH CAROLINA.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	174 00	301 43	Alexander D. Moore and William C. Bettencourt, Wilmington.
4th quarter, 1852.....	.....	521 10	409 50
1st quarter, 1853.....	.....	185 25	75 00
2d quarter, 1853.....	.....	185 25	20 00
.....	.....	1, 065 60	805 93
3d quarter, 1852.....	851 09	Geo. W. Charles and L. D. Starke, Elizabeth City.
4th quarter, 1852.....	.....	820 62	.....
1st quarter, 1853.....	.....	1, 016 49	.....
2d quarter, 1853.....	.....	594 00	.....
.....	.....	3, 282 20	.....
3d quarter, 1852.....	477 85	1, 056 76	Richard H. J. Blount and H. F. Hancock, Wash- ington.
4th quarter, 1852.....	.....	.....	928 00
1st quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	71 21
2d quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	29 38
.....	477 85	.....	2, 085 35
3d quarter, 1852.....	5, 975 08	Joshua Tayloe and Oliver S. Dewey, Ocracoke
4th quarter, 1852.....	.....	2, 509 04	.....
1st quarter, 1853.....	56 60	2, 816 03	.....
2d quarter, 1853.....	.....	2, 617 79	.....
.....	56 60	13, 917 94	.....

B—General expenses of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light- houses.	Expenses of light-boats.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
NORTH CAROLINA.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	\$127 40	James E. Gible, Beaufort.
4th quarter, 1852.....	.....	.....	\$17 12
1st quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	4 00
2d quarter, 1853.....	1 00	.....	22 00
	128 40	.....	43 12
SOUTH CAROLINA.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	\$294 21	Joseph Ramsey, Plymouth.
4th quarter, 1852.....	.....	552 34	.....
1st quarter, 1853.....	.....	282 12	.....
2d quarter, 1853.....	.....	232 13	.....
	.....	1,360 80	.....
SOUTH CAROLINA.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	514 22	1,082 08	Wm. J. Grayson and Wm. F. Colcock, Charleston.
4th quarter, 1852.....	359 75	.....	515 00
1st quarter, 1853.....	184 00	.....	1,336 64
2d quarter, 1853.....	136 66	.....	612 50
	1,194 63	.....	3,546 22
SOUTH CAROLINA.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	26 60	Thomas L. Shaw, George- town.
4th quarter, 1852.....	.....	.....	212 87
1st quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	31 62
2d quarter, 1853.....	7 25	.....	38 61
	7 25	.....	309 70
SOUTH CAROLINA.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	635 00	Benjamin R. Bythewood, Beaufort.
4th quarter, 1852.....	.....	293 50	.....
1st quarter, 1853.....	.....	295 00	.....
2d quarter, 1853.....	.....	302 00	.....
	.....	1,525 50	.....
GEORGIA.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	535 06	2,594 78	274 43	Hiram Roberts and John Boston, Savannah.
4th quarter, 1852.....	323 17	900 89	421 25	
1st quarter, 1853.....	42 28	649 46	118 75	
2d quarter, 1853.....	3 30	838 35	239 67	
	908 81	4,983 48	1,054 10	
GEORGIA.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	28 00	113 54	John H. Dilworth and Julius A. Barratte, St. Mary's.
4th quarter, 1852.....	13 64	.....	76 50
1st quarter, 1853.....	34 07	.....	221 71
2d quarter, 1853.....	12 31	.....	129 62
	88 02	.....	541 37

B—General expenses of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light- houses.	Expenses of light-boats.	Expenses of beacons & buoys.	Superintendents.
GEORGIA.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	\$567 86	Woodford Mabry, Darien.
4th quarter, 1852.....	.....	.....	83 00
1st quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	115 12
2d quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	205 00
.....	.....	.....	970 98
FLORIDA.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	\$88 94	68 75	Isaiah D. Hart and James G. Dell, Jacksonville.
4th quarter, 1852.....	.....	.....	68 75
1st quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	68 75
2d quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	79 25
.....	88 94	285 50	
3d quarter, 1852.....	58 00	55 00	John M. Hanson and Paul Arnau, St. Augustine.
4th quarter, 1852.....	183 87	.....	127 00
1st quarter, 1853.....	11 25	.....	81 00
2d quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	129 67
.....	253 12	.....	392 67
3d quarter, 1852.....	168 34	\$1,007 21	81 00	Samuel J. Douglass and John P. Baldwin, Key West.
4th quarter, 1852.....	266 76	512 27	81 00	
1st quarter, 1853.....	333 24	398 70	81 25	
2d quarter, 1853.....	33 32	390 08	.....
.....	801 66	2,308 26	243 25	
3d quarter, 1852.....	787 00	Robt. W. Alston and Hugh Archer, St. Marks.
4th quarter, 1852.....	276 00	.....	150 00
1st quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	.....
2d quarter, 1853.....	148 25	.....	.....
.....	1,211 25	.....	150 00
3d quarter, 1852.....	84 76	50 00	Benjamin S. Hawley and George S. Hawkins, Appalachicola.
4th quarter, 1852.....	183 65	.....	75 12
1st quarter, 1853.....	175 07	.....	.....
2d quarter, 1853.....	6 00	.....	.....
.....	449 48	.....	125 12
3d quarter, 1852.....	Robt. Mitchell and Joseph Sierra, Pensacola.
4th quarter, 1852.....	7 00	.....	.....
1st quarter, 1853.....	20 50	.....	.....
2d quarter, 1853.....	90 00	.....	.....
.....	117 50	.....	.....

B—General expenses of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light- houses.	Expenses of light-boats.	Expenses of beacons & buoys.	Superintendents.
ALABAMA.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	\$807 50	John J. Walker and Thad- deus Sanford, Mobile.
4th quarter, 1852.....	2,284 00	.....	.....
1st quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	.....
2d quarter, 1853.....	117 00	.....	.....
	3,208 50	.....	.....
LOUISIANA.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	386 28	\$1,498 84	George C. Laurason and Solomon W. Downs, New Orleans.
4th quarter, 1852.....	174 65	4,221 14	.....
1st quarter, 1853.....	8 90	2,093 75	\$954 45	
2d quarter, 1853.....	.....	1,253 50	.....
	569 83	9,067 23	954 45	
TEXAS.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	100 00	515 93	369 00	Wm. R. Smith and Hamil- ton Stuart, Galveston.
4th quarter, 1852.....	.....	408 30	717 50
1st quarter, 1853.....	184 60	182 00	.....
2d quarter, 1853.....	350 56	.....	.....
	635 16	1,106 23	1,086 50	
3d quarter, 1852.....	John S. Rhea and Stephen Powers, Point Isabel.
4th quarter, 1852.....	.....	.....	.....
1st quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	.....
2d quarter, 1853.....	135 28	.....	.....
	135 28	.....	.....
OHIO.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	460 67	Cornelius L. Russell and Robert Parks, Cleve- land.
4th quarter, 1852.....	48 00	.....	.....
1st quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	.....
2d quarter, 1853.....	159 56	.....	.....
	668 23	.....	.....
3d quarter, 1852.....	382 00	229 63	Harlow Case and James A. Jones, Sandusky.
4th quarter, 1852.....	216 07	.....	212 90
1st quarter, 1853.....	4 75	.....	375 71
2d quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	54 39
	602 82	.....	872 63

B—General expenses of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light-houses.	Expenses of light-boats.	Expenses of beacons & buoys.	Superintendents.
MICHIGAN.				
3d quarter, 1852.....	\$188 60	\$45 00	Oliver M. Hyde and John H. Harmon, Detroit.
4th quarter, 1852.....	.....	.....	590 00
1st quarter, 1853.....	25 00	.....	255 00
2d quarter, 1853.....	233 50	.....	.....
	447 10	.....	890 00
3d quarter, 1852.....	834 74	Charles E. Avery and Alexander Toll, Michilimackinac.
4th quarter, 1852.....	20 25	.....	.....
1st quarter, 1853.....	9 25	.....	.....
2d quarter, 1853.....	9 25	.....	.....
	873 49	.....	.....
3d quarter, 1852.....	3,095 66	Henry B. Miller, (superintendent and inspector,) and Moses Hawks, (inspector of supplies,) (Buffalo, New York.)
4th quarter, 1852.....	1,487 48	.....	.....
1st quarter, 1853.....	173 20	.....	.....
2d quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	.....
	4,756 34	.....	.....
3d quarter, 1852.....	William B. Snowhook, (Chicago, Illinois.)
4th quarter, 1852.....	.....	.....	.....
1st quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	.....
2d quarter, 1853.....	37 50	.....	.....
	37 50	.....	.....

MISCELLANEOUS.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light-houses.	Expenses of light-boats.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Disbursing officers.
3d quarter, 1852.....	Lt. Thornton A. Jenkins, U. S. N., secretary L. H. board, Washington, D. C.
4th quarter, 1852.....	.....	.....	.....
1st quarter, 1853.....	500 00	.....	270 00
2d quarter, 1853.....	.....	15 80	.....
	500 00	15 80	270 00	
3d quarter, 1852.....	Lt. W. B. Franklin, topographical eng'rs, light-house inspector, 1st district, Portland, Maine.
4th quarter, 1852.....	.....	.....	.....
1st quarter, 1853.....	1,900 00	.....	260 00
2d quarter, 1853.....	.....	.....	.....
	1,900 00	.....	260 00

B—General expenses of light-houses—Miscellaneous.—Continued.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light- houses.	Expenses of light-boats.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Disbursing officers.
3d quarter, 1852.....	-----	-----	-----	Lt. D. P. Woodbury, en- gineer, light-house in- spector, 6th district, Charleston, South Caro- lina.
4th quarter, 1852.....	-----	-----	-----	
1st quarter, 1853.....	-----	-----	-----	
2d quarter, 1853.....	\$300 00	-----	-----	
	300 00	-----	-----	
3d quarter, 1852.....	-----	-----	-----	Capt. D. Leadbetter, en- gineer, light-house in- spector, 8th district, Mobile, Alabama.
4th quarter, 1852.....	-----	-----	-----	
1st quarter, 1853.....	-----	-----	-----	
2d quarter, 1853.....	6,100 00	\$450 00	-----	
	6,100 00	450 00	-----	
3d quarter, 1852.....	-----	-----	-----	Lt. J. C. Woodruff, topo- graphical eng'r, light- house inspector, 10th district, Buffalo, New York.
4th quarter, 1852.....	-----	-----	-----	
1st quarter, 1853.....	730 20	-----	-----	
2d quarter, 1853.....	84 00	-----	\$350 00	
	814 20	-----	350 00	
3d quarter, 1852.....	-----	-----	-----	Lt. Geo. G. Meade, topo- graphical engineer, in charge of Sand Key light-house, Florida.
4th quarter, 1852.....	-----	-----	-----	
1st quarter, 1853.....	-----	-----	-----	
2d quarter, 1853.....	533 00	-----	-----	
	533 00	-----	-----	
3d quarter, 1852.....	-----	-----	-----	Wm. Easby, constructor for wrought-iron buoys, Washington, D. C.
4th quarter, 1852.....	-----	-----	-----	
1st quarter, 1853.....	-----	-----	-----	
2d quarter, 1853.....	-----	-----	781 60	
	-----	-----	781 60	
3d quarter, 1852.....	No returns..	-----	-----	R. P. Hammond, San Francisco, California.
4th quarter, 1852.....	-----	-----	-----	
1st quarter, 1853.....	-----	-----	-----	
2d quarter, 1853.....	-----	-----	-----	
	-----	-----	-----	
3d quarter, 1852.....	No returns..	-----	-----	John Adair, Astoria, Ore- gon Territory.
4th quarter, 1852.....	-----	-----	-----	
1st quarter, 1853.....	-----	-----	-----	
2d quarter, 1853.....	-----	-----	-----	
	-----	-----	-----	

Recapitulation of expenditures for 1852 and 1853.

States.	Superintendents.	Repairs, &c., of light- houses.	Expenses of light-boats.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.
Maine	Luther Jewett and Ezra Carter, jr	\$9,102 26	.....	\$1,538 22
New Hampshire..	Lory Odell and Zenas Clement	3,428 48	.....	130 72
Massachusetts ...	Philip Greely, jr., and Charles H. Peaslee	13,501 97	\$16,645 10	9,037 77
	Leavitt Thaxter and Jos. T. Pease	3,433 39	8,038 13	3,354 03
	Wm. R. Easton and Eben. W. Allen	719 84	2,086 51	1,732 42
	Wm. T. Russell and C. B. H. Fessenden	2,907 54	2,914 90	1,554 00
	S. B. Phinney	53 00	.....	.....
Rhode Island	Edward W. Lawton and Geo. Turner	1,340 34	1,930 93	943 75
Connecticut	Nicoll Fosdick and Henry Hobart	551 55	5,105 86	730 75
	James Donaghe and Minott A. Osborn	554 60	.....	449 37
Vermont	Albert L. Catlin and D. A. Smalley	95 50	.....	.....
New York	Hugh Maxwell and Greene C. Bronson	7,153 00	9,788 48	4,524 79
	Ed. Rose and John T. Hudson	826 88	.....	228 57
	Daniel McCulloch and Ab'm Kromer	573 03	.....	.....
	Oliver D. Peabody	18 00	.....	.....
	Jas. C. Barter and Thos. Bacon	371 53	.....	.....
	James R. Thompson	322 01	.....	.....
	Lothrop Cooke and Ab'm V. E. Hotchkiss	3 42	.....	.....
	Jacob Richardson and Enoch B. Talcott	32 11	.....	.....
	Alfred Fox	15 00	.....	.....
	Wm. Ketchum and John T. Hudson	340 99	.....	320 45
New Jersey	John D. Thompson and Stephen Willits	572 90	.....	790 85
	Rich. C. Holmes and Thomas D. Winner .....	.....	.....	395 81
Pennsylvania	Wm. M. Gallagher and James Lytle	1,290 25	.....	.....
Delaware	Charles Polk and Jesse Sharpe	6,898 08	4,087 56	4,205 77
Maryland	George P. Kane and Philip F. Thomas	3,072 72	5,684 99	4,780 98
Virginia	Wm. Garnett and Samuel T. Sawyer	5,995 57	11,994 24	1,207 03
	Jeff. Minor and Geo. T. Wright .....	.....	1,130 27	.....
	Jos. Eaches and Ed. S. Hough	32 98	2,220 51	585 00
	Peter S. Bowdoin and John S. Parker	49 01	.....	10 00
North Carolina...	Alex. D. Moore and William C. Bettencourt .....	.....	1,065 60	805 93
	George W. Charles and L. D. Starke .....	.....	3,282 20	.....
	R. J. H. Blount and Henry F. Hancock	477 85	.....	2,085 35
	Joshua Tayloe and Oliver S. Dewey	56 60	13,917 94	.....

RECAPITULATION—Continued.

States.	Superintendents.	Repairs, &c., of light- houses.	Expenses of light-boats.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.
North Carolina...	James E. Gibble.....	\$128 40		\$43 12
	Joseph Ramsey.....		\$1,360 80	
South Carolina...	William J. Grayson and Wil- liam F. Colcock.....	1,194 63		3,546 22
	Thomas L. Shaw.....	7 25		309 70
	Benjamin R. Bythewood.....		1,525 50	
Georgia.....	Hiram Roberts and John Boston	908 81	4,983 48	1,054 10
	John H. Dilworth and Julius A. Baratte.....	88 02		541 37
	Woodford Mabry.....			970 98
Florida.....	Isaiah D. Hart and Jas. G. Dell	88 94		285 50
	John M. Hanson and Paul Arnau	253 12		392 67
	Samuel J. Douglass and John P. Baldwin.....	801 66	2,308 26	243 25
	Robert W. Alston and Hugh Archer.....	1,211 25		150 00
	Benjamin S. Hawley and Geo. S. Hawkins.....	449 48		125 12
	Robt. Mitchell and Jos. Sierra	117 50		
Alabama.....	John J. Walker and Thaddeus Sanford.....	3,208 50		
Louisiana.....	George C. Laurason and Solo- mon W. Downs.....	569 83	9,067 23	954 45
Texas.....	William R. Smith and Hamil- ton Stuart.....	635 16	1,106 23	1,086 50
	John S. Rhèa and Stephen Powers.....	135 28		
Ohio.....	Corns. L. Russell and Robert Parks.....	668 23		
	Harlow Case and James A. Jones.....	602 82		872 63
Michigan.....	Oliver M. Hyde and John H. Harmon.....	447 10		890 00
	Chas. E. Avery and Alex. Toll	873 49		
	H. B. Miller (superintend't and inspector) and Moses Hawks (inspector of supplies).....	4,756 34		
	Wm. B. Snowhook, (Chicago, Ill.).....	53 00		
	MISCELLANEOUS.	79,989 21	110,244 72	50,877 17
	Thornton A. Jenkins.....	500 00	15 80	272 00
	Light-house insp'r, 1st district, W. B. Franklin	1,900 00		260 00
	6th district, D. P. Woodbury..	300 00		
	8th district, D. Leadbetter.....	6,100 00	450 00	
	10th district, J. C. Woodruff..	814 20		350 00
	Sand Key light-house, George G. Meade, topo- graphical engineer, in charge.....	533 00		
	Under a buoy contract, William Easby.....			781 60
	Total expenditures for the year ending June 30, '53	90,136 41	110,710 52	52,538 77
	Total appropriated for the year ending June 30, '53	110,857 00	103,664 52	59,057 32

B bis.

Repairs and incidental expenses, &c., of light-houses, for fiscal year ending 30th June, 1855.

Estimated and appropriated for 1853-54 for 398 light-houses, authorized to 31st August, 1852, inclusive...	\$135,671 71
Estimated for 20 light-houses authorized by act approved March 3, 1853, <i>pro rata</i>	6,817 50
Amount estimated for 1854-55.....	142,489 21

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE L. H. BOARD,
October 29th, 1853.

C.

List of light-houses and light-boats in the United States in October, 1853, number of keepers and assistant keepers, amounts of their annual salaries, and the number of lamps in each light, or consumption of oil equivalent to the number stated.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary.	Lamps.
MAINE.				
<i>Ezra Carter, jr., Supt., Portland.</i>				
West Quoddy Head.....	1	1	\$410 00	10
Little river.....	1	1	350 00	7
Libby island.....	1	1	350 00	10
Moose Peak.....	1	1	400 00	14
Nashe's island.....	1	1	350 00	10
Petit Menan.....	1	1	350 00	12
Prospect Harbor.....	1	1	350 00	7
Mount Desert Rock.....	1	1	600 00	10
Baker's island.....	1	1	350 00	10
Bear island.....	1	1	350 00	7
Saddleback Ledge.....	1	1	450 00	10
Matinicus Rock.....	2	1	450 00	14
Whitehead.....	1	1	410 00	10
Owl's Head.....	1	1	350 00	8
Brown's Head.....	1	1	350 00	8
Negro island.....	1	1	350 00	8
Beauchamp Point.....	1	1	350 00	8
Eagle Island Point.....	1	1	350 00	10
Grindel's Point.....	1	1	350 00	8
Dice's Head.....	1	1	350 00	10
Fort Point.....	1	1	350 00	8
Marshall's Point.....	1	1	350 00	7
Monhegan island.....	1	1	450 00	14
Franklin island.....	1	1	350 00	10
Pemaquid Point.....	1	1	350 00	10
Burnt island.....	1	1	350 00	10
Hendrick's Head.....	1	1	350 00	10

C—List of light-houses in the United States—Continued.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary.	Lamps.
MAINE—Continued.				
Pond island.....	1	1	\$450 00	8
Narraguagus.....	1	1	350 00	7
Seguin.....	1	1	500 00	14
Cape Elizabeth.....	2	1	500 00	27
Portland.....	1	1	350 00	14
Wood island.....	1	1	350 00	10
Goat island.....	1	1	350 00	7
	36	34	13,020 00	345
NEW HAMPSHIRE.				
<i>Zenas Clement, Supt., Portsmouth.</i>				
Boon island.....	1	1	600 00	12
Whale's Back.....	2	1	600 00	15
Portsmouth.....	1	1	350 00	13
White island.....	1	1	600 00	15
	5	4	2,150 00	55
MASSACHUSETTS.				
<i>Charles H. Peaslee, Supt., Boston.</i>				
Plum island.....	2	1	375 00	16
Ipswich.....	2	1	400 00	7
Wigwam Point.....	1	1	350 00	6
Straitsmouth island.....	1	1	350 00	6
Thatcher's island.....	2	1	450 00	22
Gloucester Point.....	1	1	400 00	11
Ten-pound island.....	1	1	350 00	6
Baker's island.....	2	1	400 00	26
Marblehead.....	1	1	400 00	10
Boston.....	1	1 & 1 ass't	640 00	14
Long Island Head.....	1	1	350 00	9
Minot's Ledge light-vessel.....	2	1	700 00	16
Scituate.....	1	1	400 00	13
Plymouth.....	2	1	400 00	16
Race Point.....	1	1	350 00	10
Long Point.....	1	1	350 00	10
Parment Harbor.....	1	1	300 00	5
Mayo's Beach (Wellfleet).....	1	1	350 00	3
Billingsgate island.....	1	1	400 00	8
Sandy Neck.....	1	1	400 00	7
Cape Cod (Highlands).....	1	1	350 00	15
Nanset Beach beacons.....	3	1	425 00	18
	30	22 1 ass't	8,890 00	254
<i>Joseph T. Pease, Supt., Edgartown.</i>				
Pollock Rip light-vessel.....	1	1	700 00	equal 8
Shovelful Shoal light-vessel.....	1	1	700 00	do 8
Cape Poge.....	1	1	350 00	11
Edgartown.....	1	1	350 00	10
Holmes' Hole.....	1	1	350 00	9

C—List of light-houses in the United States—Continued.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary.	Lamps.
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued.				
Nobsque Point.....	1	1	\$350 00	10
Tarpaulin Cove.....	1	1	350 00	10
Gay Head.....	1	1	350 00	10
	9	9	3,500 00	76
<i>S. B. Phinney, Supt., Barnstable.</i>				
Chatham.....	2	1	400 00	18
Monomoy Point.....	1	1	400 00	8
Point Gammon.....	1	1	350 00	10
Wing's Neck.....	1	1	350 00	8
Hyannis.....	1	1	180 00	3
	5	4	1,330 00	47
<i>Eben. W. Allen, Supt., Nantucket.</i>				
Nantucket.....	1	1	450 00	15
Sankaty Head.....	1	1 & 1 ass't	960 00	= (lens 2) 15
Cross Rip light-vessel.....	1	1	650 00	8
Nantucket Cliff beacons.....	2	1	300 00	5
Nantucket Harbor.....	1	1	300 00	3
Nantucket fixed beacon.....	1	1	300 00	8
	7	6 1 ass't	2,960 00	54
<i>C. B. H. Fessenden, Supt., New Bedford.</i>				
Vineyard Sound light-vessel.....	1	1	650 00	equal 8
Cuttyhunk island.....	1	1	350 00	10
Dumpling Rock.....	1	1	400 00	10
Clark's Point.....	1	1	350 00	9
Palmer's island.....	1	1	350 00	15
Ned's Point.....	1	1	350 00	8
Bird island.....	1	1	400 00	10
	7	7	2,850 00	70
RHODE ISLAND.				
<i>George Turner, Supt., Newport.</i>				
Brenton's Reef light-vessel.....	1	1	\$700 00	equal 16
Beaver Tail.....	1	1	350 00	15
Newport Harbor, (Goat Island).....	1	1	350 00	8
Dutch Island.....	1	1	350 00	8
Poplar Point.....	1	1	350 00	8
Prudence Island, (Sandy Point).....	1	1	350 00	6
Warwick.....	1	1	350 00	8
Nayat Point.....	1	1	350 00	6
Point Judith.....	1	1	350 00	10
Block Island.....	2	1	400 00	14
Watch Hill.....	1	1	350 00	10
	12	11	4,250 00	99

C—List of light-houses in the United States—Continued.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary.	Lamps.
VERMONT.				
<i>D. A. Smalley, Supt., Burlington.</i>				
Juniper Island.....	1	1	\$350 00	10
CONNECTICUT.				
<i>Henry Hobart, Supt., New London.</i>				
Stonington.....	1	1	350 00	8
Eel Grass Shoal light-vessel.....	1	1	500 00	equal 8
Morgan's Point.....	1	1	350 00	10
North Dumpling.....	1	1	400 00	7
New London.....	1	1	350 00	11
Bartlett's Reef light-vessel.....	1	1	500 00	equal 8
Lynde Point.....	1	1	350 00	10
	7	7	2,800 00	62
<i>Minot A. Osborn, Supt., New Haven.</i>				
Faulkner's Island.....	1	1	350 00	9
Five Mile Point.....	1	1	350 00	12
Stratford Point.....	1	1	350 00	10
Bridgeport.....	1	1	350 00	3
Fairweather Island.....	1	1	350 00	8
Norwalk Island.....	1	1	350 00	10
Great Captain's Island.....	1	1	350 00	9
	7	7	2,450 00	61
NEW YORK.				
<i>Greene C. Bronson, Supt., N. Y. City.</i>				
Stratford Point light-vessel.....	1	1	700 00	equal 8
Old Field Point.....	1	1	350 00	9
Eaton's Neck.....	1	1	350 00	12
Execution Rocks.....	1	1 & 1 ass't	700 00	15
Sands' Point.....	1	1	400 00	9
Throgg's Neck.....	1	1	350 00	10
Fire Island Inlet.....	1	1 & 1 ass't	750 00	14
Sandy Hook light-vessel.....	1	1	700 00	16
Highlands of Neversink, (N. J.)....	2	1 & 3 ass'ts	2,040 00	=(1's 1 & 2) 36
Sandy Hook.....	1	1 & 1 ass't	900 00	} 18
Sandy Hook East Beacon.....	1			
Sandy Hook West Beacon.....	1			
Prince's Bay.....	1	1	400 00	10
Fort Tompkins.....	1	1	350 00	9
Robin's Reef.....	1	1	600 00	10
Bergen Point, (N. J.).....	1	1	400 00	7
Passaic River.....	1	1	400 00	5
Stony Point, (on Hudson river)....	1	1	350 00	9
West Point.....	1	1	100 00	1
Esopus Meadows.....	1	1	350 00	4
Rondout Creek.....	1	1	350 00	5
Saugerties.....	1	1	350 00	4
Catskill Reach.....	1	1	100 00	1
Pryme's Hook.....	1	1	100 00	

C—List of light-houses in the United States—Continued.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary.	Lamps.
<i>NEW YORK—Continued.</i>				
Four Mile Point	1	1	\$350 00	6
Coxsackie	1	1	300 00	6
Stuyvesant	1	1	350 00	4
New Baltimore	1	1	100 00	1
Fire Hook Island	1	1	100 00	1
Coeyman's Overslaugh	1	1	100 00	1
Schodack Island	1	1	100 00	1
Castleton	1	1	100 00	1
Van Wies' Point	1	1	100 00	1
	34	31 7 ass'ts	12,690 00	240
<i>Samuel L. Gardiner, Supt., Sag Harbor.</i>				
Montauk	1	1	350 00	15
Little Gull Island	1	1	600 00	15
Plumb Island	1	1	350 00	6
Cedar Island	1	1	350 00	9
	4	4	1,650 00	45
<i>Henry B. Smith, Supt., Plattsburgh.</i>				
Split Rock	1	1	350 00	10
Camberland Head	1	1	350 00	10
	2	2	700 00	20
<i>Thomas Bacon, Supt., Ogdensburg.</i>				
Ogdensburg	1	1	350 00	10
Cross Over Island	1	1	350 00	6
	2	2	700 00	16
<i>Alfred Fox, Supt., Cape Vincent.</i>				
Sunken Rock	1	1	350 00	5
Rock Island	1	1	350 00	6
Tibbit's Point	1	1	350 00	7
	3	3	1,050 00	18
<i>Abraham Kromer, Supt., Sacket's Harbor.</i>				
Galloo Island	1	1	350 00	15
Horse Island	1	1	350 00	8
Stony Point, (on Lake Ontario)	1	1	350 00	9
	3	3	1,050 00	32

C—List of light-houses in the United States—Continued.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary.	Lamps.
NEW YORK—Continued.				
<i>Enoch B. Talcott, Supt., Oswego.</i>				
Salmon River.....	1	1	\$350 00	8
Oswego.....	1	1	400 00	13
Big Sodus beacon.....	1	} 1	470 00 }	4
Big Sodus Bay light.....	1			10
	4	3	1,220 00	35
<i>James C. Campbell, Supt., Rochester.</i>				
Genessee beacon.....	2	1	470 00	
<i>Ab. V. E. Hotchkiss, Supt., Lewiston.</i>				
Niagara Fort.....	1	1	350 00	9
<i>John T. Hudson, Supt., Buffalo.</i>				
Horse Shoe Reef.....	1	1		6
Black Rock Pier beacon.....	1	1	120 00	2
Buffalo.....	1	1	350 00	8
Silver Creek.....	1	1	350 00	5
Cattaraugus beacon.....	1	1	180 00	1
Dunkirk beacon.....	1	} 1	550 00 }	3
Dunkirk light.....	1			9
Portland Harbor.....	1			12
	8	7	1,900 00	46
NEW JERSEY.				
<i>Stephen Willets, Supt., Tuckerton.</i>				
Barnegat Shoals.....	1	1	350 00	9
Tucker's Beach.....	1	1	350 00	15
	2	2	700 00	24
PENNSYLVANIA.				
<i>James Lytle, Supt., Erie.</i>				
Presque Isle.....	1	1	350 00	3
Presque Isle beacon.....	1	1	300 00	8
	2	2	650 00	11
DELAWARE.				
<i>Jesse Sharpe, Supt., Wilmington.</i>				
Five Fathom Bank light-vessel.....	1	1	700 00	16
Cape May.....	1	1	400 00	15
Cape Henlopen.....	1	} 1	400 00	17
Cape Henlopen beacon.....	1			10
Breakwater.....	1	1	550 00	6
Brandywine Shoal.....	1	1 & 2 ass'ts	1,210 00	= (lens 3) 12
Mispillion Creek.....	1			1	400 00	6

C—List of light-houses in the United States—Continued.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary.	Lamps.
DELAWARE—Continued.				
Maurice River.....	1	1	\$350 00	8
Egg Island.....	1	1	350 00	8
Upper Middle Shoal light-vessel.....	1	1	500 00	8
Mahon's Ditch.....	1	1	450 00	10
Cohanzey Creek.....	1	1	350 00	7
Bombay Hook.....	1	1	400 00	9
Reedy Island.....	1	1	400 00	9
Christiana River.....	1	1	350 00	9
Fort Mifflin.....	1	1	400 00	5
	16	15 2 ass'ts	7,520 00	155
MARYLAND.				
<i>Philip F. Thomas, Supt., Baltimore.</i>				
Fcg's Point (Smith's Island).....	1	1	400 00	10
Jane's Point light-vessel.....	1	1	400 00	equal to 8
Clay Island.....	1	1	375 00	10
Point Lookout.....	1	1	350 00	11
Hooper's Straits light-vessel.....	1	1	500 00	equal to 8
Cove Point.....	1	1	350 00	11
Sharp's Island.....	1	1	350 00	10
Thomas' Point.....	1	1	350 00	13
Greenburg Point.....	1	1	350 00	9
Bodkin Point.....	1	1	400 00	13
Seven Foot Knoll.....	1	1	600 00	= (lens 3) 12
North Point.....	2	1	600 00	18
Lazaretto Point.....	1	1	350 00	11
Pool's Island.....	1	1	460 00	13
Turkey Point.....	1	1	350 00	11
Fishing Battery.....	1	1	400 00	5
Concord Point (Havre de Grace)...	1	1	350 00	9
	18	17	6,930 00	182
VIRGINIA.				
<i>John S. Parker, Supt., Cherrystone.</i>				
Little Watt's Island.....	1	1	350 00	11
Assateague.....	1	1	400 00	14
Hog Island.....	1	1	400 00	13
Cape Charles (Smith's Island).....	1	1	500 00	10
	4	4	1,650 00	48
<i>Samuel T. Sawyer, Supt., Norfolk.</i>				
Cape Henry.....	1	1	500 00	18
Willoughby Spit light-vessel.....	1	1	500 00	equal 16
Old Point Comfort.....	1	1	400 00	11
Craney Island light-vessel.....	1	1	450 00	equal 8
Back River Point.....	1	1	400 00	10
New Point Comfort.....	1	1	400 00	10
Wolf Trap light-vessel.....	1	1	500 00	equal 8
Windmill Point light-vessel.....	1	1	500 00	equal 8

C—List of light-houses in the United States.—Continued.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary.	Lamps.
VIRGINIA—Continued.				
Relief light-vessel.....	1	1	\$500 00	equal 8
Smith's Point light-vessel	1	1	500 00	equal 8
Smith's Point light.....	1	1	400 00	15
	11	11	5,000 00	120
<i>Geo. T. Wright, Supt., Tappahannock.</i>				
Bowler's Rock light-vessel.	1	1	400 00	equal 8
<i>Edward S. Hough, Supt., Alexandria.</i>				
Piny Point.....	1	1	350 00	10
Blackstone's Island.....	1	1	350 00	11
Lower Cedar Point light-vessel.....	1	1	400 00	8
Upper Cedar Point light-vessel.....	1	1	400 00	8
	4	4	1,500 00	37
NORTH CAROLINA.				
<i>Henry F. Hancock, Supt., Washington.</i>				
Body's Island.....	1	1	400 00	14
Cape Hatteras.....	1	1	400 00	15
Pamlico Point.....	1	1	400 00	10
	3	3	1,200 00	39
<i>Oliver S. Dewey, Supt., Ocracoke.</i>				
Ocracoke	1	1	400 00	10
Ocracoke Channel light-vessel.....	1	1	500 00	equal 8
Beacon Island.....	1	1	350 00	10
Royal Shoal light-vessel.....	1	1	500 00	equal 8
Harbor Island light-vessel.....	1	1	500 00	equal 8
Brant Island light-vessel.....	1	1	500 00	equal 8
Neuse River light-vessel	1	1	500 00	equal 8
Nine Feet Shoal light-vessel.....	1	1	500 00	equal 8
Long Shoal light-vessel.....	1	1	500 00	equal 8
	9	9	4,250 00	76
<i>L. D. Starke, Supt., Elizabeth City.</i>				
Roanoke Island light-vessel.....	1	1	500 00	equal 8
Wade's Point light-vessel.....	1	1	500 00	equal 8
	2	2	1,000 00	16
<i>Joseph Ramsey, Supt., Plymouth.</i>				
Roanoke River light-vessel.....	1	1	500 00	equal 8

C—List of light-houses in the United States—Continued.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary.	Lamps.
NORTH CAROLINA—Continued				
<i>Wm. C. Bettencourt, Supt., Wilmington.</i>				
Federal Point.....	1	1	\$400 00	11
Cape Fear, (Bald Head).....	1	1	400 00	15
Oak Island beacons.....	2	1	400 00	20
Price's Creek beacons.....	2	1	400 00	10
Horse Shoe light-vessel.....	1	1	400 00	5
Campbell's (or Big) Island.....	1	1	350 00	6
Orton's Point.....	1	1	350 00	5
	9	7	2,700 00	72
<i>James E. Gibble, Supt., Beaufort.</i>				
Cape Lookout.....	1	1	400 00	13
SOUTH CAROLINA.				
<i>Thomas L. Shaw, Supt., Georgetown.</i>				
Georgetown, (North Island).....	1	1	400 00	11
<i>Wm. F. Colcock, Supt., Charleston.</i>				
Cape Romain, (Racoon Key).....	1	1	450 00	11
Charleston.....	1	1	600 00	12
Charleston beacon.....	1	1	400 00	1
Bull's Bay.....	1	1	450 00	8
Morris's Island beacons.....	1	1	450 00	2
Sullivan's Island beacons.....	1	1	450 00	2
	6	5	2,350 00	36
GEORGIA.				
<i>Benj. R. Bythewood, Supt., Beaufort.</i>				
St. Helena Bar light-vessel.....	1	1	500 00	equal 8
<i>John Boston, Supt., Savannah.</i>				
Martin's Industry light-vessel.....	1	1	700 00	equal 16
Tybee Island Knoll light-vessel.....	1	1	500 00	8
Tybee light.....	1	1	433 33	15
Tybee beacon.....	1	1	100 00	8
Fig Island beacon.....	1	1	400 00	2
Oyster Beds beacon.....	1	1	400 00	3
Cockspur Island beacon.....	1	1 ass't	300 00	3
	7	6 1 ass't	2,833 33	55
<i>Woodford Mabry, Supt., Darien.</i>				
Sapelo Island.....	1	1	400 00	15
Wolf's Island beacons.....	1	1	400 00	10
St. Simon's Island.....	1	1	400 00	9
	3	3	1,200 00	34

C—List of light-houses in the United States—Continued.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary.	Lamps.
GEORGIA—Continued.				
<i>Julius A. Baratte, Supt., St. Mary's.</i>				
Little Cumberland Island.....	1	1	400 00	15
Amelia Island	1	1	\$400 00	15
	2	2	800 00	30
FLORIDA.				
<i>James G. Dell, Supt., Jacksonville.</i>				
St. John's River	1	1	400 00	12
<i>Paul Arnau, Supt., St. Augustine.</i>				
St. Augustine	1	1	400 00	9
Cape Canaveral	1	1 & 1 ass't	860 00	15
	2	2 1 ass't	1,260 00	24
<i>John P. Baldwin, Supt., Key West.</i>				
Cape Florida.....	1	1 & 1 ass't	950 00	18
Carysfort Reef.....	1	1 & 1 ass't	1,210 00	18
Sand Key.....	1	1 & 2 ass'ts	1,150 00	= (lens 1) 21
Key West.....	1	1	500 00	18
Key West light-vessel.....	1	1	700 00	8
Dry Tortugas.....	1	1	600 00	18
Egmont Key.....	1	1 & 1 ass't	600 00	15
	7	7 5 ass'ts	5,710 00	116
<i>Hugh Archer, Supt., St. Marks.</i>				
St. Marks.....	1	1	450 00	8
<i>Geo. S. Hawkins, Supt., Apalachicola.</i>				
Dog Island.....	1	1	500 00	10
Cape St. George.....	1	1	450 00	9
Cape St. Blas.....	1	1	500 00	12
	3	3	1,450 00	31
<i>Joseph Sierra, Supt., Pensacola.</i>				
Pensacola.....	1	1	550 00	10
ALABAMA.				
<i>Thaddeus Sanford, Supt., Mobile.</i>				
Mobile Point.....	1	1	500 00	14
Sand island.....	1	1	500 00	13

C—List of light-houses in the United States—Continued.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary.	Lamps.
ALABAMA—Continued.				
Choctaw Point.....	1	1 & 1 ass't	\$860 00	5
Round island.....	1	1	500 00	11
Biloxi (Mississippi).....	1	1	400 00	9
	5	6	2,760 00	52
LOUISIANA.				
<i>Solomon W. Downs, Supt., New Orleans.</i>				
Chandeleur island.....	1	1 & 1 ass't	860 00	9
Cat island.....	1	1 & 1 ass't	850 00	10
Pass Christian.....	1	1	500 00	8
Merrill's Shell Bank light-vessel....	1	1	500 00	equal 8
Proctorsville beacon.....	1	1	180 00	1
Pleasanton's island.....	1	1 & 1 ass't	960 00	10
Bon Fouca.....	1	1	500 00	4
Port Pontchartrain.....	1	1 & 1 ass't	800 00	10
Bayou St. John.....	1	1	500 00	9
New Canal.....	1	1 & 1 ass't	960 00	8
Tehefuncte river.....	1	1	500 00	7
Pass Manchac.....	1	1 & 1 ass't	900 00	9
Northeast Pass (on Frank's island)....	1	1 & 1 ass't	960 00	21
South Pass (on Gordon's island).....	1	1 & 1 ass't	960 00	13
Head of South Pass (Deer island)....	1	1 & 1 ass't	960 00	3
Southwest Pass.....	1	1 & 1 ass't	960 00	27
Ship Shoal light-vessel.....	1	1	700 00	equal 16
Point de Fer.....	1	1 & 1 ass't	960 00	15
Achafalaya Bay light-vessel.....	1	1	500 00	equal 8
Vermilion Bay.....	1	1 & 1 ass't	860 00	14
	20	20 12 ass't	14,870 00	204
TEXAS.				
<i>Hamilton Stuart, Supt., Galveston.</i>				
Bolivar Point.....	1	1 & 1 ass't	840 00	18
Galveston light-vessel.....	1	1	700 00	equal 8
Matagorda island.....	1	1 & 1 ass't	840 00	14
	3	3 2 ass'ts	2,380 00	40
<i>Stephen Powers, Supt., Point Isabel.</i>				
Brazos Santiago.....	1	1	500 00	4
Padre Island beacon.....	1	1	360 00	13
	2	2	860 00	17
OHIO.				
<i>Robert Parks, Supt., Cleveland.</i>				
Conneaut River beacon.....	1	1	350 00	

C—List of light-houses in the United States—Continued.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary.	Lamps.
OHIO—Continued.				
Ashtabula beacon.....	1	1	\$350 00	7
Grand river.....	} 2	1	450 00 }	9
Grand River beacon.....					4
Cleveland.....	} 2	1	450 00 }	7
Cleveland beacon.....					3
Black river.....	1	1	350 00	8
	7	5	1,950 00	44
<i>James A. Jones, Supt., Sandusky.</i>				
Vermilion River beacon.....	1	1	189 00	1
Huron river.....	1	1	350 00	8
Cedar Point beacon.....	1	1	450 00	6
Sandusky.....	1	1	350 00	8
Port Clinton.....	1	1	350 00	6
Western Sister island.....	1	1	350 00	10
Turtle island.....	1	1 & 1 ass't	500 00	11
	7	7 1 ass't	2,530 00	50
MICHIGAN.				
<i>John H. Harmon, Supt., Detroit.</i>				
Monroe.....	1	1	350 00	6
Gibraltar.....	1	1	350 00	8
Mamajuda.....	1	1	350 00	5
Grassy island.....	1	1	350 00	5
Windmill Point.....	1	1	350 00	5
Clinton river.....	1	1	350 00	6
Fort Gratiot.....	1	1	350 00	8
Ottawa Point.....	1	1	350 00	9
Point aux Barques.....	1	1	350 00	9
Saganaw bay.....	1	1	350 00	7
	10	10	3,500 00	79
<i>Alex. Tolls, Supt., Michilimackinac.</i>				
Presque Isle.....	1	1	350 00	11
Bois Blanc.....	1	1	400 00	9
Cheboygan.....	1	1	350 00	9
Detour.....	1	1	350 00	11
Wagoushance.....	1	1 & 2 ass'ts	1,200 00	=(lens 3)=12
Skilagalee Rock.....	1	1 & 1 ass't	650 00	8
Grand Traverse bay.....	1	1	350 00	6
South Manitou island.....	1	1	350 00	8
Pottawatomie.....	1	1	350 00	9
Beaver island.....	1	1	350 00	10
White Fish Point.....	1	1	350 00	13

C—List of light-houses in the United States—Continued.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary.	Lamps.
MICHIGAN—Continued.				
Marquette.....	1	1	\$350 00	9
Manitou island.....	1	1	400 00	13
Copper Harbor.....	1	1	350 00	13
Eagle Harbor.....	1	1	350 00	18
Ontonagon river.....	1	1	350 00	6
Thunder Bay island.....	1	1	400 00	11
	17	17 3 ass'ts	7,250 00	165
<i>William B. Snowhook, Supt., Chicago, (Illinois.)</i>				
St. Joseph's river (and beacon).....	2	1	450 00	5
New Buffalo.....	2	1	350 00	5
Michigan City (Illinois).....	1	1	350 00	4
Calumet.....	1	1	350 00	5
Chicago (and beacon).....	2	1	450 00	5
Little Fort.....	1	1	350 00	5
South Port.....	1	1	350 00	5
Root river (Racine).....	1	1	350 00	7
Milwaukie (and beacon).....	2	1	450 00	8
Port Washington.....	1	1	350 00	5
Sheboygan.....	1	1	350 00	8
Manitouwoe.....	1	1	350 00	6
Two Rivers.....	1	1	350 00	9
Muskegon.....	1	1	450 00	6
Grand river.....	1	1	350 00	5
Kalamazoo river.....	1	1	350 00	6
Port de Mort.....	1	1	350 00	7
Bailey's harbor.....	1	1	350 00	9
Tail Point.....	1	1	350 00	7
	23	19	7,050 00	117
CALIFORNIA.				
<i>Richard P. Hammond, Supt., San Francisco.</i>				
Alcatraz island.....	1	2	1,200 00	3d order lens.
Battery Point.....	1	2	1,200 00	3d order lens.
Point Pinos.....	} 1	2	1,200 00	2d order lens.
Monterey.....				
Farrallones.....	1	3	1,800 00	1st order lens.

C—List of light-houses in the United States—Continued.

RECAPITULATION.

Districts.	Superintendents.	No. of lights.	No. of keepers.	No. of assistants.	Annual salaries of keepers.	No. of lamps.
In Maine—						
Portland	Ezra Carter, jr.	36	34	....	\$13,020 00	345
In New Hampshire—						
Portsmouth.....	Zenas Clement.....	5	4	....	2,150 00	55
In Massachusetts—						
Boston	Chas. H. Peaslee	30	22	1	8,890 00	254
Edgartown	Joseph T. Pease	9	9	....	3,500 00	76
Barnstable	S. B. Phinney.....	5	4	....	1,330 00	47
Nantucket	E. W. Allen.....	7	6	1	2,960 00	54
New Bedford	C. B. H. Fessenden..	7	7	....	2,850 00	70
In Rhode Island—						
Newport	George Turner.....	12	11	....	4,250 00	99
In Vermont—						
Burlington	D. A. Smalley	1	1	....	350 00	10
In Connecticut—						
New London.....	Henry Hobart.....	7	7	....	2,800 00	62
New Haven.....	Minott A. Osborn...	7	7	....	2,450 00	61
In New York—						
New York City.....	Greene C. Bronson..	34	31	7	12,690 00	240
Sag Harbor	Samuel L. Gardner..	4	4	....	1,650 00	45
Plattsburgh	Henry B. Smith.....	2	2	....	700 00	20
Ogdensburgh	Thomas Bacon.....	2	2	....	700 00	16
Cape Vincent.....	Alfred Fox.....	3	3	....	1,050 00	18
Sacket's Harbor.....	Abraham Kromer...	3	3	....	1,050 00	32
Oswego	Enoch B. Talcott...	4	3	....	1,220 00	35
Rochester.....	James C. Campbell..	2	1	....	470 00	10
Lewiston.....	A. V. E. Hotchkiss..	1	1	....	350 00	9
Buffalo	John T. Hudson.....	8	7	....	1,900 00	46
In New Jersey—						
Tuckerton.....	Stephea Willits	2	2	....	700 00	24
Great Egg Harbor.....	Thos. D. Winner.....	....	....	....	....	....
In Pennsylvania—						
Erie	James Lytle.....	2	2	....	650 00	11
In Delaware—						
Wilmington.....	Jesse Sharpe.....	16	15	2	7,520 00	155
In Maryland—						
Baltimore	Philip F. Thomas	18	17	....	6,930 00	182
In Virginia—						
Cherrystone.....	John S. Parker.....	4	4	....	1,650 00	48
Norfolk	Samuel T. Sawyer...	11	11	....	5,000 00	120
Tappahannock	Geo. T. Wright.....	1	1	....	400 00	8
Alexandria	Edward S. Hough...	4	4	....	1,500 00	37
In North Carolina—						
Washington	Henry F. Hancock..	3	3	....	1,200 00	39
Ocracoke	Oliver S. Dewey...	9	9	....	4,250 00	76
Elizabeth City.....	L. D. Starke.....	2	2	....	1,000 00	16
Plymouth	Joseph Ramsey.....	1	1	....	500 00	....
Beaufort	James E. Gibble...	1	1	....	400 00	13
Wilmington	Wm. C. Bettencourt..	9	7	....	2,700 00	72
In South Carolina—						
Georgetown	Thomas L. Shaw.....	1	1	....	400 00	11
Charleston	Wm. F. Colcock	6	5	....	2,350 00	36

C—List of light-houses in the United States—Continued.

RECAPITULATION.

Districts.	Superintendents.	No. of lights.	No. of keepers.	No. of assistants.	Annual salaries of keepers.	No. of lamps.
In Georgia—						
Beaufort	Benj. R. Bythewood.	1	1	---	\$500 00	8
Savannah.....	John Boston.....	7	6	1	2,833 33	55
Darien.....	Woodford Mabry.....	3	3	---	1,200 00	34
St. Mary's.....	Julius A. Baratte.....	2	2	---	800 00	30
In Florida—						
Jacksonville.....	James G. Dell.....	1	1	---	400 00	12
St. Augustine.....	Paul Arnan.....	2	2	1	1,260 00	24
Key West.....	John P. Baldwin.....	7	7	5	5,710 00	116
St. Mark's.....	Hugh Archer.....	1	1	---	450 00	8
Apalachicola.....	Geo. S. Hawkins.....	3	3	---	1,450 00	31
Pensacola.....	Joseph Sierra.....	1	1	---	550 00	10
In Alabama—						
Mobile.....	Thaddeus Sanford...	5	5	---	2,760 00	52
In Louisiana—						
New Orleans.....	Solomon W. Downs..	20	20	12	14,870 00	204
In Texas—						
Galveston.....	Hamilton Stuart....	3	3	2	2,380 00	40
Point Isabel.....	Stephen Powers.....	2	2	---	860 00	17
In Ohio—						
Cleveland.....	Robert Parks.....	7	5	---	1,950 00	44
Sandusky.....	James A. Jones.....	7	7	1	2,530 00	50
In Michigan—						
Detroit.....	John H. Harmon.....	10	10	---	3,500 00	79
Michilimacinae.....	Alexander Toll.....	17	17	3	7,250 00	165
In Illinois—						
Chicago.....	Wm. B. Snowhook...	23	19	---	7,050 00	117
Total.....		400	368	36	161,780 33	3,576

Light-vessels.

Superintendents' districts.	Vessels.	Keepers.	Salaries.	Equivalent in lamps.
Boston, Mass.	1	1	\$700	16
Edgartown, Mass.	2	2	1,400	16
Nantucket, Mass.	1	1	650	8
New Bedford, Mass.	1	1	650	8
Newport, R. I.	1	1	700	16
New London, Conn.	2	2	1,000	16
New York, N. Y.	2	2	1,400	24
Wilmington, Del.	2	2	1,200	24
Baltimore, Md.	2	2	900	16
Norfolk, Va.	6	6	2,950	56
Tappahannock, Va.	1	1	400	8
Alexandria, Va.	2	2	800	16
Ocracoke, N. C.	7	7	3,500	56
Elizabeth City, N. C.	2	2	1,000	16
Plymouth, N. C.	1	1	500	8
Wilmington, N. C.	1	1	400	5
Beaufort, S. C.	1	1	500	8
Savannah, Ga.	2	2	1,200	24
Key West, Fla.	1	1	700	8
New Orleans, La.	3	3	1,700	32
Galveston, Texas.	1	1	700	8
Total number at stations.	42	42	22,450	389
Building.	7	7	4,100	80
Total.	49	49	26,550	469

Light-houses.

	Number.	Keepers.	Salaries.	Lamps.
Atlantic, gulf, and lake coast.	358	362	144,800	3,187
Under construction or authorized to be built.	60	94	37,600	946
Total.	418	456	182,400	4,133
California, Washington, and Oregon.	4	9	5,400	Lenses.
Under construction or authorized to be built.	11	18	10,800	Lenses.
Total.	15	27	16,200	.....

D

LIGHT-VESSELS.

For wages of 49 mates, at an average of \$350 each per annum	\$17,150 00
For wages of 245 seamen on board the 49 light-vessels, at an average rate of \$18 each per month.....	52,920 00
For rations for 294 seamen and mates, and for 13 keepers of light-vessels stationed at points difficult of access, at 25 cents per day each.....	28,013 75
For fuel for 49 light-vessels.....	3,675 00
For replacing lost anchors and cables.....	5,000 00
For repairing and keeping in repair 49 light-vessels, at an average of \$400 each.....	19,600 00
For transportation of supplies and incidental expenses arising from casualties.....	4,900 00
For 14,700 gallons of oil for 49 light-vessels, at \$1 33½ per gallon.....	19,600 00
For chimneys, wicks, and cleaning materials for 49 light-vessels.....	783 85
For repairing and keeping in repair the illuminating apparatus of 49 light-vessels.....	1,298 63
Total estimate.....	<u>152,941 23</u>

Seamen's wages and repairs of light-vessels, &c.

Total estimate for 1854-'55.....	\$152,941 23
Estimate and appropriation for 1853-'54.....	136,669 24
Difference.....	<u>16,271 99</u>

The excess of this estimate over that of the last year arises mainly from the increased quantity and price of oil used on board of light-vessels to render them more efficient, and which item has not heretofore been specifically stated, and also from the fact of there being two additional light-vessels included in this estimate. (See statement F and list C of light-vessels.)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE L. H. BOARD,

October 29, 1853.

E.

BUOYS AND BEACONS.

For expenses of weighing, cleaning, repairing, removing, and supplying losses of floating beacons and buoys, and for chains, sinkers, &c., for the same, authorized by acts of Congress, to August 31, 1852.....	\$71,357 32
--	-------------

For the same for buoys, &c., authorized per act of Congress, approved March 3, 1853, <i>pro rata</i>	\$3,000 00
For expenses of coloring, numbering, &c., of all the buoys and beacons, authorized by acts of Congress to March 3, 1851, as per 6th section of the act approved 28th September, 1850, vol. ix., page 504, Statutes at Large.....	12,000 00
For expenses of coloring and numbering buoys and beacons, authorized by acts of Congress, approved Aug. 31, 1852, and March 3, 1853, <i>pro rata</i> , as per 6th section of the act approved 28th September, 1850, vol. ix., page 504, Statutes at Large, <i>pro rata</i>	3,000 00
Amount estimated for expenses of buoys in 1854-'55..	89,357 32
Amount estimated and appropriated for this object in 1853-'54.....	83,357 32
Difference.....	6,000 00

The small increase in this estimate over that of the previous year is on account of objects which were authorized at the last session of Congress, approved March 3, 1853.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE L. H. BOARD,
October 29, 1853.

A tris.

SUPPLIES FOR WESTERN COAST.

Oil, &c., required for light-houses on the coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.

For ten first class and five smaller lens lights erected, in course of construction, or authorized to be built :	
For 8,900 gallons of oil, at \$2 per gallon.....	\$17,800 00
For 1,500 glass chimneys, at 50 cents each.....	750 00
For 1,000 yards wicks, for mechanical lamps, at 63 cents per yard.....	630 00
For 90 gross wicks, for hand-lanterns and lighting-lamps, at \$1 per gross.....	90 00
For 300 cleaning towels, at 20 cents each.....	60 00
For 300 pounds of whiting, in boxes, at 10 cents.....	30 00
For 45 pounds polishing powder, at \$1 25.....	56 25
For cleaning brushes, spirits of wine, clockmaker's oil, &c., for cleaning and keeping machinery in order.....	120 00
For transportation of supplies, cleaning materials, &c., to the different light-houses.....	5,200 00

For repairing, and keeping in repair, the revolving machinery, lamps, burners, &c., &c.....	\$2,250 00
Total	<u>26,986 25</u>

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD,
October 29, 1853.

—
B tris.

REPAIRS, &c., ON WESTERN COAST.

For repairing, and keeping in repair, superintending and inspecting 15 light-houses.....	\$7,500 00
For publishing notices to mariners of changes of lights, and other incidental expenses.....	1,000 00
	<u>8,500 00</u>

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD,
October 29, 1853.

—
E bis.

LIST OF LIGHT-HOUSES IN CALIFORNIA, OREGON, AND WASHINGTON.

Stations.	Keepers.
1. San Diego	2.....under contract.
2. Pt. Conception	2.....do.
3. Monterey	2.....built.
4. Farrallones	3.....do.
5. Battery, or Fort Point.....	2.....do.
6. Alcatraz Island	2.....do.
7. Humbolt Harbor.....	1.....under contract.
8. Humbolt Beacon.....	1.....authorized 31st August, 1852.
9. Cape Disappointment.....	2.....building.
10. Cape Flattery	2.....
11. New Dungenness	1.....
12. Umpqua	2.....
13. Santa Cruz	2.....
14. Point Boneta.....	2.....
15. San Pedro Bay.....	1.....

—
27
—

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD,
October 29, 1853.

E tris.

BUOYS AND BEACONS ON WESTERN COAST.

For expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, numbering and replacing, supplying losses, chains, sinkers, &c., of buoys in the Columbia river, authorized by law . . .	\$1,500 00
For expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, numbering and replacing, supplying losses, chains, sinkers, &c., of buoys, authorized by law in Mare Island straits, Suisan bay, San Francisco bar and bay, Sacramento river, Humbolt harbor, and at Umpqua	5,000 00
For expenses of transportation and other incidental expenses of buoys, chains, sinkers, &c	2,000 00
Total	<u>\$8,500 00</u>

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD, *October 29, 1853.*

F.—Statement showing the amount paid for oil by public contract for the use of the Light-house Establishment for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853.

Date.	Where distributed.	Contractor.	Galls. of winter oil.	Galls. of spring oil.	Price paid.	Average price.	Gross amount.	Amount estimated for.	Annually estimated price per gallon.	Annual actual cost per gallon.
Oct. 20, 1847	Atlantic coast	Hewing & Fisher....	5,190	10,380	* \$1 15 † 1 09	\$1 12	\$17,272 70	\$90,790 00	\$1 00	\$1 07.18
Mar. 20, 1848	Atlantic and Lakes.	Mixer & Pitman.....	19,217	38,434	* 1 09½ † 1 04½						1 07	61,206 14
							78,478 84			
Sept. 25, 1848	Atlantic coast	E. M. Robinson.....	5,883¾	11,727¾	1 03½	1 03½	18,139 36			
April 2, 1849	Coast and Lakes...	E. M. Robinson.....	21,048½	42,097¾	1 04¾	1 04¾	66,144 91			
							84,284 27			
Oct. 10, 1849	Coast of Atlantic...	E. M. Robinson.....	5,166½	10,333¾	1 09	1 09	16,895 00			
Mar. 25, 1850	Lakes	Lawrence Grinnell ...	6,770	7,430	1 16½	1 16½	16,496 07			
Mar. 25, 1850	Coast.....	E. M. Robinson.....	22,000	44,000	1 11	1 11	73,260 00			
							106,651 07			
Oct. 1, 1850	Coast.....	E. M. Robinson.....	5,063¾	10,126¾	* 1 19 † 1 14	1 16½	17,569 77			
Mar. 24, 1851	Coast.....	Samuel Leonard.....	22,572	45,144	1 18½		1 18½	79,131 60		
							96,701 37			

* Winter.

† Spring.

F—Continued.

Date.	Where distributed.	Contractor.	Galls. of winter oil.	Galls. of spring oil.	Price paid.	Average price.	Gross amount.	Amount estimated for.	Annually estimated price per gallon.	Annual actual cost per gallon.
Oct. 1, 1851	Coast.....	E. M. Robinson.....	2,333 $\frac{1}{2}$	4,666 $\frac{2}{3}$	\$1 22	\$1 22	\$8,540 00			
Oct. 1, 1851	.....	L. Grinnell.....	2,333 $\frac{1}{2}$	4,666 $\frac{2}{3}$	1 22	1 22	8,540 00			
Mar. 22, 1852	Coast.....	L. Grinnell.....	25,000	50,000	1 18 $\frac{2}{3}$	1 18 $\frac{2}{3}$	89,000 00			
Mar. 22, 1852	Lakes.....	C. H. Leonard.....	9,560	9,560	1 26	1 26	22,921 80			
							129,001 80	\$124,493 25	\$1 15	\$1 19.37
Oct. 28, 1852	Coast.....	E. M. Robinson.....	11,822	9,263	* 1 25 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 22 $\frac{1}{2}$	25,830 02			
					† 1 19					
April 9, 1853	Coast.....	E. M. Robinson.....	35,000	45,000	* 1 31	1 29 $\frac{1}{2}$	103,450 00			
					† 1 28					
April 29, 1853	Lakes.....	E. M. Robinson.....	8,600	8,600	* 1 39	1 37 $\frac{1}{2}$	23,650 00			
					† 1 36					
							152,930 02	152,693 33	1 33 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 29.28
Oct. —, 1853	Gulf.....	D. Fisher & Co.....		21,500	1 30		27,950 00		1 33 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 30

* Winter.

† Spring.

These averages are for oil purchased in large quantities by public contract. An additional quantity is purchased annually at retail, and consequently at much higher rates, by superintendents, to meet cases of emergency arising out of casualties and unavoidable delays, which frequently occur to the sailing vessels charged with delivering the supplies.

It will be seen from this table that the price of oil has increased about 25 per cent. in the last five years; and it is believed, from the best information that can be obtained, that by the time the oil will be required for which estimates are now submitted, (1854-'55,) the increase will be in a much greater ratio.

No average can be made for the present year (1854) until the higher-priced winter-strained oil is procured.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office of Light-house Board, October 29, 1853.

G.

List of lights provided for per acts of 1852 and 1853, and not yet included in the registered lists.

CIVIL LIST.

August 31, 1852.

In Florida, a light-house on Sea-horse key, and three in Galveston bay, Texas.....	Lights. 4
--	--------------

LIGHT-HOUSE BILL.

In Maine—

A light-house at the Nubble, Cape Neddick, York.....	1
Beacon on Steele's ledge, in Penobscot bay.....	1
Light-house at the easterly end of a thoroughfare between North Haven and Vinal Haven, or on Herring neck, as the department shall determine.....	1
Light-house (harbor light) on a point of land lying west of the entrance of Buck's harbor, in Brooksville.....	1
	4

In Massachusetts—

Light-boat near Suconessett shoal, north channel, Vineyard sound.....	1
Beacon in the harbor of Newburyport.....	1
Beacon on Fawn bar, near Deer island, in Boston harbor, (additional appropriation).....	1
Light-boat near Killpond bar, or a light-house in the vicinity of it.....	1
Light-vessel near New South shoal, off Nantucket.....	1
Light-house on outer Minot's ledge, entrance of Boston harbor	1
Light-vessel off Minot's ledge until the light-house be built..	1
	7

In Connecticut—

Light on Long-wharf, in the harbor of New Haven.....	1
--	---

In New York—

Light-house at Point au Roche, west side of Lake Champlain	1
Beacon-light on Black Rock pier.....	1
Light-house on Gardner's island, (additional appropriation)...	1
Beacon on the Sand Spit, in the harbor of Sag Harbor, (additional appropriation).....	1
Beacon, or spindle, on the extreme east end of the north fork of Long Island.....	1
	5

In New Jersey—

Beacon on the shoal in Newark bay, and bug lights on the Elbow beacon and Set-off point.....	2
--	---

In Maryland—

Beacon-light at Fort Sollers' point.....	1
--	---

	Lights.
In Michigan—	
Beacon-light on Round island, Lake Superior, near entrance of River St. Marie.....	1
Light-house at the mouth of South Black river.....	1
Light-house at the harbor of La Pointe, on Lake Superior...	1
	— 3
In Wisconsin—	
Light-house at the northern outlet of Winnebago lake.....	1
In Ohio—	
Light-house, or range of lights, at or near the head of Maumee bay, or the mouth of Maumee river.....	1
In Virginia—	
Light-boat, or light-house, at Pangoteague creek.....	1
Light-house on Jones' point, in the Potomac river, near Alexandria.....	1
Beacon on White shoal, James river.....	1
Beacon-lights on Day's point, Point of Shoals, and Jordan's point.....	3
Beacon-light on the shore opposite Lyons' creek.....	1
	— 7
In North Carolina—	
Light-house (harbor-light) on the eastern point of Bouge banks, at the entrance of Beaufort harbor.....	1
Light-boat on Fryingpan shoals.....	1
	— 2
In South Carolina—	
Light-house (harbor-light) on the battery, in the harbor of Charleston.....	1
Beacon, or range lights—on South Island point two, and on North island one—to range with the main light at the entrance of Georgetown harbor.....	3
	— 4
In Alabama—	
Beacons on Sand island and Mobile point.....	4
Beacon (screw-pile) on Revenue point.....	1
	— 5
In Mississippi—	
Light-house at or near the entrance of East Pascagoula river.	1
Light-house on the west end of Ship island.....	1
	— 2
In Florida—	
Light-house near Coffin's patches, between Carysfort and Sand-key light.....	1
Beacon on Rebecca shoal, between Marquesas and Dry Tortugas keys.....	1
	— 2
In Texas—	
Light-boat, or light-house, at Aransas pass, &c., (additional appropriation).....	1

Lights.

In Massachusetts—
Bug-lights at Holmes' Hole, (Sec. 3.)..... 3

In New York—
Beacon-lights for Gedney's channel—at Point Comfort, N. J.,
two, and on Staten Island, for the Swash channel of New
York harbor, two, and Fort Hamilton beacons changed to
the Jersey shore, to range with the main channel, two,
(Sec. 4.)..... 6

LIGHT-HOUSE BILL.

March 3, 1853.

In Maine, no lights.

In Massachusetts—
Beacon on Deep-hole rock, in Vineyard sound 1
Light-house on or near the break-water at Bass river..... 1
Light-house on Sow-and-pigs rocks 1
— 3

In Rhode Island—
Beacon-light at Lyme rock, Newport harbor..... 1

In Connecticut—
Beacon on Race rock, Long Island sound 1
Beacons (one or more) below Middletown, on the Connecticut
river, say..... 2
— 3

In New York—
A small light on or near Carlton Head, &c..... 1

In Michigan—
Light-house on Point Betsey, Lake Michigan 1
Light-house at Grand Island harbor, Lake Superior..... 1
Light-house at Rock harbor, Isle Royal, Lake Superior..... 1
Light-house at the mouth of Portage river..... 1
Light-house at Point Iroquois, or on the Island of Point aux
Choux..... 1
Light-house and beacon-light on St. Clair flats 2
— 7

In Ohio—
A beacon of solid masonry west end Lake Erie.

In Virginia—
A small light at Stingery point, Rappahannock..... 1

In South Carolina—
Light-vessel on Rattlesnake shoal..... 1

In Florida—
Light-house (iron pile) in place of Key West light-vessel.
Light-house near Jupiter inlet..... 1

In Alabama—
Beacon to mark a shoal in Mobile bay channel, caused by a
wreck..... 1

	Lights.
In Texas—	
Light-house at the mouth of Sabine river.....	1
	—
Total number of light-houses, light-boats, and beacons..	80
	==

Recapitulation.

	Lights.
Light-houses and lighted beacons	60
Light-boats.....	7
Dumb beacons	13
	—
As above	80
	==

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Office of Light-house Board, October 29, 1853.

Estimate of sums required for fuel and quarters for officers of the army serving on light-house duty, the payment of which is no longer made or provided for by the quartermaster department of the army, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1855.

For 1 (one) lieutenant colonel serving on Atlantic coast ...	\$544 41
For 2 (two) captains serving on Atlantic coast.....	827 16
For 2 (two) captains serving on northern lakes.....	864 42
For 1 (one) captain serving on gulf coast	580 42
For 1 (one) captain serving on Pacific coast.....	1,479 58
For 1 (one) lieutenant serving on Atlantic coast.....	307 65
	—
Being eight officers—two members of the board and six light-house inspectors.....	4,603 34
Add 10 per cent. for contingencies of commutation for officers of engineers temporarily employed on lighthouse duty..	460 33
	—
Whole amount.....	\$5,063 67
	==

The above estimates are made out from information obtained from the office of the quartermaster general.

Respectfully submitted,

EDM'D L. F. HARDCASTLE,

Engineer, Secretary Light-house Board.

OFFICE LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD,

Washington City, October 31, 1853.

SEC. . For fuel and quarters of officers of the army serving on light-house duty, the payment of which is no longer made by the quartermaster department, five thousand and sixty-three and $\frac{67}{100}$ dollars.

Estimate for the support of the penitentiary for the District of Columbia for the year ending June 30, 1855, based upon one hundred convicts.

	Amount.
Materials for the shoe factory	\$9,000 00
Materials for the carpenter's shop.....	1,500 00
Materials for the clothing and bedding for convicts...	500 00
Rations.....	3,500 00
Books and stationery.....	50 00
Prison dues for (say) thirty convicts, whose terms will expire, at \$2 each.....	60 00
Clothing for the same number, at \$10 each.....	300 00
Horse feed and shoeing, repairs to carriage and cart, &c.	150 00
Hospital expenses, medicines, &c.....	150 00
Fuel and lights.....	900 00
Incidental expenses.....	275 00
Improvements and repairs.....	500 00
Officers' salaries, including the pay of three inspectors.	8,900 00
	<hr/>
Deduct as follows:	25,785 00
Product of shoe factory	\$12,000 00
Product of carpenter shop.....	2,000 00
	<hr/>
	14,000 00
	<hr/>
Amount to be provided for	11,785 00

An estimate of the amount of funds that will probably be required for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1855, for paying invalid pensioners; revolutionary pensioners, under the act of the 18th of March, 1818, and the laws supplementary thereto; also widows and orphans, under the various acts of Congress granting pensions and half-pay on account of service in the army, militia, and volunteer corps.

INVALID PENSIONERS.

Five thousand three hundred and forty-seven names are reported as now on the invalid rolls, but only 4,503 have been paid during the first and second quarters of the present calendar year, making a difference between the number now on the rolls and those who have been paid their stipends, of 844—probably one-half of whom are now living.

This number, 422, added to 4,503, will make 4,925; and these, at an average of \$100 per annum for each pensioner, would require the sum of \$492,500; but, as there will be an increase of at least 200 during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1855, making due allowances for deaths, we may estimate \$100 for each pensioner, making \$20,000, and producing an aggregate of \$512,500.

But as there will be an unexpended balance in the treasury for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1854, of probably \$200,000, an appropriation will be required of only.....

\$312,500 00

REVOLUTIONARY PENSIONERS UNDER ACT OF MARCH 18, 1818.

As the number now on the rolls, under the above act, very considerably exceeds the number paid during the first and second quarters of the present calendar year, it is probable that many are yet living who have failed to apply for their pensions; some of the number, however, are probably dead, although we have no official accounts of their deaths. This remark also applies to other classes of pensioners.

In the course of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854, the number of pensioners under this law will probably be reduced, by deaths, to 275; taking \$100 per annum for each pensioner as the basis of the calculation, \$27,500 will be required to pay them for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.

Amount carried forward.....

312,500 00

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Amount brought forward.....	\$312,500 00
But as an unexpended balance of more than that amount will remain in the treasury on the 30th June, 1854, no appropriation will be required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.	

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' PENSIONS, UNDER ACTS
4TH JULY, 1836, AND 21ST JULY, 1848.

To pay widows of revolutionary men, under the third section of the act of 4th July, 1836, who will probably be on the rolls in 1855, there will be required, for 400 widows, at an average of \$100 per annum for each pensioner, the sum of \$40,000; and for 50 more, who will probably be added to the rolls, and to whom there will be arrears due from one to twenty-four years, at an average of \$1,000 for each pensioner, making \$50,000, and producing a total of \$90,000.

The act of 21st of July, 1848, (vide chap. 108, page 77, of the pamphlet edition of the United States laws, 1st session of the 30th Congress,) gives five years' half-pay to the widows or orphans, as the case may be, of all officers and soldiers, whether of the regular army or of volunteers, who died of wounds or of disease originating in the line of their duty, in the war with Mexico; and the act of 22d February, 1849, and the joint resolution of the 28th September, 1850, extending the provisions of the act of 21st July, 1848, to the cases of the widows or children of those officers and soldiers who have died, or may hereafter die, from like causes, after reaching their homes.

One hundred and seventy are now on the rolls, under this act, (the five years' half-pay of 1830 having already expired,) and at the close of the present fiscal year not more than one hundred will remain on the rolls; these, at an average of \$60 per annum for each, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1855, will amount to \$6,000; and before the close of that year one hundred more will probably be added to the rolls, to whom there will be arrears due for five years, at an average of \$300 each, which will amount to \$30,000; making an aggregate, under the act of 4th July, 1836, and 21st July, 1848, of \$126,000.

Amount carried forward.....	312,500 00
-----------------------------	------------

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Amount brought forward.....	\$312,500 00
But as there will probably remain in the treasury on the 30th June, 1854, an unexpended balance of at least \$30,000, there will be required only..	96,000 00
WIDOWS' PENSIONS, UNDER THE ACTS OF 7TH JULY, 1838, 3D MARCH, 1843, AND 17TH JUNE, 1844.	
A large number of claims under the above acts remain unsatisfied, as the proofs of service, evidence of marriage, &c., have not been furnished as required by the regulations of this office, but in the course of the ensuing fiscal year probably not less than one hundred of these claims will be perfected, the pensions ranging from one to ten years, which, at an average of \$600 for each pensioner, will require the sum of \$60,000; but, as there will probably be an unexpended balance remaining in the treasury, on the 30th June, 1854, of at least \$50,000, there will be required the sum of only...	10,000 00
WIDOWS' PENSIONS, UNDER THE ACTS OF 2D FEBRUARY, 1848, AND 29TH JULY, 1848.	
The first section of the act of February 2, 1848, entitled "An act making further provisions for surviving widows of the officers and soldiers of the Revolution," gives a pension during life to widows of revolutionary officers and soldiers who served six months or more, provided they were married prior to the 1st of January, 1774. It also embraces all surviving widows who have heretofore been pensioned under the acts of 7th July, 1838, 3d March, 1843, or 17th June, 1844.	
No appropriation, therefore, is necessary to pay, under the three last-mentioned acts, any widow who is now on the rolls under the act of 2d February, 1848, as they are all merged in the latter act. During the ensuing fiscal year 2,800 will probably receive the benefits of this act; these, at an average of \$80 per annum each, for one year, will require the sum of \$224,000; and of this number 100 at least will be entitled to arrears averaging \$480 for each pensioner, amounting to \$48,000, producing a total of \$272,000.	
Amount carried forward.....	418,500 00

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Amount brought forward.....	\$418,500 00
The act of 29th July, 1848, gives a pension for life, of equal amount per annum, that their husbands received, or would have been entitled to if living, to all widows of revolutionary officers and soldiers, provided they were married prior to the 2d January, A. D. 1800.	
Under this act 1,054 have been granted pensions; and, allowing for deaths, there will probably be 700 of this number on the rolls for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1855; these, at an average of \$80 per annum for each pensioner, will require \$56,000. Add to this number 50 more who will probably be allowed the ensuing fiscal year, and whose pensions will commence on the 4th March, 1848, at an average of \$560 for each pensioner, which will amount to \$28,000; making an aggregate, under the acts of 2d February, 1848, and 29th July, 1848, of \$356,000.	
But as an unexpended balance of \$300,000 will probably remain in the treasury on the 30th June, 1854, we shall require only.....	56,000 00
WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' PENSIONS AND HALF PAY, UNDER THE ACT OF 3D FEBRUARY, 1853.	
The act of 3d February, 1853, (vide chap. 41, page 154, of the pamphlet edition of the United States laws, second session of the 32d Congress.) grants a continuance of half-pay for five years to all widows and orphans who were allowed five years' half-pay by the provisions of the act approved the 21st July, 1848, entitled "An act amending the act granting half-pay to widows and orphans, where their husbands or fathers have died of wounds received in the military service of the United States, in case of deceased officers and soldiers of the militia and volunteers," passed July 4, 1836, &c., also extends the provisions of the act of 22d February, 1849, to the widows and minor heirs of the officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates of the regulars; militia, and volunteers of the war of 1812, and the Indian wars since 1790; and by the 2d section of said act, pensions for life are allowed to the widows of all officers, non-commissioned officers, musi-	
Amount carried forward.....	474,500 00

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Amount brought forward.....	\$474,500 00
cians, and privates of the revolutionary army, who were married subsequent to January, A. D. 1800, provided their husbands served six months. Under the 1st section of the act of 3d of February, 1853, 1,270 claims have been allowed, which, at an average of \$60 per annum for each, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1855, amount to \$76,200; and, before the close of that year, 1,000 more will probably be added to the rolls, which, at \$60 per annum for each, will amount to \$60,000. Total amount required under the first section.....	136,200 00
Under the 2d section, granting pensions to the widows of revolutionary men, 1,450 names are now inscribed on the rolls; these, at an average of \$80 per annum for each pensioner, will require, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855, (allowing for deaths,) \$112,000. Add to this number 1,600 more, who will probably be allowed during the present fiscal year, and the first two quarters of the ensuing fiscal year, whose pensions will commence on the 3d of February, 1853, at an average of \$80 per annum for each pensioner, which will amount to \$128,000, making an aggregate for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1855, of.....	240,000 00
	850,700 00

RECAPITULATION.

1. Required to pay invalid pensioners, under the various laws, \$512,500; but, as an unexpended balance of \$200,000 will remain in the treasury at the close of the present fiscal year, we shall require only	312,500 00
2. Pensioners under the act of 18th March, 1818, \$27,500; but as an unexpended balance of more than that sum will remain in the treasury on the 30th June, 1854, no appropriation will be required.	
3. Widows' pensions, under the third section of the act of 4th July, 1836; widows' and orphans', act 21st July, 1848, \$126,000; but as an unexpended balance of at least \$30,000 will remain in the treasury on the 30th June, 1854, we shall only require	96,000 00
Amount carried forward.....	408,500 00

RECAPITULATION—Continued.

Amount brought forward.....	\$408,500 00
4. Widows' pensions, under the acts of 7th July, 1838, 3d March, 1843, and 17th June, 1844, \$60,000; but, as there will probably be an unexpended balance remaining in the treasury on the 30th June, 1854, of \$50,000, there will be required only	10,000 00
5. Widows' pensions, under the act of 2d February, 1848, \$272,000; widows' pensions, act 29th July, 1848, \$84,000; but as an unexpended balance of \$300,000 will probably remain in the treasury on the 20th June, 1854, we shall only require the sum of.....	56,000 00
6. Widows' and orphans' half-pay, under the 1st section of the act of 3d February, 1853, \$136,200; widows' pensions, under the second section of the act of February 3, 1853, \$240,000.....	376,200 00
Total amount required	850,700 00

Respectfully submitted,

L. P. WALDO,
*Commissioner of Pensions.*PENSION OFFICE, *October 31, 1853.*

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1854, and terminating June 30, 1855, to wit: office expenses, compensation to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and to the clerks and messengers in the office of the Commissioner, and for contingencies of the office.

Laws.	Volume.	Page.	Section.	Acts making provision.	Capacity.	Rate of salary.	Total.
Statutes at Large	4	564	1 & 2	1832, July 9.....	Commissioner	\$3,000 00	\$3,000 00
Pamphlet copy Statutes at Large		211	3	1853, March 3.....	Chief clerk	2,000 00	2,000 00
Do.....do.....		211	3	1853, March 3.....	Three clerks	1,800 00	5,400 00
Do.....do.....		211	3	1853, March 3.....	Six clerks.....	1,500 00	9,000 00
Do.....do.....		211	3	1853, March 3.....	Six clerks.....	1,200 00	7,200 00
Statutes at Large	5	26	1	1836, May 9.....	Messenger	700 00	
*Do.....	5	27	1	1836, May 9.....	Messenger	500 00	
<i>Contingent expenses, viz:</i>							
Blank books, binding, and stationery						900 00	
Labor.....						300 00	
Miscellaneous items.....						800 00	
							2,000 00
Amount carried forward.....							29,800 00

* It is recommended that the salary of the second messenger be increased to \$700 per annum, and that Congress appropriate that sum for his pay.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1854, and ending June 30, 1855, to meet the current expenses of the Indian department, and for the payment of annuities and other objects provided for by treaties with various Indian tribes.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Acts making provision.	Rate of salary.	Amount.	Total.
CURRENT EXPENSES OF THE INDIAN DEPARTMENT.								
<i>Pay of superintendents of Indian Affairs, viz :</i>								
Amount brought forward.....								
Statutes at Large	9	586	2	Three for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains, &c.....	Feb. 27, 1851	\$2,000 00	\$6,000 00	\$29,800 00
Do.....		437	2	One for the tribes in Oregon Territory.....	June 5, 1850	2,500 00	2,500 00	
Pamph. copy Statutes.....		2	2	One for the tribes in California.....	Mar. 3, 1852	4,000 00	4,000 00	12,500 00
<i>Pay of Indian agents, viz :</i>								
Statutes at Large	9	437	4	Three for the tribes in Oregon.....	June 5, 1850	1,500 00	4,500 00	
Do.....	9	587	5	Four for the tribes in New Mexico.....	Feb. 27, 1851	1,550 00	6,200 00	
Do.....	9	587	5	One for the tribes in Utah.....	do.....	1,550 00	1,550 00	
Do.....	9	586	4	Eleven for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains, &c.....	do.....	1,500 00	16,500 00	
Do.....	9	586	4	Six for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains, &c.....	do.....	1,000 00	6,000 00	34,750 00
<i>Pay of interpreters, viz :</i>								
Do.....	4	737	9	Fifteen for the tribes in California, New Mexico, and Utah.....	June 30, 1834	500 00	7,500 00	28,000 00
Do.....	9	587	8		Feb. 27, 1851			
Do.....	4	737	9	Nine for the tribes in Oregon.....	do.....	500 00	4,500 00	
Do.....	4	737	9	Forty for the tribes elsewhere.....	do.....	400 00	16,000 00	
Do.....	9	21	1	Pay of clerk to superintendent of Indian affairs at St. Louis, Mo.....	June 27, 1846	1,200 00	1,200 00	
Pamph. copy Statutes.....		3	3	Pay of clerk to superintendent Indian affairs in California	Mar. 3, 1852	2,500 00	2,500 00	
Statutes at Large	4	738	15	Presents to Indians.....	June 30, 1834		5,000 00	
Do.....	4	738	16	Provisions for Indians.....	do.....		11,800 00	
				Buildings at agencies, and repairs thereof.....			10,000 00	
				Contingencies of Indian department.....			36,500 00	
								67,000 00
Amount carried forward.....								172,050 00

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Names of tribes, and objects.	Acts making provision.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
				<i>Christian Indians.</i>				
Statutes at Large	4	58	7 & last.	} Permanent annuity	Amount brought forward		\$172,050 00	
Do.....	4	183			May 26, 1824, and May 20, 1826..	\$400 00		
				<i>Chippewas of Saginaw.</i>				
Do.....	7	51	4	Permanent annuity	4th article treaty Aug. 3, 1795...	1,000 00	400 00	
Do.....	7	106	2	do.....	2d article treaty Nov. 17, 1807...	800 00		
Do.....	7	204	4	do.....	4th article treaty Sept. 24, 1819...	1,000 00		
Do.....	7	205	8	} Permanent provision for support of blacksmiths, and for farming utensils and cattle, and the employment of persons to aid them in agriculture.	} 8th article treaty Sept. 24, 1819 7th article treaty Jan. 14, 1837	} 2,000 00		
Do.....	7	530	7					
Do.....	7	291	6	Education during the pleasure of Congress.	6th article treaty Aug. 5, 1826...	1,000 00	5,800 00	
				<i>Chippewas, Menomonies, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians.</i>				
Do.....	7	304	5	Education during the pleasure of Congress.	5th article treaty Aug. 11, 1827..	1,500 00	1,500 00	
				<i>Choctaws.</i>				
Do.....	7	99	2	Permanent annuity	2d article treaty Nov. 16, 1805...	3,000 00		
Do.....	7	213	13	Permanent annuity for support of light-horsemen.	13th article treaty Oct. 18, 1820..	600 00		
Do.....	7	235	2	Permanent provision for education	2d article treaty Jan. 20, 1825...	6,000 00		
Do.....	7	212	6 &	Permanent provision for blacksmith	6th article treaty Oct. 18, 1820...	600 00		
Do.....	7	236	9	Permanent provision for iron and steel, &c.	9th article treaty Jan. 20, 1825..	320 00		Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834. Estimated by agent.
							10,520 00	

<i>Chickasaws</i>							
Do.....	1	619	1	Permanent annuity	Act of Feb. 25, 1799.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
<i>Creeks.</i>							
Do.....	7	36	4	Permanent annuity	4th article treaty Aug. 7, 1790 ...	1,500 00	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Do.....	7	69	2	do	2d article treaty June 16, 1802...	3,000 00	
Do.....	7	257	4	do	4th article treaty Jan. 24, 1826 ..	20,000 00	Estimated by agent.
Do.....	7	237	8	Permanent provision for blacksmith and assistant.	8th article treaty Jan. 24, 1826 ..	840 00	
Do.....	7	237	8	Permanent provision for iron and steel, &c., for shop.	do.....do.....	270 00	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Do.....	7	368	13	Eighteenth of twenty instalments for two blacksmiths and assistants.	13th article treaty Mar. 24, 1832..	1,680 00	
Do.....	7	368	13	Eighteenth of twenty instalments for iron and steel, &c., for shops.	do.....do.....	540 00	Estimated by agent.
Do.....	7	287	8	Permanent provision for the pay of a wheelwright.	8th article treaty Jan. 24, 1826...	600 00	
Do.....	7	368	13	Twenty-fourth of thirty-three instalments } for education. }	13th article treaty March 24, 1832	} 3,000 00	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Do.....	9	822	4		4th article treaty Jan. 4, 1845....		
Do.....	7	575	3	Interest in lieu of investment on \$350,000, at 5 per centum.	3d article treaty Nov. 23, 1838...	17,500 00	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Do.....	9	822	4	Eleventh of twenty instalments for education	4th article treaty Jan. 4, 1845... ..	3,000 00	
Do.....	7	419	5	Blacksmith and assistant, during the pleasure of the President.	5th article treaty Feb. 14, 1833..	840 00	Estimated by the agent.
Do.....	7	419	5	Iron and steel for shop, during the pleasure of the President.	do.....do.....do.....	270 00	
Do.....	7	419	5	Wagon-maker, during the pleasure of the President.	do.....do.....do.....	600 00	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Do.....	7	287	8	Agricultural implements, during the pleasure of the President.	8th article treaty Jan. 24, 1826..	2,000 00	
Do.....	7	419	5	Education, during the pleasure of the President.	5th article treaty Feb. 14, 1833..	1,000 00	56,640 00
<i>Chippewas of Mississippi and Lake Superior.</i>							
Do.....	7	536	2	Eighteenth of twenty instalments in money	2d article treaty July 29, 1837... ..	9,500 00	19,000 00
Do.....	7	536	2	Eighteenth of twenty instalments in goods..	do.....do.....do.....		

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Names of tribes, and objects.	Acts making provision.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
Statutes at Large	7	536	2	Eighteenth of twenty instalments for the establishment of three smith shops, supporting the smiths, and furnishing iron and steel.	2d article treaty July 29, 1837...	\$3,000 00		Amount fixed by treaty.
Do.....	7	536	2	Eighteenth of twenty instalments for the support of farmers, purchase of implements, grain and seed, to carry on their agricultural pursuits.	..... do do.....	1,000 00		Ditto.
Do.....	7	536	2	Eighteenth of twenty instalments for the purchase of provisions.	..... do do.....	2,000 00		
Do.....	7	536	2	Eighteenth of twenty instalments for the purchase of tobacco.	..... do do.....	500 00		
Do.....	7	592	4	Thirteenth of twenty-five instalments in money.	4th article treaty Oct. 4, 1842...	12,500 00		
Do.....	7	592	4	Thirteenth of twenty-five instalments in goods	..... do do.....	10,500 00		
Do.....	7	592	4	Thirteenth of twenty-five instalments for the support of two smiths' shops, including the pay of two smiths and assistants, and furnishing iron and steel.	..... do do.....	2,000 00		
Do.....	7	592	4	Thirteenth of twenty-five instalments for the pay of two farmers.	..... do do.....	1,000 00		
Do.....	7	592	4	Thirteenth of twenty-five instalments for the pay of two carpenters.	..... do do.....	1,200 00		
Do.....	7	592	4	Thirteenth of twenty-five instalments for the support of schools.	..... do do.....	2,000 00		
Do.....	7	592	4	Thirteenth of twenty-five instalments for the purchase of provisions and tobacco.	..... do do.....	2,000 00		
Do.....	9	904	3	Eighth of forty-six instalments to be paid to Chippewas of Mississippi.	3d article treaty August 2, 1847..	1,000 00		
				<i>Delawares.</i>				
Do.....	7	51	4	Permanent annuity.....	4th article treaty August 3, 1795..	1,000 00		
Do.....	7	114	3	..... do	3d article treaty Sept. 30, 1839..	500 00	\$67,200 00	

Do.....	7	188	5	.....do.....	5th article treaty Oct. 3, 1818...	4,000 00		
Do.....	7	327	3	.....do.....	Supplementary article to treaty Oct. 3, 1818, (Sept. 24, 1829.)	1,000 00		
Article never published, original in State Dept.				Life annuities to chiefs.....	Private article to supplementary treaty of Sept. 24, 1829, to treaty of Oct. 3, 1818.	200 00	317,110 00		
Statutes at Large	7	399	1	Life annuity to chief.....	Supplementary article to treaty Oct. 26, 1832.	100 00			
Do.....	7	188	6	Permanent provision for blacksmith and assistant.	6th article treaty Oct. 3, 1818...	720 00		Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.	
Do.....	7	188	6	Permanent provision for iron and steel for shop.	.....do.....do.....	220 00		Estimated by the agent.
Do.....	7	327		Interest on \$46,080, at 5 per centum, being the value of thirty-six sections of land set apart by treaty of 1829 for education.	Resolution of Senate Jan. 19, 1838.	2,304 00	10,044 00		
				<i>Florida Indians, or Seminoles.</i>					
Do.....	9	822	6	Eleven of fifteen instalments in goods.....	6th article treaty Jan. 4, 1845. ..	2,000 00			
Do.....	9	822	6 &	} Eleven of fifteen instalments in money.. }	6th article treaty Jan. 4, 1845, and 4th article treaty May 9, 1832.	3,000 00	5,000 00		
Do.....	7	369	4						
				<i>Ioways.</i>					
Do.....	7	568	2	Interest in lieu of investment on \$157,500, at 5 per centum.	2d article treaty Oct. 19, 1838...	7,875 00	7,875 00		
				<i>Kanzas.</i>					
Do.....	9	842	2	Interest in lieu of investment on \$200,000, at 5 per centum.	2d article treaty Jan. 14, 1846. ..	10,000 00	10,000 00		
				<i>Miamics.</i>					
Do.....	7	301	4	Permanent annuity.....	4th article treaty Oct. 23, 1826...	25,000 00			
Do.....	7	191	5	Permanent provision for blacksmith and assistant.....	5th article treaty Oct. 6, 1818....	720 00		Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.	
Do.....	7	191	5	Permanent provision for iron and steel, &c., for shop.	.....do.....do.....	220 00		Estimated by department.

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Names of tribes, and objects.	Acts making provision.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
Statutes at Large	7	191	5	} Permanent provision for miller in lieu } of gunsmith.	5th article treaty Oct. 6, 1818....	} \$600 00	-----	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Do.....	7	459	5		5th article treaty Oct. 24, 1824....			
*Do.....	7	301	6 &	} Education and support of the poor } } during the pleasure of Congress. }	6th article treaty Oct. 23, 1826, and	} 2,000 00		
Do.....	7	571	15		15th article treaty Nov. 6, 1838			
Do.....	7	583	2	Fourteenth of twenty instalments in money.	2d article treaty Nov. 28, 1840....	12,500 00		
Do.....	7	583	6	Permanent provision for payment in money in lieu of laborers.	6th article treaty Nov. 28, 1840..	250 00		
Do.....	7	191	5	Permanent provision for agricultural as- sistance.	5th article treaty Oct. 6, 1818....	200 00	\$41,490 00	
				<i>Eel River Miamies.</i>				
Do.....	7	51	4	Permanent annuity.....	4th article treaty Aug. 3, 1795....	500 00		
Do.....	7	91	3	.....do.....	3d article treaty Aug. 21, 1805....	250 00		
Do.....	7	114	3 &	}do..... } }do..... }	3d and separate article to treaty of Sept. 30, 1809.	350 00	1,100 00	
Do.....	7	116	-----					
				<i>Monomonies.</i>				
Do.....	7	507	2	Nineteenth of twenty instalments as annuity in money.	2d article treaty September 3, 1836	20,000 00		
Do.....	7	507	2	Nineteenth of twenty instalments for two blacksmiths and assistants.	.....do.....do.....	1,440 00	-----	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Do.....	7	507	2	Nineteenth of twenty instalments for iron and steel for shops.	.....do.....do.....	440 00	-----	Estimated by the de- partment.
Do.....	7	507	2	Nineteenth of twenty instalments for the purchase of provisions.	.....do.....do.....	3,000 00		
Do.....	7	507	2	Nineteenth of twenty instalments for 2,000 pounds of tobacco.	.....do.....do.....	400 00	-----	Estimated by the de- partment.
Do.....	7	507	2	Nineteenth of twenty instalments for farm- ing utensils and cattle.	.....do.....do.....	500 00	-----	Fixed by treaty.

Do.....	7	507	2	Nineteenth of twenty instalments for 30 barrels of salt.	.....do.....do.....	150 00	.....	Estimated by the department.
Do.....	9	953	4	Third of fifteen instalments for pay of miller	4th article treaty October 18, 1848	600 00	.....	Fixed by treaty.
<i>Omahas.</i>									
Do.....	7	329	4	Blacksmith and assistant during the pleasure of the President.	4th article treaty July 15, 1830 ..	720 00	.....	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Do.....	7	329	4	Iron and steel, &c., for shop during the pleasure of the President.	.....do.....do.....	220 00	.....	Estimated by the department.
Do.....	7	329	4	Agricultural implements during the pleasure of the President.	.....do.....do.....	500 00	.....	
<i>Ottos and Missourias.</i>									
Do.....	7	430	4	Education during the pleasure of the President.	4th article of treaty Sept. 21, 1833	500 00	.....	
Do.....	7	329	4	Blacksmith and assistant during the pleasure of the President.	4th article treaty July 15, 1830..	720 00	.....	
Do.....	7	329	4	Iron and steel, &c., for shop during the pleasure of the President.	.....do.....do.....	220 00	.....	
<i>Ottowas.</i>									
Do.....	7	51	4	Permanent annuity.....	4th article treaty August 3, 1795.	1,000 00	.....	
Do.....	7	106	2	.....do.....	2d article treaty Nov. 17, 1807...	800 00	.....	
Do.....	7	179	4	.....do.....	4th article treaty Sept. 17, 1818..	1,500 00	.....	
Do.....	7	220	4	.....do.....	4th article treaty August 29, 1821	1,000 00	.....	
<i>Ottowas and Chippewas.</i>									
Do.....	7	492	4	Last of twenty instalments in money.....	4th article treaty March 23, 1836	30,000 00	.....	
Do.....	7	497	4	Interest on \$200,000, at 6 per centum, to be paid as annuity.	Resolution of Senate May 17, 1836	12,000 00	.....	
Do.....	7	492	4	Education for 20 years, and during the pleasure of Congress.	4th article treaty March 28, 1836.	5,000 00	.....	
							26,530 00		
								1,440 00	
								1,440 00	
								4,300 00	

*There is now in the treasury a balance of former appropriations for these purposes of \$14,223 50, and there have been no expenditures for several years. The usual appropriations might be suspended for a few years, and if found necessary resumed at a future time.

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Names of tribes, and objects.	Acts making provision.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
Statutes at Large.	7	492	4	Missions for 20 years, and during the pleasure of Congress.	4th article treaty March 28, 1836	\$3,000 00		
Do.....	7	492	4	Vaccine matter, medicines, and pay of physicians so long as the Indians remain on their reservations.	.....do.....do.....	300 00		
Do.....	7	492	4	Last of twenty instalments in provisions...	.....do.....do.....	2,000 00		
*Do.....	7	492	4	Last of twenty instalments for the purchase of 6,500 pounds of tobacco.	.....do.....do.....	1,170 00		Estimated by the department.
Do.....	7	492	4	Last of twenty instalments for the purchase of 100 barrels of salt.	.....do.....do.....	200 00		Estimated by the department.
Do.....	7	492	4	Last of twenty instalments for the purchase of 500 fish-barrels.	.....do.....do.....	400 00		Estimated by the department.
Do.....	7	493	7	Three blacksmiths for 20 years, and during the pleasure of Congress.	7th article treaty March 28, 1836	2,160 00		Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Do.....	7	493	7	Iron and steel, &c., for shop for twenty years, and during the pleasure of Congress.	7th article treaty March 28, 1818..	660 00		Estimated by agent.
Do.....	7	493	7	Gunsmith for shop for twenty years, and during the pleasure of Congress.	.....do.....do.....	600 00		Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
Do.....	7	493	7	Iron and steel, &c., for shop for twenty years, and during the pleasure of Congress.	.....do.....do.....	220 00		Estimated by agent.
Do.....	7	493	7	Two farmers and assistants during the pleasure of the President.	.....do.....do.....	1,600 00		Pay fixed by the department.
Do.....	7	493	7	Two mechanics during the pleasure of the President.	.....do.....do.....	1,200 00		Pay fixed by the department.
				<i>Osages.</i>			\$60,510 00	
Do.....	7	576	2	Seventeenth of twenty instalments as annuity.	2d article treaty January 11, 1839.	20,000 00		
Do.....	7	576	2	Seventeenth of twenty instalments for two smiths' establishments.	.....do.....do.....	2,000 00		Pay fixed by law and treaty.

Do.....	7	576	2	Interest on \$69,120 at 5 per cent., being the value of sixty-four sections of land set apart by treaty 2d January, 1825, for educational purposes.	Senate resolution 19th January, 1818.	3,456 00	25,456 00
<i>Piankeshaws.</i>							
Do.....	7	51	4	Permanent annuity.....	4th article treaty August 3, 1795..	500 00	
Do.....	7	101	3	.....do.....	3d article treaty Dec. 30, 1805..	300 00	800 00
<i>Pawnees.</i>							
†Do.....	7	449	6	Support of blacksmith, and purchase of iron, steel, and tools for shop, during the pleasure of the President.	6th article treaty October 9, 1833.	1,000 00	1,000 00
<i>Pottawatomies of Huron.</i>							
Do.....	7	106	2	Permanent annuity.....	2d article treaty Nov. 17, 1807....	400 00	400 00
<i>Pottawatomies.</i>							
Do.....	7	51	4	Permanent annuity.....	4th article treaty August 3, 1795..	1,000 00	
Do.....	7	114	3	.....do.....	3d article treaty Sept. 30, 1809..	500 00	
Do.....	7	185	3	.....do.....	3d article treaty Oct. 2, 1818....	2,500 00	
Do.....	7	317	2	.....do.....	2d article treaty Sept. 20, 1828..	2,000 00	
Do.....	7	318	2	Life annuity to chief.....	.....do.....	100 00	
Do.....	7	320	2	Permanent annuity.....	2d article treaty July 29, 1829..	16,000 00	
Do.....	7	379	3	Life annuity to chiefs.....	3d article treaty Oct. 21, 1832..	400 00	
Do.....	7	432	3	Last of twenty instalments as annuity.....	3d article treaty Sept. 26, 1833..	14,000 00	
Do.....	7	433	3	Life annuity to chiefs.....	.....do.....	700 00	
Do.....	7	442	2	Last of twenty instalments as annuity.....	2d supplementary article treaty Sept. 26, 1833.	2,000 00	

* Agent Gilbert reports that it will require \$1,170 to purchase 6,500 lbs. of tobacco of fair quality. The tobacco furnished in some previous years has been of so poor a quality that the Indians were offended, and many refused to accept any.

† For several years, \$1,000 has been appropriated for agricultural implements for the Pawnees (vol. 7, 448-4.) The money is not needed for agriculture, but is needed for the support of a smith shop. There is now a smith shop in operation, having been supported for some time by an unexpended balance of old appropriations, which balance is now exhausted.

ESTIMATES—Continued.

144

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Names of tribes, and objects.	Acts making provision.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
Statutes at Large.	7	296	3	Education during the pleasure of Congress.	3d article treaty Oct. 16, 1826...	\$2,000 00		
Do.....	7	296	3	Permanent provision for blacksmith and assistant.	.....do.....do.....	720 00	.....	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Do.....	7	296	3	Permanent provision for iron, steel, &c., for shop.	.....do.....do.....	220 00	.....	Estimated by the department.
Do.....	7	318	2	Education during the pleasure of Congress.	2d article treaty Sept. 20, 1828...	1,000 00		
Do.....	7	318	2	} Permanent provision for the payment of money in lieu of tobacco.	.....do.....do.....	} 300 00		
Do.....	9	855	10		10th article treaty June 5, 1846...			
Do.....	7	318	2	Permanent provision for blacksmith and assistant.	2d article treaty Sept. 20, 1828...	720 00	.....	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Do.....	7	318	2	Permanent provision for iron and steel, &c., for shop.	.....do.....do.....	220 00	.....	Estimated by the department.
Do.....	7	321	2	Permanent provision for blacksmith and assistant.	2d article treaty July 29, 1829...	*1,440 00	.....	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Do.....	7	321	2	Permanent provision for iron and steel, &c., for shop.	.....do.....do.....	*440 00	.....	Estimated by the department.
Do.....	7	320	2	Permanent provision for fifty barrels of salt.	.....do.....do.....	250 00	.....	Estimated by the department.
Do.....	7	401	4	Education during the pleasure of Congress.	4th article treaty Oct. 27, 1832...	2,000 00		
Do.....	9	854	7	Interest on \$643,000 at 5 per centum.....	7th article treaty June 5, 1846...	32,150 00		
<i>Quapaws</i>								
Do.....	7	425	3	Education during the pleasure of the President.	3d article treaty May 13, 1833...	1,000 00		
Do.....	7	425	3	Blacksmith and assistant during the pleasure of the President.	.....do.....do.....	840 00		
Do.....	7	425	3	Iron and steel, &c., for shop, during the pleasure of the President.	.....do.....do.....	220 00		
Do.....	7	425	3	Farmer during the pleasure of the President.	.....do.....do.....	600 00		
							\$80,660 00	
								2,660 00

H. Doc. 2.

		<i>Six Nations of New York.</i>						
Do.....	7	46	6	Permanent annuity.....	6th article treaty Nov. 11 1794...	4,500 00		
								4,500 00
		<i>Senecas of New York.</i>						
Do.....	4	442	1	Permanent annuity, in lieu of interest on stock.	Act February 19, 1831.....	6,000 00		
Do.....	9	35	2	Interest, in lieu of investment, on \$75,000, at 5 per centum.	Act June 27, 1846.....	3,750 00		9,750 00
		<i>Stockbridges.</i>						
Do.....	9	957	9	Interest on \$16,500, at 5 per centum.....	9th article treaty Nov. 24, 1848..	825 00		825 00
		<i>Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.</i>						
Do.....	7	544	2	Interest on \$157,400, at 5 per centum.....	2d article treaty Oct. 21, 1837...	7,870 00		7,870 00
		<i>Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.</i>						
Do.....	7	85	3	Permanent annuity.....	3d article treaty Nov. 3, 1804....	1,000 00		
Do.....	7	375	3	Twenty-third of thirty instalments as annuity.	3d article treaty Sept. 21, 1832..	20,000 00		
Do.....	7	375	4	Twenty-third of thirty instalments for gunsmith.	4th article treaty Sept. 21, 1832..	600 00	.....	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Do.....	7	375	4	Twenty-third of thirty instalments for iron, steel, &c., for shop.	..... do..... do.....	220 00	.....	Estimated by the agent.
Do.....	7	375	4	Twenty-third of thirty instalments for blacksmith and assistant.	..... do..... do.....	840 00	.....	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Do.....	7	375	4	Twenty-third of thirty instalments for iron, steel, &c., for shop.	..... do..... do.....	220 00	.....	Estimated by the agent
Do.....	7	375	4	Twenty-third of thirty instalments for forty barrels of salt.	..... do..... do.....	200 00	.....	Estimated by the department.
Do.....	7	375	4	Twenty-third of thirty instalments for forty kegs tobacco.	..... do..... do.....	800 00	.....	Estimated by the department.

* This amount is increased by the addition of \$720 and \$220, embraced in the estimates for the year ending June 30, 1854, but for which Congress failed to make appropriations.

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Names of tribes, and objects.	Acts making provision.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
Statutes at Large.	7	541	2	Interest on \$200,000, at 5 per centum.....	2d article treaty Oct. 21, 1837...	\$10,000 00		
Do.....	7	596	2	Interest on \$300,000, at 5 per centum.....	2d article treaty Oct. 11, 1842...	40,000 00		
				<i>Shawnees.</i>			\$73,880 00	
Do.....	7	51	4	Permanent annuity.....	4th article treaty Aug. 3, 1795...	1,000 00		
Do.....	7	161	4	Permanent annuity.....	4th article treaty Sept. 29, 1817...	2,000 00		
Do.....	7	75	3	Permanent provision for the purchase of salt.	3d article treaty June 7, 1803....	60 00		Estimated by the department.
Do.....	7	356	4	Blacksmith and assistant, during the pleasure of the President.	4th article treaty Aug. 8, 1831...	840 00		Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Do.....	7	356	4	Iron and steel, &c., for shop, during the pleasure of the President.	..... do..... do.....	220 00		Estimated by the agent.
				<i>Senecas and Shawnees.</i>			4,120 00	
Do.....	7	179	4	Permanent annuity.....	4th article treaty Sept. 17, 1818..	1,000 00		
Do.....	7	352	4	Blacksmith and assistant, during the pleasure of the President.	4th article treaty July 20, 1831...	840 00		Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Do.....	7	352	4	Iron and steel, &c., for shop, during the pleasure of the President.	..... do..... do.....	220 00		Estimated by the department.
				<i>Senecas.</i>			2,060 00	
Do.....	7	161	4	Permanent annuity.....	4th article treaty Sept. 29, 1817..	500 00		
Do.....	7	179	4	Permanent annuity.....	4th article treaty Sept. 17, 1818..	500 00		
Do.....	7	349	4	Blacksmith, and assistant, during the pleasure of the President.	4th article treaty Feb. 28, 1831..	840 00		Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Do.....	7	349	4	Iron and steel, &c., for shop, during pleasure of the President.	4th article treaty Feb. 28, 1831..	220 00		Estimated by agent.
Do.....	7	349	4	Miller, during pleasure of the President....	..... do..... do.....	600 00		Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
							2,660 00	

		<i>Sioux of Mississippi.</i>					
Do.....	7	539	2	Interest on \$300,000 at 5 per centum.....	2d article treaty Sept. 29, 1837...	15,000 00	
Do.....	7	539	2	Eighteenth of twenty instalments in goods..	..... do..... do.....	10,000 00	
Do.....	7	539	2	Eighteenth of twenty instalments for the purchase of medicines, agricultural implements, and for the support of farmers, physicians, blacksmiths, &c.	..... do..... do.....	8,250 00	
Do.....	7	539	2	Eighteenth of twenty instalments for provisions.	..... do..... do.....	5,500 00	
Pamph. copy Stat. at Large, '52-3, supplement.		52		Third of fifty instalments of interest at the rate of 5 per centum on \$1,360,000.	4th article treaty July 23, 1851...	68,000 00	
Do.....		53		Third of fifty instalments of interest at the rate of 5 per centum on \$112,000, being the amount in lieu of the reservation set apart in the 3d article, per Senate amendment.	Amendment of the Senate to treaty July 23, 1851.	5,600 00	
Do.....		57		Third of fifty instalments of interest at the rate of 5 per centum on \$1,160,000.	4th article treaty August 5, 1851.	58,000 00	
Do.....		59		Third of fifty instalments of interest at the rate of 5 per centum on \$69,000, being the amount allowed in lieu of the reservation of lands set apart by the 3d article, per Senate amendment.	Amendment of the Senate to treaty August 5, 1851.	3,450 00	173,800 00
				<i>Wyandotts.</i>			
Laws U. S., old ed.	10	951	3	Permanent annuity	3d article treaty March 17, 1842..	17,500 00	
Do.....	10	952	8	Permanent provision for blacksmith and assistant.	8th article treaty March 17, 1842.	840 00	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
Do.....	10	952	8	Permanent provision for iron and steel, &c., for shop.	..... do..... do.....	270 00	Estimated by agent and department.
Do.....	10	951	4	Permanent provision for education	4th article treaty March 17, 1842.	500 00	
				<i>Weas.</i>			
Statutes at Large.	7	187	5	Permanent annuity	5th article treaty October 2, 1818.	3,000 00	19,110 00
						3 000 00	

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Laws.	Vol	Page.	Sec.	Names of tribes, and objects.	Acts making provision.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
<i>Winnebagoes.</i>								
Statutes at Large	7	323	2	Twenty-sixth of thirty instalments as annuity	2d article treaty August 1, 1829..	\$18,000 00		
Do.....	7	371	3	Twenty-third of twenty-seven instalments as annuity.	3d article treaty Sept. 15, 1832...	10,000 00		
Do.....	7	323	2	Twenty-sixth of thirty instalments for 50 barrels of salt.	2d article treaty August 1, 1829..	250 00	.....	Estimated by the department.
Do.....	7	323	2	Twenty-sixth of thirty instalments for 3,000 lbs. of tobacco.	..... do..... do.....	600 00	.....	Estimated by the department.
Do.....	7	372	5	Twenty-third of twenty-seven instalments for 1,500 lbs. tobacco.	5th article treaty Sept. 15, 1832..	300 00	.....	Estimated by the department.
Do.....	7	324	3	Twenty-sixth of thirty instalments for three blacksmiths and assistants.	3d article treaty August 1, 1829..	2,160 00	.....	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
Do.....	7	324	3	Twenty-sixth of thirty instalments for iron and steel, &c., for shops.	..... do..... do.....	660 00	.....	Estimated by agent.
Do.....	7	324	3	Twenty-sixth of thirty instalments for laborers and oxen.	..... do..... do.....	365 00	.....	Estimated by the department.
Do.....	7	371	4	Twenty-third of twenty-seven instalments for education.	4th article treaty Sept. 15, 1832..	3,000 00		
Do.....	7	372	5	Twenty-third of twenty-seven instalments for six agriculturists, purchase of oxen, ploughs, and other implements.	5th article treaty Sept. 15, 1832..	2,500 00		
Do.....	7	372	5	Twenty-third of twenty-seven instalments for the pay of two physicians.	..... do..... do.....	400 00		
Do.....	7	546	2	Interest on \$1,100,000, at 5 per centum...	4th article treaty Nov. 1, 1837 ...	55,000 00		
Do.....	9	879	4	Interest on \$85,000, at 5 per centum.....	4th article treaty Oct. 13, 1846...	4,250 00		
							\$97,485 00	
<i>Texas Indians</i>								
Compensation for three special agents, four interpreters, for the tribes of Texas, and for the purchase of presents.						15,000 00		*15,000 00

Statistics, &c., of Indian tribes.

For continuing the collection, and publishing the statistics, and other information, authorized by the act of March 3, 1847, and subsequent acts.

Total of the foregoing estimates..

20,900 00

+20,900 00

1,032,775 00

* As a temporary arrangement, appropriations have been made from year to year by Congress for the compensation and expenses of these agents for the Indian tribes of Texas. It is deemed expedient to continue the appropriation until our Indian relations in that State are placed on a more permanent basis. The usual amount is estimated for.

† The amount estimated for will be required to meet the expenses of the collection of the statistics, &c., and the publication thereof as the 5th volume, as more particularly estimated by Mr. Schoolcraft, the gentleman in charge of the work.

Details of estimate for continuing collection and publication of statistics, &c.

Salary of the person in charge of the work, \$2,000; copyist, \$950.....	\$2,950 00
Composition and stereotyping.....	2,250 00
Paper, 110 reams, at 20 cents per pound, \$1,848 50; presswork, \$550 00.....	2,398 50
Engraving, viz: 23 steel plates, at \$50.....	\$1,400 00
15 steel plates, historical, at \$275.....	4,125 00
printing plates, at 2½ cents each.....	1,282 00
paper for plates.....	400 00
tissue paper for plates.....	200 00
	7,407 50
Binding 1,200 copies, at \$1 each.....	1,200 00
Office rent, stationery, books, maps, postage, and drawing materials.....	500 00
Expenses collecting information, \$550; contingencies of publication, \$1,000...	1,550 00
Messenger and distribution at office, \$250; items of former volumes, unpaid, \$2,394.....	2,644 00
	20,900 00

HENRY R. SCHOOLCRAFT.

RECAPITULATION.

Pay of commissioner, clerks, &c., and expenses of office.....	\$29,800 00
Pay of superintendents.....	12,500 00
Pay of agents.....	34,750 00
Pay of interpreters.....	28,000 00
Pay of superintendent's clerk, St. Louis.....	1,200 00
Pay of superintendent's clerk, California.....	2,500 00
Presents to Indians.....	5,000 00
Provisions for Indians.....	11,800 00
Buildings at agencies, and repairs.....	10,000 00
Contingencies Indian department.....	36,500 00
Christian Indians.....	400 00
Chippewas of Saganaw.....	5,800 00
Chippewas, Menomonees, &c.....	1,500 00
Choctaws.....	10,520 00
Chickasaws.....	3,000 00
Creeks.....	56,640 00
Chippewas of Mississippi and Lake Superior.....	67,200 00
Delawares.....	10,044 00
Florida Indians.....	5,000 00
Ioways.....	7,875 00
Kansas.....	10,000 00
Miamies.....	41,490 00
Eel River Miamies.....	1,100 00
Menomonees.....	26,530 00
Omahas.....	1,440 00
Ottoes and Missouriias.....	1,440 00
Ottowas.....	4,300 00
Ottowas and Chippewas.....	60,510 00
Osages.....	25,456 00
Piankeshaws \$800, Pawnees \$1,000, Pottawatomies of Huron \$400.....	2,200 00
Pottawatomies \$80,660, Quapaws \$2,660, Six Nations \$4,500.....	87,820 00
Senecas of New York \$9,750, Stockbridges \$825, Sacs and Foxes of Missouri \$7,870.....	18,445 00
Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.....	73,880 00
Shawnees \$4,120, Senecas and Shawnees \$2,060, Senecas \$2,660.....	8,840 00
Sioux of the Mississippi.....	173,800 00
Wyandotts \$19,110, Weas \$3,000, Winnebagoes \$97,485.....	119,595 00
Texas Indians.....	15,000 00
Expense of collecting, digesting, and publishing statistics of the Indian tribes, &c.....	20,900 00
	1,032,775 00

The aggregate amount of the estimates for the year ending June 30, 1854, for the same purposes and service as herein estimated for the year ending June 30, 1855, was.....	\$1,043,935 50
The total amount of the foregoing.....	1,032,775 00
Difference in favor of 1855.....	11,160 50

The following table exhibits the differences between the estimates for the two years :

Increase of 1855 over 1854.	Diminution.
Pay of commissioner, clerks, messengers, &c., &c.....	
Fulfilling treaties with Ottowas and Chippewas.....	
Fulfilling treaties with Pottawatomies.....	
Expense of collecting statistics, &c.....	
Total amount of items of increase.....	
Pay of Indian agents in California.....	\$9,000 00
Clerk for superintendent at Van Buren.....	1,000 00
Buildings at agencies, &c.....	5,000 00
Fulfilling treaties with Delawares.....	100 00
Fulfilling treaties with Miamies.....	1,090 00
Fulfilling treaties with Ottowas and Missouriias.....	600 00
Fulfilling treaties with Wyandotts.....	100 00
	16,890 00
Deduct sum of increase.....	5,729 50
Total amount of reduction in estimate.....	11,160 50

CHARLES E. MIX,
Acting Commissioner

OFFICE INDIAN AFFAIRS, *October 12, 1853*

GENERAL LAND OFFICE, *February 25, 1841.*

I hereby certify that Joseph S. Wilson, of this office, has performed the duties assigned to him, as the clerk designated "to take charge of the surveys, township plats, and other documents, returns and accounts of the surveys," &c., [see my letter of the 9th August, 1837, to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and the reply of the 11th of the same month,] under the 7th article of the general regulations for the survey and sale of the lands ceded by the Chickasaw treaty of the 20th and 22d days of October, 1832, which were approved by the President on the 23d March, 1833.

I further certify that, since he entered on those duties, he has had in charge the adjustment of the accounts of the principal surveyor of lands in Mississippi ceded by the Chickasaws; and that since William S. Smith left this office [31st May, 1838,] who formerly had charge of the adjustment of the receiver's accounts for sales in the Chickasaw cession, Mr. Wilson has also had in charge the adjustment of the said accounts of the receiver.

JAS. WHITCOMB.

Copy of the Indian Office estimate (deficiency) sent in by the department to the Committee of Ways and Means of the House of Representatives, December, 1852.

Extract from special estimate of funds required for the service of the Indian department within the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1853.

"41. For payment to Joseph S. Wilson for services on Chickasaw Indian business, in the office of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, from 23d May, 1837, to 28th February, 1851, at \$250 per annum.....\$3,437 50."

"Explanation.

"As explanatory of this item, copies of sundry communications are herewith submitted, marked C."

GENERAL LAND OFFICE, *August 9, 1837.*

SIR: As Mr. Joseph Wilson, since his appointment as principal clerk of private land claims in this office, has had in charge the surveys, township plats, returns, accounts of the surveys of the lands ceded by the Chickasaws under the treaties of the 20th and 22d of October, 1832, and of the 24th of May, 1834, with the other documents and the necessary correspondence connected therewith in execution of said treaties, I hereby designate him a suitable person to be continued in charge of said business, and also of superintending the preparation and recording of patents now rendered necessary in the progress of the business under those treaties, at a salary of two hun-

dred and fifty dollars *per annum*; and also recommend that he be allowed for his services on the same branch of business, commencing with the expiration of his predecessor's term of service, a salary at the rate of two hundred and fifty dollars *per annum*. I further designate Mr. William S. Smith, to whom has been heretofore assigned another portion of the business arising under those treaties, as proper to be continued in charge of the same, as also of adjusting and certifying the accounts of the writers and recorders of the said patents for compensation, as also of aiding in the writing and recording said patents when thereto requested by Mr. Wilson; Mr. Smith to receive, for all his said services, a salary of two hundred and fifty dollars *per annum*. All which is submitted subject to your approval.

Very respectfully, I have the honor to be your obedient servant,
 JAMES WHITCOMB, *Commissioner*.
 C. A. HARRIS, Esq., *Commissioner of Indian Affairs*.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Office Indian Affairs, August 11, 1837.

SIR: I have the honor to inform you that the several propositions contained in your letter of the 9th instant, respecting the employment of Messrs. Wilson and Smith in the execution of certain duties under the Chickasaw treaties of 1832 and 1834, have received the approval of the Secretary of War.

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,
 C. A. HARRIS,
Commissioner.

JAMES WHITCOMB, Esq.,
Commissioner of the General Land Office.

The Secretary of War has the honor to submit to the President of the United States the following project for carrying into effect the treaty concluded with the Chickasaw Indians on the 20th and 22d days of October, 1832:

1. That the lands ceded by the said treaty be surveyed, under the direction of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, in the same manner as the public lands of the United States are surveyed; and that, in the execution of this duty, the said Commissioner be governed by the acts of Congress, and by the rules and regulations of the Treasury Department, respecting the survey of the public lands, so far as the same shall be applicable, and not inconsistent with the provisions of said treaty.

2. The said lands shall in like manner be sold in the same mode as is now provided by law and treasury regulations for the public lands of the United States, subject to the treaty limitations before mentioned.

3. All the necessary accounts, records, documents, and files of papers, shall be kept separate and apart from all other papers in the office of

the said Commissioner; and the said Commissioner shall audit and adjust the accounts thereof quarterly, and shall submit the same to the First Comptroller of the Treasury for his approbation and decision.

4. In the performance of the duties hereby required, the Commissioner of the General Land Office will be governed by such instructions as he may, from time to time, receive from the President of the United States, through the Secretary of War.

5. All moneys received from the sales of the said land shall be deposited by the receiver to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States, and a special account thereof shall be opened and kept on the books of the Treasury; and all such funds shall be paid by the said Treasurer, on the warrant of the Secretary of the Treasury, in pursuance of the requisition from the Secretary of War.

6. Accurate accounts shall be kept in the War Department of the receipts and disbursements under the said treaty; and all appropriations made by Congress to carry the said treaty into effect shall be charged to the proceeds of said treaty, and refunded therefrom.

7. The Commissioner of the General Land Office is authorized to allow the sum of \$250 per annum to such clerk as he shall designate to take charge of the surveys, township plats, and other documents, returns, and accounts of the survey of the said land; and the sum of \$250 to such other clerk as he shall designate, to superintend the accounts of the lands sold, and the adjustment of the same, which sums shall commence as soon as the respective duties of said clerks commence.

8. Such other contingent expenditures as may be necessary in the execution of the duties hereby enjoined, such as the purchase of books, papers, parchment, stationery, printing, furniture, &c., will be allowed by the Secretary of War to be charged to the proceeds of said lands.

9. Should the prosecution of these duties require other clerks, provision therefor will be made, when necessary, by the Secretary of War.

10. Semi-annual statements of the receipts and expenditures of the said fund, and of all proceedings under the said treaty, will be submitted by the War Department to the President of the United States for his consideration, and likewise for transmission to the said Chickasaw tribe for their information and satisfaction.

11. These regulations are founded upon the duty of the Executive to carry into effect the treaty with the Chickasaws. The United States having undertaken to receive the funds arising from the sale of the lands ceded thereby, and to vest a portion of the same in some productive stock, for their use, are responsible for the safety and application of the money. So far, therefore, as respects its receipt, accountability, and disbursement, it may be considered in the same light as other funds of the government, and temporarily subject to the same management. It follows, that no officer executing any duty prescribed by these regulations will be entitled to, or receive, any per centage, or other emolument, or compensation therefor, with the exception of such clerks as may be necessarily thus employed, and whose allowance will be previously fixed by the Secretary of War.

12. Such other regulations as may from time to time be found necessary in order to carry into execution the said treaty, and to insure the faithful application of the funds created by it, shall be submitted by the

Secretary of War to the President of the United States for his consideration and approval.

LEWIS CASS.

DEPARTMENT OF WAR, *March 23, 1833.*

Approved March 23, 1833.

ANDREW JACKSON.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

March 28, 1833.

SIR: I transmit a copy of a regulation of the President, dated 23d instant, for carrying into effect the treaty concluded with the Chickasaw Indians on the 20th and 22d October, 1832, and have to request that you will give the instructions necessary to the officers under your direction.

I am, respectfully, sir, your obedient servant,

LOUIS McLANE,

Secretary of the Treasury.

COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Washington, February 15, 1853.

SIR: In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 11th inst., I have examined the papers submitted therewith, having reference to your claim to compensation, at the rate of \$250 per annum, for services rendered in the office of the 2d Comptroller of the Treasury, on Chickasaw business, since the compensation authorized by the Executive resolutions of 1833 were discontinued by the President's order in 1842, and am clearly of opinion, as I was in the analogous case of Mr. Joseph S. Wilson, of the General Land Office, that the claim is just and equitable, and ought to be paid; but, for the reason assigned in that case, viz., the want of a special appropriation to meet it, it cannot be liquidated and paid.

I am, sir, respectfully, your obedient servant,

ALEX. H. H. STUART, *Secretary.*

J. M. CUTTS, Esq., *present.*

C.

Estimates of the probable amounts that will be required to be expended for the following objects during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1853.

Two per cent. to the States of Alabama and Mississippi, under the act of 4th September, 1841, upon the net proceeds from the sale of public lands within their respective limits.....

\$3,000

Three and five per cents. to the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Arkansas, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, Alabama, Mississippi, Florida, and Louisiana, under the several acts for their admission into the Union.	90,000
For repayments upon lands illegally sold, under act of 12th January, 1825.	40,000
Ditto in the Greensburg district, Louisiana, under act of 29th August, 1842.	<u>1,000</u>

JOHN WILSON, *Commissioner.*

GENERAL LAND OFFICE, *October 19, 1853.*

Comparative statement showing the amount estimated by the Secretary of the Interior for the service of his Department for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1855, under each head of appropriation, the amount of the last appropriation for a similar object, the differences between said estimate and appropriation under each specific head, and the aggregate difference under all heads of appropriation.

Object of appropriation.	Amount of the present estimate.	Amount of the last appropriation for a similar object.	Excess of present estimate over last appropriation.	Excess of last appropriation over the present estimate.	Explanatory remarks.
For compensation of the Secretary of the Interior and the clerks, &c., in his office.	\$29,800 00	\$29,800 00	-----	-----	Salaries fixed by law, and hence no change.
For compensation of superintendent and watchmen for the east wing of the Patent Office building.	2,250 00	2,250 00	-----	-----	
For blank books, stationery, furniture, &c., for Secretary's office.	3,700 00	3,700 00	-----	-----	
For library, books, and maps.....	1,000 00	1,000 00	-----	-----	
For labor, fuel, lights, and incidental expenses.....	2,500 00	2,250 00	\$250 00	-----	
THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE.					
For salaries of commissioner, recorder, clerks, &c.....	139,550 00	139,550 00	-----	-----	Salaries fixed by law, and hence no change.
For compensation of laborers.....	3,000 00	2,000 00	1,000 00	-----	Two additional laborers required.
For cash system, military patents, &c.....	23,525 00	36,325 00	-----	12,800 00	
For parchment, &c., &c., under Swamp and Virginia Bounty Land acts, &c.	20,000 00	32,700 00	-----	12,700 00	
THE INDIAN OFFICE.					
For salaries of commissioner, clerks, &c.....	27,800 00	27,800 00	-----	-----	Salaries fixed by law, and hence no change.
For blank books, binding and stationery.....	900 00	1,000 00	-----	100 00	For one laborer, the whole year, at \$25 per month.
For labor.....	300 00	200 00	100 00	-----	

STATEMENT—Continued.

Object of appropriation.	Amount of the present estimate.	Amount of the last appropriation for a similar object.	Excess of present estimate over last appropriation.	Excess of last appropriation over the present estimate.	Explanatory remarks.
For miscellaneous items.....	\$800 00	\$800 00			
THE PENSION OFFICE.					
For salaries of commissioner, clerks, &c.....	66,800 00	66,800 00			Salaries fixed by law, and hence no change.
For temporary clerks	31,300 00	42,046 66		\$10,746 66	
For stationery.....	2,500 00	3,000 00		500 00	
For engraving bounty land warrants.....	5,000 00	4,500 00	\$500 00		
For binding books	1,000 00	1,000 00			
For furniture.....	500 00	500 00			
For miscellaneous items.....	1,000 00	1,000 00			
For compensation of the Commissioner of Public Buildings, and the clerks in his office.....	3,000 00	3,000 00			Compensation fixed by law, hence no change.
For compensation of the Superintendent of Public Printing, and the clerks and messenger in his office.....					
For salaries and incidental expenses of the commission for settling land claims in the State of California.....		75,000 00		75,000 00	
For salary of the recorder of land titles in Missouri.....	500 00	500 00			Compensation fixed by law, hence no change.
EXPENSES OF THE COLLECTION OF THE REVENUE FROM THE PUBLIC LANDS.					
For salaries and commissions of registers and receivers.....	97,200 00	141,700 00		44,500 00	
For expenses of depositing public moneys by receivers.....	14,600 00	25,780 00		11,180 00	
For incidental expenses of registers' and receivers' offices....	18,100 00	37,040 00		18,940 00	

SURVEYING DIVISION OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE.

For compensation of the surveyor general northwest of the Ohio, and his clerks.	8,300 00	8,300 00	-----	-----	Compensation fixed by law, hence no change.
For compensation of the surveyor general of Wisconsin and Iowa, and his clerks.	8,300 00	8,300 00	-----	-----	Compensation fixed by law, hence no change.
For compensation of the surveyor general of Illinois and Missouri, and his clerks.	5,820 00	5,820 00	-----	-----	Compensation fixed by law, hence no change.
For compensation of the surveyor general of Arkansas, and his clerks.	8,300 00	8,300 00	-----	-----	Compensation fixed by law, hence no change.
For compensation of the surveyor general of Louisiana, and his clerks.	4,500 00	4,500 00	-----	-----	Compensation fixed by law, hence no change.
For compensation of the surveyor general of Florida, and his clerks.	5,500 00	5,500 00	-----	-----	Compensation fixed by law, hence no change.
For compensation of the surveyor general of California, and his clerks.	18,500 00	18,500 00	-----	-----	Compensation fixed by law, hence no change.
For compensation of the surveyor general of Oregon, and his clerks.	7,500 00	6,500 00	1,000 00	-----	Salary of surveyor general increased \$1,000 per annum, per act March 3, 1853, page 248, section 11.
For compensation of clerks in the offices of the surveyors general, [including the offices in Oregon and California,] to be apportioned to them according to the exigencies of the public service, and to be employed in transcribing field notes of surveys for the purpose of preserving them at the seat of government.	40,000 00	40,000 00			
Surveying the public lands, &c., [exclusive of California and Oregon,] including island surveys in the interior, and all other special and difficult surveys demanding augmented rates, &c., &c.	110,000 00	115,000 00	-----	5,000 00	
Continuing the examination and correction of surveys in Michigan.	20,160 00	8,000 00	12,160 00		
Correction of erroneous and defective surveys in Illinois and Missouri.	3,500 00	2,500 00	1,000 00		
Preparing unfinished records of surveys to be transferred to the State authorities, as required by the act of 12th June, 1840.	15,000 00	-----	15,000 00		

STATEMENT—Continued.

160

Object of appropriation.	Amount of the present estimate.	Amount of the last appropriation for a similar object.	Excess of present estimate over last appropriation.	Excess of last appropriation over the present estimate.	Explanatory remarks.
For resurveys and examinations of the surveys in those States where the surveyor general's office has been or shall be closed under the acts of June 12, 1840, and January 22, 1853, &c.	\$5,000 00	\$15,000 00	-----	\$10,000 00	
For continuing the survey of the Keys on the Florida coast...	20,000 00	20,000 00			
For continuing the survey of the islands on the California coast.	30,000 00	30,000 00			
FOR SURVEYS IN OREGON AND WASHINGTON TERRITORIES.					
For surveying standard, parallel, and meridian lines.....	5,000 00	4,000 00	\$1,000 00		
For surveying township and subdivision lines in Oregon Territory, &c.	65,490 00	76,400 00	-----	10,910 00	
For surveying township and subdivision lines in Washington Territory, &c.	65,490 00	-----	65,490 00		
For rent of surveyor general's office, fuel, books, &c.....	3,000 00	2,250 00	750 00		
For special surveys in Wisconsin, at five dollars per mile.....	-----	25,000 00	-----	25,000 00	
For special surveys in Minnesota, at five dollars per mile.....	-----	45,000 00	-----	45,000 00	
For surveyors and other agents, under the act of September 28, 1850, granting swamp lands.	-----	14,000 00	-----	14,000 00	
For special surveys in Arkansas, at six dollars per mile.....	-----	15,230 00	-----	15,230 00	
For correction of surveys in Arkansas, at four dollars per mile.	-----	6,286 00	-----	6,286 00	
For special surveys in Louisiana, at augmented rates, &c.....	-----	9,142 00	-----	9,142 00	
For survey of private land claims in Florida.....	-----	10,000 00	-----	10,000 00	
For special surveys in Florida, at six dollars per mile.....	-----	10,000 00	-----	10,000 00	
For completing geological survey in Oregon.....	-----	5,000 00	-----	5,000 00	
For paying invalid pensions.....	312,500 00	480,000 00	-----	167,500 00	

These items are introduced to afford the means of comparing the estimates of the department for the year ending June 30, 1857, with the appropriations made for the current fiscal year. They are no longer specifically required, and hence no corresponding estimates are now presented.

H. Doc. 2.

For paying pensions to widows and orphans, acts of July, 1836 and 1848.	96,000 00	28,000 00	68,000 00	
For paying pensions to widows, acts July 7, 1838, March 3, 1843, and June 17, 1844.	10,000 00	120,000 00	-----	110,000 00
For paying pensions to widows, acts February 2, 1848, and July 29, 1848.	56,000 00	272,000 00	-----	216,000 00
For paying pensions to widows and orphans, act of 3d of February, 1853.	376,200 00	174,000 00	202,200 00	
For the support and maintenance of the penitentiary in the District of Columbia.	11,785 00	8,890 00	2,895 00	
For the expenses of the supreme, circuit, and district courts of the United States, &c., &c., &c.	700,000 00	672,900 00	27,100 00	
For the support, clothing, and medical treatment of insane paupers of the District of Columbia, at such places as the Secretary of the Interior may, in his discretion, deem proper.	10,000 00	10,000 00		

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

For messenger in charge of main furnace at the Capitol.....	350 00	350 00		
For laborer in charge of water-closets at the Capitol.....	365 00	365 00		
For compensation of public gardener.....	1,200 00	1,200 00		
For laborers employed on the public grounds and President's garden.	7,680 00	7,680 00		
For keeper of western gate Capitol square	730 00	730 00		
For two day watchmen in the Capitol square	1,000 00	1,000 00		
For two night watchmen at the President's house	1,000 00	1,000 00		
For door-keeper at the President's house	500 00	500 00		
For assistant door-keeper at the President's house	365 00	365 00		
For four draw-keepers at the Potomac bridge, and for fuel, oil, and lamps.	2,755 00	1,800 00	955 00	
For two keepers at the two bridges across the Eastern Branch, and for fuel, oil, and lamps.	1,000 00	1,000 00		
For compensation of the auxiliary guard, and for fuel, oil, and lamps.	16,400 00	16,400 00		
For repairing long bridge across the Potomac	-----	20,000 00	-----	20,000 00
For support, care, and medical treatment of eighteen transient paupers, medical and surgical patients in the Washington infirmary.	3,000 00	2,000 00	1,000 00	-----

By last appropriation only twelve provided for.

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Object of appropriation.	Amount of the present estimate.	Amount of the last appropriation for a similar object.	Excess of present estimate over last appropriation.	Excess of last appropriation over the present estimate.	Explanatory remarks.
For manure for public grounds	\$1,000 00	\$1,000 00			
For hire of carts on the public grounds	1,000 00	1,000 00			
For purchase and repair of tools used on public grounds.....	500 00	500 00			
For purchase of trees and tree-boxes, and repairs of pavements in front of public grounds.	5,000 00	2,300 00	\$2,700 00		
For annual repairs of the Capitol, water-closets, public stables, &c., within the Capitol square.	5,000 00	6,800 00	-----	\$1,800 00	
For annual repairs of the President's house, improvement of grounds, &c.	6,000 00	6,250 00	-----	250 00	
For fuel for the President's house	1,000 00	-----	1,000 00		
For furnace keeper of the President's house	365 00	-----	365 00		
For lighting the President's house and Capitol, the public grounds around them, and the Executive offices and Pennsylvania avenue.	22,000 00	22,000 00			
For completing the improvement of Maryland avenue from Seventh street to the Potomac river, &c.	5,500 00	6,500 00	-----	1,000 00	
For continuing the repairs of the two bridges across the Eastern Branch.	4,000 00	4,000 00			
For completing the west wing Patent Office building	200,000 00	200,000 00			
For paving First street on the east front of the Capitol.....	5,500 00	-----	5,500 00		
For grading and preparing for use the grounds enclosed for a public tree nursery, including purchase of manure and seeds.	2,000 00	-----	2,000 00		
For enclosing with an iron fence the circle at the intersection of Pennsylvania avenue with New Hampshire avenue.	10,000 00	-----	10,000 00		
For iron railing and flagging in front of the old portion of the Patent Office, altering windows, private stairway, &c.	5,730 00	-----	5,730 00		
For continuing the revision of the grading, draining, and sewerage of the city of Washington.	5,000 00	-----	5,000 00		

For taking up, relaying, and repairing old foot pavements around the public buildings, squares, &c.	10,000 00	-----	10,000 00	
For enlarging culverts and openings into the same across Pennsylvania avenue.	4,000 00	-----	4,000 00	
For repairing or renewing water-fixtures at President's house, including bath-room.	2,000 00	-----	2,000 00	
For continuing the improvement of the low grounds south of the President's house, and keeping the same in repair.	9,871 00	-----	9,871 00	
For paving side-walk in front of President's house.	1,500 00	-----	1,500 00	
For altering streets, repaving, &c., in front of east wing of the Patent Office, iron railing and flagging, painting new saloon in fresco, &c., &c.	14,250 00	-----	14,250 00	
For painting and repairs inside of the Capitol, new furnaces under the Senate chamber and Supreme Court room, &c., &c.	5,000 00	-----	5,000 00	
For repairing with copper the roof of the Capitol.....	2,000 00	-----	2,000 00	
For completing the improvement of Pennsylvania avenue west of Seventeenth street.	4,500 00	14,700 00	-----	10,200 00
For keeping in repair public reservation No. 2, and Lafayette square.	3,000 00	-----	3,000 00	
INDIAN DEPARTMENT.				
For pay of superintendents of Indian affairs.....	12,500 00	12,500 00		
For pay of Indian agents.....	34,750 00	43,750 00	-----	9,000 00
For pay of interpreters.....	28,000 00	28,000 00		
For pay of clerk to superintendent at St. Louis, Missouri.....	1,200 00	1,200 00		
For pay of clerk to superintendent at Van Buren, Arkansas.....	1,000 00	1,000 00	-----	1,000 00
For pay of clerk to superintendent at California.....	2,500 00	2,500 00		
For presents to Indians.....	5,000 00	5,000 00		
For provisions for Indians.....	11,800 00	11,800 00		
For buildings at agencies, and repairs thereof.....	10,000 00	2,000 00	8,000 00	
For contingencies of the Indian department.....	36,500 00	51,500 00	-----	15,000 00
For vaccination of Indians.....		5,000 00	-----	5,000 00
For Christian Indians.....	400 00	400 00		
For Chippewas of Saginaw.....	5,800 00	5,800 00		
For Chippewas, Menomonies, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians.	1,500 00	1,500 00		
For Choctaws.....	10,520 00	10,520 00		

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Object of appropriation.	Amount of the present estimate.	Amount of the last appropriation for a similar object.	Excess of present estimate over last appropriation.	Excess of last appropriation over the present estimate.	Explanatory remarks.
For Chickasaws	\$3,000 00	\$3,000 00			
For Creeks	56,640 00	56,640 00			
For Chippewas of Mississippi and Lake Superior.....	67,200 00	66,200 00	\$1,000 00		
For Delawares	10,044 00	10,144 00	-----	\$100 00	
For Florida Indians, or Seminoles.....	5,000 00	5,000 00			
For Ioways	7,875 00	7,875 00			
For Kansas	10,000 00	10,000 00			
For Miamies	41,490 00	42,580 00	-----	1,090 00	
For Eel River Miamies	1,100 00	1,100 00			
For Menomonies.....	26,530 00	26,530 00			
For Omahas	1,440 00	1,440 00			
For Ottos and Missourias.....	1,440 00	2,040 00	-----	600 00	
For Ottowas	4,300 00	4,300 00			
For Ottowas and Chippewas	60,510 00	60,140 00	370 00		
For Osages	25,456 00	25,456 00			
For Piankeshaws	800 00	800 00			
For Pawnees.....	1,000 00	1,000 00			
For Pottawatomes of Huron.....	400 00	400 00			
For Pottawatomes	80,660 00	83,440 00	-----	2,780 00	
For Quapaws	2,660 00	2,660 00			
For Six Nations of New York	4,500 00	4,500 00			
For Senecas of New York	9,750 00	9,750 00			
For Stockbridges	825 00	825 00			
For Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.....	7,870 00	7,870 00			
For Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.....	73,880 00	73,880 00			
For Shawnees	4,120 00	4,120 00			
For Senecas and Shawnees.....	2,060 00	2,060 00			
For Senecas	2,660 00	2,660 00			
For Sioux of Mississippi.....	173,800 00	173,800 00			

For Wyandotts.....	19,110 00	19,210 00	-----	100 00
For Weas	3,000 00	3,000 00		
For Winnebagoes.....	97,485 00	97,485 00		
<i>Texas Indians.</i>				
For compensation of three special agents and four interpreters for the Indian tribes of Texas, and for the purchase of presents.	15,000 00	30,000 00	-----	15,000 00
For continuing the collection of, and for publishing the statistics, and other information authorized by the act of 7th March, 1847, and subsequent acts.	20,900 00	17,620 50	3,279 50	
To enable the department to procure medals for Indian chiefs.		2,500 00	-----	2,500 00
To amount due Joseph S. Wilson, under the decision of the late Secretary of the Interior.	3,437 50	-----	3,437 50	
To amount due James M. Cutts, under the decision of the late Secretary of the Interior.	2,750 00	-----	2,750 00	-----
For Mexican Boundary Commission.....	38,100 00	99,012 00	-----	60,912 00
For geological surveys in Oregon		5,000 00	-----	5,000 00
For a bridge across the Potomac at Little Falls		30,000 00	-----	30,000 00
	3,937,793 50	4,461,507 16	503,153 00	1,026,866 66
		3,937,793 50		503,153 00
Making an aggregate reduction in the estimates of.....	-----	523,713 66	-----	523,713 66

Statement of differences between the estimates for the pay, &c., of the army for the years ending June 30, 1854, and June 30, 1855.

Additions for the year ending June 30, 1855.		Reductions for the year ending June 30, 1855.	
1 assistant adjutant general, (major;) act June 18, 1846, section 7, p. 236.....	\$1,300 00	1 assistant adjutant general, (major,) pay in addition to pay in the line; June 18, 1846, section 7, p. 236.	\$528 00
2 servants.....	398 00	1 servant.....	199 00
			\$727 00
9 assistant surgeons, five years' service.....	8,892 00	1 assistant quartermaster, pay in addition to pay in the line; July 19, 1848, section 3.....	336 00
9 servants.....	1,791 00	3 assistant surgeons, ten years' service.....	3,840 00
		3 servants.....	597 00
6 captains of engineers; March 3, 1853, section 9.	5,928 00	6 assistant surgeons.....	4,728 00
6 servants.....	1,194 00	6 servants.....	1,194 00
			10,359 00
8 captains of topographical engineers; March 3, 1853, section 9.....	7,904 00	6 second lieutenants, engineers; March 3, 1853, section 9.....	4,728 00
8 servants.....	1,592 00	6 servants.....	1,194 00
			5,922 00
5 captains of ordnance; March 3, 1853, section 9.	4,940 00	8 second lieutenants, topographical engineers, March 3, 1853, section 9.....	6,304 00
5 servants.....	995 00	8 servants.....	1,592 00
Additional pay to two military store-keepers of ordnance of \$450 each; March 3, 1853, section 1.	900 00		7,896 00
121 artificers of ordnance by authority of the Secretary of War; see letter of Ordnance Department of September 12, 1853.....	18,876 00	5 lieutenants of ordnance; March 3, 1853, section 9.	3,940 00
		5 servants.....	995 00
			4,935 00
Additional rations to officers for length of service.....	9,000 00	Error in the pay of second lieutenants of artillery in last estimate.	800 00
			30,975 00
Amount of additions.....	63,710 00		
Amount of reductions.....	30,975 00	Amount of estimate for the year ending June 30, 1855.....	2,702,372 00
		Amount of estimate for the year ending June 30, 1854.....	2,669,637 00
Increase.....	32,735 00	Increase.....	32,735 00

Estimate of the pay of the army, subsistence of officers, and such allowances in lieu of forage and clothing as may be drawn in money, for the year commencing July 1, 1854, and ending June 30, 1855.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of act of Aug. 26, 1842. (See Cross's Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
1	Major general	\$2,400	\$1,095	\$288	-----	\$3,783	January 11, 1812, section 6, p. 134; March 2, 1821, section 5, p. 214; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
4	Servants	336	292	-----	\$120	748	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
2	Aids-de-camp, in addition to pay in the line.	528	-----	384	-----	912	January 11, 1812, section 6, p. 134; March 2, 1821, section 5, p. 214; March 3, 1845, p. 279; September 26, 1850, section 2.
*2	Servants	108	73	-----	30	211	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
2	Brigadier generals	2,496	1,752	576	-----	4,824	January 11, 1812, section 6, page 134; March 2, 1821, section 5, p. 214; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
6	Servants	504	438	-----	180	1,122	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
2	Aids-de-camp, in addition to pay in the line.	480	-----	192	-----	672	April 12, 1808, section 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
1	Adjutant general	1,080	438	480	-----	1,998	March 2, 1821, section 6, p. 214; April 12, 1808, section 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
2	Servants	192	146	-----	60	398	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
1	Assistant adjutant general, (lieutenant colonel.)	900	365	288	-----	1,553	March 3, 1847, section 2; July 19, 1848, section 3; March 2, 1849, section 4.
2	Servants	192	146	-----	60	398	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
2	Assistant adjutants general, (majors).	1,440	584	576	-----	2,600	July 5, 1838, section 7, p. 262; April 12, 1808, section 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, p. 279; June 18, 1846, sections 6 and 7, p. 286; March 2, 1849, section 4.
4	Servants	384	292	-----	120	796	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
2	Assistant adjutants general, (majors,) in addition to pay in the line.	480	-----	576	-----	1,056	July 5, 1838, section 7, p. 262; April 12, 1808, section 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, p. 279; June 18, 1846, sections 6 and 7, p. 286; March 2, 1849, section 4.
2	Servants	192	146	-----	60	398	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.

* For one of these servants full pay and allowances are estimated; for the other, the difference between the pay of a servant of the infantry and staff.

ESTIMATES—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of act of Aug. 26, 1842. (See Cross's Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
7	Assistant adjutants general, (captains)	\$4,200	\$2,044	\$672	-----	\$6,916	<p>July 5, 1838, section 7, p. 262; April 12, 1808, section 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, p. 279; March 2, 1827, section 1, p. 222; June 18, 1846, sections 6 and 7, p. 286; March 3, 1847, section 2; July 19, 1848, section 3; March 2, 1849, section 4.</p> <p>April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.</p> <p>July 5, 1838, section 7, p. 262; April 12, 1808, section 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, p. 279; March 2, 1827, section 1, p. 222; June 18, 1846, sections 6 and 7, p. 286; March 3, 1847, section 2; July 19, 1848, section 3; March 2, 1849, section 4.</p> <p>March 2, 1821, section 6, p. 214; April 12, 1808, section 4, p. 126; August 23, 1842, section 4, p. 276; March 3, 1845, p. 279; January 12, 1846, section 1, p. 293.</p> <p>April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.</p> <p>March 2, 1849, section 4.</p> <p>April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.</p> <p>July 5, 1838, section 18, p. 265; March 2, 1849, sec. 3.</p> <p>March 2, 1821, section 7, p. 214; April 14, 1818, section 3, p. 201; March 3, 1845, p. 279.</p> <p>April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.</p> <p>July 5, 1838, section 9, p. 263; April 12, 1808, section 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, p. 279.</p> <p>April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.</p> <p>July 5, 1838, section 9, p. 263; April 12, 1808, section 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, p. 279.</p> <p>April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.</p>
7	Servants	672	511	-----	\$210	1,393	
1	Assistant adjutant general, (captain,) in addition to pay in the line.	240	-----	96	-----	336	
2	Inspectors general	2,160	876	576	-----	3,612	
4	Servants	384	292	-----	120	796	
1	Judge advocate, (major,) in addition to pay in the line.	120	-----	192	-----	312	
1	Servant	96	73	-----	30	199	
30	Chaplains	14,400	8,760	-----	-----	23,160	
1	Quartermaster general	1,248	876	288	-----	2,412	
3	Servants	252	219	-----	90	561	
2	Assistant quartermasters general	2,160	876	576	-----	3,612	
4	Servants	384	292	-----	120	796	
2	Deputy quartermasters general	1,800	730	576	-----	3,106	
4	Servants	384	292	-----	120	796	

5	Quartermasters	3,600	1,460	1,440	6,500	March 2, 1821, section 7, p. 214; May 18, 1826, section 4, p. 221; April 12, 1808, section 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, p. 279; February 11, 1847, section 10; July 19, 1848, section 3.
10	Servants	960	730		1,990	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
22	Assistant quartermasters	13,200	6,424	2,112	21,736	March 2, 1821, section 4, p. 214; May 18, 1826, section 4, p. 221; July 5, 1838, section 9, p. 263; March 3, 1845, p. 279; June 18, 1846, section 7, p. 286; February 11, 1847, section 10; July 19, 1848, section 3.
22	Servants	2,112	1,606		4,378	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
6	Assistant quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line.	1,440		576	2,016	March 2, 1821, section 7, p. 214; May 18, 1826, section 4, p. 221; July 5, 1838, section 9, p. 263; March 3, 1845, p. 279; June 18, 1846, section 7, p. 286; February 11, 1847, section 10.
2	Military storekeepers, (purchasing department.)	2,500			2,500	March 2, 1821, section 9, p. 214; August 23, 1842, section 2, p. 276.
1	Paymaster general	2,500			2,500	March 2, 1821, section 9, p. 214; April 24, 1816, section 3, p. 188; March 2, 1849.
2	Deputy paymasters general	1,800	730	576	3,106	March 3, 1847, section 12; July 19, 1848, section 3; March 2, 1849.
4	Servants	384	292		796	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
25	Paymasters	18,000	7,300	7,200	32,500	April 24, 1816, section 3, p. 188; March 2, 1821, section 9, p. 214; July 4, 1836, section 1, p. 257; July 5, 1838, sections 3 and 24, pp. 262 and 5; August 23, 1842, section 4, p. 276; June 17, 1846, sections 1 and 2; March 3, 1847, section 12; March 3, 1845, p. 279; March 2, 1849.
50	Servants	4,800	3,650		9,950	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
27	Paymaster's clerks	18,900	7,391		26,291	April 24, 1816, section 3, p. 188; July 5, 1838, section 2, p. 265; August 12, 1848, section 2; August 31, 1852, section 5.
1	Commissary general of subsistence ..	1,080	438	288	1,806	March 2, 1821, section 8, p. 214; April 14, 1818, section 6, p. 201; July 5, 1838, section 13, p. 264; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
2	Servants	192	146		398	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
1	Assistant commissary general	900	365	288	1,553	July 5, 1838, section 11, p. 263; April 12, 1808, section 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
2	Servants	192	146		398	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.

ESTIMATES—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of act of Aug. 26, 1842. (See Cross's Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
2	Commissaries of subsistence, (majors).	\$1, 440	\$584	\$576	-----	\$2, 600	March 2, 1829, section 2, p. 224; July 5, 1838, section 11, p. 263; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
4	Servants.....	384	292	-----	\$120	796	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
6	Commissaries of subsistence, (captains.)	3, 600	1, 752	576	-----	5, 928	March 2, 1829, section 2, p. 224; July 5, 1838, section 11, p. 263; June 18, 1846, section 7, p. 286; March 3, 1845, p. 279; September 26, 1850, section 1.
6	Servants.....	576	438	-----	180	1, 194	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
2	Commissaries of subsistence, (captains,) in addition to pay in the line.	480	-----	192	-----	672	March 2, 1829, section 2, p. 224; July 5, 1838, section 11, p. 263; June 18, 1846, section 7, p. 286; March 3, 1845, p. 279; September 26, 1850, section 1.
50	Assistant commissaries, in addition to pay in the line.	12, 000	-----	-----	-----	12, 000	March 2, 1821, section 8, p. 214.
1	Surgeon general.....	2, 500	-----	-----	-----	2, 500	March 2, 1821, section 10, p. 214; April 14, 1818, section 2, p. 201.
15	Surgeons of ten years' service.....	10, 800	8, 760	4, 320	-----	23, 880	March 2, 1821, section 10, p. 214; June 30, 1834, sections 2 and 3, p. 234; July 5, 1838, section 24, p. 265; July 11, 1847, section 8; March 3, 1845, p. 279; March 2, 1849, section 1.
30	Servants.....	2, 880	2, 190	-----	900	5, 970	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
7	Surgeons.....	5, 040	2, 044	2, 016	-----	9, 100	March 2, 1821, section 10, p. 214; June 28, 1832, section 1, p. 229; July 4, 1836, section 4, p. 257; July 5, 1838, section 33, p. 267; June 30, 1834, sections 1, 2, and 3, p. 234; July 5, 1838, section 24, p. 265; August 23, 1842, section 4, p. 276; March 3, 1845, p. 279; July 19, 1848, section 3; February 11, 1847, section 8; March 2, 1849, section 1.
14	Servants.....	1, 344	1, 022	-----	420	2, 786	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
23	Assistant surgeons of ten years' service.	13, 800	13, 432	2, 208	-----	29, 440	March 2, 1821, section 10, p. 214; June 28, 1832, section 1, p. 229; July 4, 1836, section 4, p. 257; July 5,

23	Servants.....	2,208	1,679	690	4,577	1838, section 3, p. 267; June 30, 1834, sections 1, 2, and 3, p. 234; July 5, 1838, section 24, p. 265; August 23, 1842, section 4, p. 276; March 3, 1845, p. 279; March 2, 1849, section 2.
35	Assistant surgeons of five years' service.	21,000	10,220	3,360	34,580	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190. March 2, 1821, section 10, p. 214; June 28, 1832, section 1, p. 229; July 4, 1836, section 4, p. 257; June 30, 1834, sections 1, 2, and 3, p. 234; July 5, 1838, section 24, p. 265; August 23, 1842, section 4, p. 276; March 3, 1845, p. 279; March 2, 1849, section 2.
35	Servants.....	3,360	2,555	1,050	6,965	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
14	Assistant surgeons.....	5,600	4,088	1,344	11,032	March 2, 1821, section 10, p. 214; June 28, 1832, section 1, p. 229; July 4, 1836, section 4, p. 257; June 30, 1834, sections 1, 2, and 3, p. 234; July 5, 1838, section 24, p. 265; August 23, 1842, section 4, p. 276; February 11, 1847, section 8; March 3, 1845, p. 279; July 19, 1848, section 3; March 2, 1849, sections 1 and 2.
14	Servants.....	1,344	1,022	420	2,786	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
20	Hospital stewards at posts of more than four companies.	4,320			4,320	March 2, 1799, sections 2 and 3, p. 83; January 11, 1812, section 4, p. 134; July 5, 1838, section 12, p. 263.
40	Hospital stewards.....	7,680			7,680	March 2, 1799, sections 2 and 3, p. 83; January 11, 1812, section 4, p. 134; July 5, 1838, section 12, p. 263.
40	Hospital matrons.....	2,880			2,880	March 2, 1799, sections 2 and 3, p. 83; March 16, 1802, section 5, p. 101; pay fixed by regulation at \$6 per month.
		216,008	102,364	33,408	7,800	359,580
CORPS OF ENGINEERS.						
1	Colonel.....	1,080	438	288	1,806	March 16, 1802, section 26, p. 105; July 5, 1838, section 2, p. 262; April 12, 1808, section 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
2	Servants.....	192	146	60	398	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
2	Lieutenant colonels.....	1,800	730	576	3,106	March 16, 1802, section 26, p. 105; July 5, 1838, section 2, p. 262; April 12, 1808, section 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, p. 279.

ESTIMATES—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of act of Aug. 26, 1842. (See Cross's Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)	
4	Servants	\$384	\$292	\$120	\$796	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190. March 16, 1802, section 26, p. 105; July 5, 1838, section 2, p. 262; April 12, 1808, section 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, p. 279.	
4	Majors.....	2,880	1,168	\$1,152	.....	5,200	
8	Servants	768	584	240	1,592	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190. March 16, 1802, section 26, p. 105; April 29, 1812, section 1, p. 145; July 5, 1838, section 2, p. 262; March 3, 1845, p. 279; March 3, 1853, section 9.	
18	Captains	10,800	5,256	1,728	.....	17,784	
18	Servants	1,728	1,314	540	3,582	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190. March 16, 1802, section 26, p. 105; April 29, 1812, section 1, p. 145; July 5, 1838, section 2, p. 262; March 3, 1845, p. 279; March 3, 1853, section 9.	
12	First lieutenants	4,800	3,504	1,152	.....	9,456	
12	Servants	1,152	876	360	2,388	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190. March 16, 1802, section 26, p. 105; April 29, 1812, section 1, p. 145; July 5, 1838, section 2, p. 262; March 3, 1845, p. 279; March 3, 1853, section 9.	
6	Second lieutenants	2,400	1,752	576	.....	4,728	
6	Servants	576	438	180	1,194	} Sappers, miners, and pontoniers, authorized by act of May 15, 1846.	
10	Sergeants	3,600	.....	.....	.....	3,600
10	Corporals	1,920	.....	.....	.....	1,920
2	Musicians	216	.....	.....	.....	216
39	Privates of the first class	6,084	.....	.....	.....	6,084
39	Privates of the second class	4,212	.....	.....	.....	4,212
		44,592	16,498	5,472	1,500	68,062		
	TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS.							
1	Colonel	1,080	428	288	1,806		July 5, 1838, sections 4 and 5, p. 262; March 3, 1845, p. 279.

2	Servants	192	146	60	398	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
1	Lieutenant colonel	900	365	288	1,553	July 5, 1838, sections 4 and 5, p. 262; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
2	Servants	192	146	60	398	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
4	Majors	2,880	1,168	1,152	5,200	July 5, 1838, sections 4 and 5, p. 262; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
8	Servants	768	584	240	1,592	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
18	Captains	10,800	5,256	1,728	17,784	July 5, 1838, sections 4 and 5, p. 262; March 3, 1845, p. 279; March 3, 1853, section 9.
18	Servants	1,728	1,314	540	3,582	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
10	First lieutenants	4,000	2,920	960	7,880	July 5, 1838, sections 4 and 5, p. 262; March 3, 1845, p. 279; March 3, 1853, section 9.
10	Servants	960	730	300	1,990	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
2	Second lieutenants	800	584	192	1,576	July 5, 1838, sections 4 and 5, p. 262; March 3, 1835, p. 279; March 3, 1853, section 9.
2	Servants	192	146	60	398	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
		24,492	13,797	4,608	1,260	44,157
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.						
1	Colonel	1,080	438	288	1,806	April 5, 1832, section 1, p. 227; July 5, 1838, sections 13 and 14, p. 264; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, p. 268; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
2	Servants	192	146	60	398	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
1	Lieutenant colonel	900	365	288	1,553	April 5, 1832, section 1, p. 227; July 5, 1838, sections 13 and 14, p. 264; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, p. 268; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
2	Servants	192	146	60	398	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
4	Majors	2,880	1,168	1,152	5,200	April 5, 1832, section 1, p. 227; July 5, 1838, sections 13 and 14, p. 264; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, p. 268; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
8	Servants	768	584	240	1,592	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
17	Captains	10,200	4,964	1,632	16,796	April 5, 1832, section 1, p. 227; July 5, 1838, sections 13 and 14, p. 264; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, p. 268; March 3, 1847, section 16; March 3, 1845, p. 279; March 3, 1853, section 9.
17	Servants	1,632	1,241	510	3,383	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190

ESTIMATES—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of act of Aug. 26, 1842. (See Cross's Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)	
13	Lieutenants	\$5,200	\$3,796	\$1,248	-----	\$10,244	April 5, 1832, section 1, p. 227; July 5, 1838, sections 13 and 14, p. 264; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, p. 268; March 3, 1847, section 16; March 3, 1845, p. 279 March 3, 1853, section 9. April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190. August 23, 1842, section 2, p. 275. August 23, 1842, section 2, p. 275; March 2, 1853, section 1. April 5, 1832, section 2, p. 227. April 5, 1832, section 2, p. 227; June 18, 1846, section 11, p. 287. July 5, 1838, section 14, p. 264.	
13	Servants	1,248	949	-----	\$390	2,587		
3	Military storekeepers at "arsenals of construction."	3,750	-----	-----	-----	3,750		
*10	Military storekeepers.....	8,900	-----	-----	-----	8,900		
59	Sergeants	12,744	-----	-----	-----	12,744		
375	Enlisted men, at \$30, \$16, \$13, and \$9 per month.	59,244	-----	-----	-----	59,244		
	Additional pay to commanding officers of companies, \$10 per month each.	1,200	-----	-----	-----	1,200		
		110,130	13,797	4,608	1,260	129,795		
	TWO REGIMENTS OF DRAGOONS.							
2	Colonels	2,160	876	576	-----	3,612		
4	Servants	384	292	-----	120	796		
2	Lieutenant colonels.....	1,800	730	576	-----	3,106		
4	Servants	384	292	-----	120	796		

4	Majors	2, 880	1, 168	1, 152	5, 200	March 2, 1833, sections 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, section 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, sections 1 and 2, p. 277; April 12, 1808, section 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, p. 279; July 19, 1848, section 2; February 11, 1847, section 3.
8	Servants	768	584	240	1, 592	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
2	Adjutants	1, 040	584	384	2, 008	March 2, 1833, sections 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, section 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, sections 1 and 2, p. 277; April 12, 1808, section 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
2	Servants	192	146	60	398	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
2	Regimental quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line.	240			240	February 11, 1847, section 4.
2	Sergeant majors	408			408	} March 2, 1833, sections 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, section 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, sections 1 and 2, p. 277; April 12, 1808, section 4, p. 126; July 5, 1838, section 16, p. 264.
2	Quartermaster sergeants	408			408	
2	Chief musicians	408			408	
4	Chief buglers	816			816	
20	Captains	12, 000	5, 840	3, 840	21, 680	March 2, 1833, sections 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, section 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, sections 1 and 2, p. 277; April 12, 1808, section 4, p. 126; April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, section 1, p. 222; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
20	Servants	1, 920	1, 460	600	3, 980	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
20	First lieutenants	8, 000	5, 840	3, 840	17, 680	March 2, 1833, sections 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, section 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, sections 1 and 2, p. 277; April 12, 1808, section 4, p. 126; April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, section 1, p. 222.
20	Servants	1, 920	1, 460	600	3, 980	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
20	Second lieutenants	8, 000	5, 840	3, 840	17, 680	March 2, 1833, sections 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, section 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, sections 1 and 2, p. 277; April 12, 1808, section 4, p. 126; April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, section 1, p. 222.
20	Servants	1, 920	1, 460	600	3, 980	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
20	First sergeants	3, 840			3, 840	} March 2, 1833, sections 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, section 6, p. 255; August 23, 1842, section 1, p. 275, April 4, 1844, section 1 and 2, p. 277; December 12, 1812, section 1, p. 155; July 5, 1838, section 16, p. 264; May 13, 1846, section 1, p. 282.
60	Sergeants	9, 360			9, 360	
80	Corporals	9, 600			9, 600	
40	Buglers	4, 320			4, 320	
20	Farriers and blacksmiths	2, 640			2, 640	

* Two military storekeepers, at \$1,250 each per annum. See act of March 3, 1853, section 1:

ESTIMATES—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsist. ence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of act of Aug. 26, 1842. (See Cross's Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
1, 456	Privates	\$139, 776	-----	-----	-----	\$139, 776	March 2, 1833, sections 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836 section 6, p. 255; August 23, 1842, section 1, p. 275; April 4, 1844, sections 1 and 2, p. 277; December 12, 1812, section 1, p. 155; July 5, 1833, section 16, p. 264; May 13, 1846, section 1, p. 282; June 17, 1850, section 2. Data furnished by Adjutant General's Office. See letter, September 10, 1852. March 2, 1827, section 2, p. 222.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 20 companies, \$10 per month each.	2, 400	-----	-----	-----	2, 400	
		217, 584	26, 572	14, 208	2, 340	260, 704	
REGIMENT OF MOUNTED RIFLEMEN.							
1	Colonel	1, 080	438	288	-----	1, 806	May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, p. 284; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
2	Servants	192	146	-----	60	398	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
1	Lieutenant colonel	900	365	288	-----	1, 553	May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, p. 284; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
2	Servants	192	146	-----	60	398	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
2	Majors	1, 440	584	576	-----	2, 600	May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, p. 284; February 11, 1847, section 3; March 3, 1845, p. 279; July 19, 1848, section 2.
4	Servants	384	292	-----	120	796	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
1	Adjutant	520	292	192	-----	1, 004	May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, p. 284; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
1	Servant	96	73	-----	30	199	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.

1	Regimental quartermaster, in addition to pay in the line.	120				120	February 11, 1847, section 4.
1	Sergeant major	204				204	May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, p. 284.
1	Quartermaster sergeant	204				204	Do do
1	Principal musician	204				204	Do do
2	Chief buglers	408				408	Do do
10	Captains	6,000	2,920	1,920		10,840	May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, p. 284; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
10	Servants	960	730		300	1,990	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
10	First lieutenants	4,000	2,920	1,920		8,840	May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, p. 284; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
10	Servants	960	730		300	1,990	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
10	Second lieutenants	4,000	2,920	1,920		8,840	May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, p. 284; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
10	Servants	960	730		300	1,990	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
10	First sergeants	1,920				1,920	May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, p. 284.
30	Sergeants	4,680				4,680	Do do
40	Corporals	4,800				4,800	Do do
20	Buglers	2,160				2,160	May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, p. 284.
20	Farrriers and blacksmiths	2,640				2,640	May 19, 1836, sections 1, 2, and 3, p. 284.
740	Privates	71,040				71,040	May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, p. 284; June 17, 1850, section 2; data furnished by Adjutant General's office; see letter September 10, 1852.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of ten companies, at \$10 per month each	1,200				1,200	March 2, 1827, section 2, p. 22.
		111,264	13,286	7,104	1,170	132,824	
FOUR REGIMENTS OF ARTILLERY.							
4	Colonels	3,600	1,752	1,152		6,504	March 2, 1821, sections 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, sections 4 and 5, p. 100; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
8	Servants	672	584		240	1,496	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
4	Lieutenant colonels	2,880	1,460	1,152		5,492	March 2, 1821, sections 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, sections 4 and 5, p. 100; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
8	Servants	672	584		240	1,496	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
8	Majors	4,800	2,336	2,304		9,440	March 2, 1821, sections 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, sections 4 and 5, p. 100; February 11, 1847, section 3; March 3, 1845, p. 279; July 19, 1848, section 2.

ESTIMATES—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of act of Aug. 26, 1842. (See Cross's Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
16	Servants	\$1,344	\$1,168	-----	\$480	\$2,992	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
4	Adjutants, in addition to pay in the line.	480	-----	\$384	-----	864	March 2, 1821, sections 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, sections 4 and 5, p. 100; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
4	Regimental quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line.	480	-----	768	-----	1,248	February 11, 1847, section 4.
4	Sergeant majors.....	816	-----	-----	-----	816	March 2, 1821, sections 1 and 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, section 16, p. 264.
4	Quartermaster sergeants.....	816	-----	-----	-----	816	March 2, 1821, sections 1 and 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, section 16, p. 264.
48	Captains	24,000	14,016	1,536	-----	39,552	March 2, 1821, sections 1 and 2, p. 213; March 2, 1827, section 1, p. 222; March 16, 1802, sections 4 and 5, p. 100; February 24, 1812, section 1, p. 138; March 3, 1847, sections 18 and 19.
48	Servants	4,128	3,504	-----	1,440	9,072	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
96	First lieutenants.....	35,200	23,032	3,072	-----	66,304	March 2, 1821, sections 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, sections 4 and 5, p. 100; February 24, 1812, section 1, p. 138; April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, section 1, p. 222; March 3, 1847, sections 18 and 19.
96	Servants	8,256	7,008	-----	2,880	18,144	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
48	Second lieutenants.....	15,200	14,016	1,536	-----	30,752	March 2, 1821, sections 1 and 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, section 1, p. 261; March 16, 1802, sections 4 and 5, p. 100; February 24, 1812, section 1, p. 138; April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, section 1, p. 222; March 3, 1847, sections 18 and 19.
48	Servants	4,128	3,504	-----	1,440	9,072	April 24, 1816, section 12, p. 190.
48	First sergeants.....	9,216	-----	-----	-----	9,216	March 2, 1821, section 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sections 1 and 16, pp. 261 and 264; March 3, 1847, section 18.
144	Sergeants	22,464	-----	-----	-----	22,464	March 2, 1821, section 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sections 1 and 16, pp. 261 and 264; March 3, 1847, section 18.

192	Corporals	21, 120				21, 120	March 2, 1821, section 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sections 1 and 16, pp. 261 and 264; March 3, 1847, sections 18 and 19.
96	Artificers.....	12, 672				12, 672	March 2, 1821, section 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sections 1 and 16, pp. 261 and 264; March 3, 1847, sections 18 and 19; August 23, 1842, section 1, p. 275.
96	Musicians	9, 408				9, 408	March 2, 1821, section 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sections 1 and 16, pp. 261 and 264; March 3, 1847, sections 18 and 19.
2, 416	Privates.....	209, 088				209, 088	March 2, 1821, section 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sections 1 and 16, pp. 261 and 264; July 7, 1838, section 5, p. 268; August 23, 1842, section 1, p. 275; May 13, 1846, section 1, p. 282; March 3, 1847, sections 18 and 19; August 14, 1848, section 2; June 17, 1850, sections 1 and 2; data furnished by the Adjutant General's office; see letters September 10, 1852, and June 24, 1850.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of forty-eight companies, at \$10 per month each.....	5, 760				5, 760	March 2, 1827, section 2, p. 222.
		397, 200	77, 964	11, 904	6, 720	493, 788	
EIGHT REGIMENTS OF INFANTRY.							
8	Colonels.....	7, 200	3, 504	2, 304		13, 008	The laws referred to under the head of artillery apply, also, to the same grades in the infantry.
16	Servants	1, 344	1, 168		480	2, 992	
8	Lieutenant colonels.....	5, 760	2, 920	2, 304		10, 984	
16	Servants	1, 344	1, 168		480	2, 992	
16	Majors	9, 600	4, 672	4, 608		18, 880	
32	Servants	2, 688	2, 336		960	5, 984	
8	Adjutants, in addition to pay in the line.	960		768		1, 728	
8	Regimental quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line.	960		1, 536		2, 496	
8	Sergeant majors	1, 632				1, 632	
8	Quartermaster sergeants.....	1, 632				1, 632	
16	Principal musicians.....	3, 264				3, 264	
80	Captains	38, 400	23, 360			61, 760	

ESTIMATES—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of act of Aug. 26, 1842. (See Cross's Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
80	Servants	\$6,720	\$5,840	-----	\$2,400	\$14,960	
80	First lieutenants	23,800	23,360	-----	-----	52,160	
80	Servants	6,720	5,840	-----	2,400	14,960	
80	Second lieutenants	24,000	23,360	-----	-----	47,360	
80	Servants	6,720	5,840	-----	2,400	14,960	
80	First sergeants	15,360	-----	-----	-----	15,360	
240	Sergeants	37,440	-----	-----	-----	37,440	
320	Corporals	34,560	-----	-----	-----	34,560	
160	Musicians	15,360	-----	-----	-----	15,360	
5 632	Privates	473,088	-----	-----	-----	473,088	
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 80 companies, \$10 per month each.	9,600	-----	-----	-----	9,600	
		733,152	103,368	11,520	9,120	857,160	Data furnished by Adjutant General's Office; see letter of 10th September, 1852.
	MISCELLANEOUS.						
	For extra rations to officers commanding departments and posts. The actual expenditure on account of extra rations will depend on the rank of commanding officers, and the number who may receive the allowance. This estimate is founded upon the present distribution of the army.	-----	40,000	-----	-----	40,000	3d March, 1797, section 4, page 67; 16th March, 1802, section 5, page 100; 23d August, 1842, section 6, page 276.

For compensation of 106 supernumerary 2d lieutenants, graduates of the Military Academy.	39,432	38,690	-----	3,180	81,302	29th April, 1812, section 4, page 146
For the brevet compensation of such officers as are by law entitled to the allowance.	13,000	8,000	12,000	2,000	35,000	16th April, 1818, section 1, page 202.
For additional rations to officers for length of service.	-----	170,000	-----	-----	170,000	5th July, 1838, section 15, page 264.
For bounty for enlistment.-----	30,000	-----	-----	-----	30,000	17th June, 1850, section 3.
	82,432	256,690	12,000	5,180	356,302	

ESTIMATE—Continued.

RECAPITULATION.

Heads.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.
General staff.....	\$216,008	\$102,364	\$33,408	\$7,800	\$359,580
Corps of engineers.....	44,592	16,498	5,472	1,500	68,062
Corps of topographical engineers.....	24,492	13,797	4,608	1,260	44,157
Corps of ordnance.....	110,130	13,797	4,608	1,260	129,795
Two regiments of dragoons.....	217,584	26,572	14,208	2,340	260,704
Regiment of mounted riflemen...	111,264	13,286	7,104	1,170	132,824
Four regiments of artillery.....	397,200	77,964	11,904	6,720	493,788
Eight regiments of infantry.....	733,152	103,368	11,520	9,120	857,160
Miscellaneous.....	82,432	256,690	12,000	5,180	356,302
Total	1,936,354	624,336	104,832	36,350	2,702,372
Deduct for estimated number of deaths, desertions, &c.....	97,783	.....	.....	.....	97,783
Amount required to be appropriated	1,839,071	624,336	104,832	36,350	2,604,589

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE, October 20, 1853.

BENJ. F. LARNED,
Acting Paymaster General.

Estimate of the pay of the Military Academy, subsistence of officers and cadets, and such allowances in lieu of forage and clothing as may be drawn in money, for the year commencing July 1, 1854, and ending June 30, 1855.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of act of Aug. 26, 1842. (See Cross's Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
1	Superintendent of the Military Academy, in addition to the pay of captain of engineers.	\$813	-----	-----	-----	\$813	September 28, 1850, section 1.
1	Professor of natural and experimental philosophy.	2,000	-----	-----	-----	2,000	April 29, 1812, section 2, p. 145; February 19, 1849; September 16, 1850.
1	Assistant professor of natural and experimental philosophy, in addition to pay of first lieutenant of artillery.	240	-----	\$96	-----	336	April 29, 1812, section 2, p. 145.
1	Professor of mathematics.....	2,000	-----	-----	-----	2,000	April 29, 1812, section 2, p. 145; February 19, 1849; September 16, 1850.
1	Assistant professor of mathematics, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of infantry.	240	-----	96	-----	336	April 29, 1812, section 2, p. 145.
1	Professor of the art of engineering...	2,000	-----	-----	-----	2,000	April 29, 1812, section 2, p. 145; February 19, 1849; September 16, 1850.
1	Assistant professor of the art of engineering, in addition to the pay of lieutenant of engineers.	200	-----	96	-----	296	April 29, 1812, section 2, p. 145.
1	Chaplain and professor of ethics.....	2,000	-----	-----	-----	2,000	April 14, 1818, section 2, p. 201; February 19, 1849; September 16, 1850.
1	Assistant professor of ethics, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery.	240	-----	96	-----	336	July 20, 1840, section 3, p. 270.
1	Professor of chemistry, geology, and mineralogy.	2,000	-----	-----	-----	2,000	July 5, 1838, section 19, p. 265; February 19, 1849; September 16, 1850.
1	Assistant professor of chemistry, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery.	240	-----	96	-----	336	July 5, 1838, section 19, p. 265.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of act of Aug. 26, 1842. (See Cross's Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
1	Professor of French	\$1,500	.....	.....	.....	\$1,500	February 28, 1803, section 2, p. 106, and Regulations of War Dept., October 11, 1817; September 16, 1850. August 6, 1852, section 2.
1	Assistant professor of French, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of infantry.	240	.....	\$96	.....	336	
1	Professor of drawing	1,500	.....	.....	.....	1,500	February 28, 1803, section 2, p. 106; September 16, 1850. August 6, 1852, section 2.
1	Assistant professor of drawing, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery.	240	.....	96	.....	336	
1	Commander of the corps of cadets, in addition to the pay of captain of infantry.	1,041	.....	.....	.....	1,041	July 20, 1840, section 2, p. 270; February 19, 1849; September 16, 1850.
1	Adjutant of the Military Academy, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery.	*172	.....	192	.....	364	March 3, 1851.
1	Instructor of cavalry and artillery tactics, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery.	240	.....	96	.....	336	July 20, 1840, section 2, page 270.
1	Master of the sword	320	\$146	.....	.....	466	June 26, 1812, sections 3 and 4, p. 153.
240	Cadets	69,120	.....	.....	.....	69,120	March 1, 1843, section 2; March 3, 1845, section 2.
20	Musicians	1,920	.....	.....	.....	1,920	April 29, 1812, section 3, p. 146.
	Additional rations to officers for five years' service.	.....	2,044	.....	.....	2,044	July 5, 1838, section 15, p. 264.
		88,266	2,190	960	.....	91,416	

* Includes \$1 per month additional pay for servant.

Estimate of the probable amount that will be required to subsist the regular army of the United States, employés, and Indians, from July 1, 1854, to June 30, 1855.

Regular army.....	\$1,148,746 25
Employés.....	91,250 00
Indians.....	45,625 00
Total required.....	<u>1,285,621 25</u>

Data upon which this estimate is made.

	Men.	Rations.
One company of engineers.....	100, one ration per day..	100
Two regiments of dragoons.....	1,680 do.....do....	1,680
One regiment of rifles.....	865 do.....do....	865
Four regiments of artillery.....	2,432 do.....do....	2,432
Eight regiments of infantry.....	6,464 do.....do....	6,464
Ordnance sergeants at posts.....	52 do.....do....	52
Ordnance men.....	84, 1½ ration do....	126
Ordnance men.....	170, one ration do....	170
Employés in Quartermaster's dept.	1,000 do.....do....	1,000
Women to companies—700	do.....do....	700
Indians.....	500 do.....do....	500
		<u>14,089</u>

14,089 rations per day, 365 days, at 25 cents per ration, is..... \$1,285,621 25

Regular troops authorized by act of March 3d, 1835, vol. 9, p. 244, chap. 226. Engineers by act of May 15th, 1846, Pamphlet Laws, chap. 21, p. 19. Riflemen by act of May 19th, 1846, Pamphlet Laws, chap. 22, p. 20. Increase of rank and file of the army by act June 17th, 1850. Issues to Indians, by act June 30th, 1834, vol. 9, p. 137, chap. 162, sec. 16. Ordnance sergeants by act April 5th, 1832. One and a half rations to ordnance men, act February 8th, 1815.

NOTE.—In estimating the ration at 25 cents, the following expenses are included: Expenses of preserving provisions, and repairing and erecting bake-ovens; large wastage and deterioration of stores in reaching California, New Mexico, &c.

GEO. GIBSON,

Commissary General of Subsistence.

OFFICE OF COMMISSARY GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,
Washington, October 19, 1853.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 17, 1853.

SIR: I respectfully submit the following estimate for moneys to be expended under the direction of the Adjutant General's department, for the year commencing July 1, 1854:

For the recruiting service of the army, viz:	
Three months' extra pay, allowed by the act of July 5, 1838, to each non-commissioned officer, musician, or private soldier who may re-enlist in his company or regiment, to wit: for 400 re-enlisted soldiers.....	\$10,000 00
Expenses of recruiting, including quarters, fuel, stationery, straw, postage, bunks, compensation to citizen surgeons for medical attendance, magistrates' fees for administering the oath of allegiance, transportation from rendezvous to depôts, and all other expenses on account of recruits until put in march to join regiments, for 4,600 recruits, at \$12 per man.....	55,200 00
For contingent expenses of the Adjutant General's department, at division and department headquarters, to be applied to the purchase of such articles of office furniture, stationery, and other necessaries, as are indispensable for the transaction of the public business, not to exceed \$50 at any of those headquarters.....	400 00
Total amount to be appropriated.....	<u>65,600 00</u>

Respectfully submitted:

S. COOPER,
Adjutant General.

HON. JEFFERSON DAVIS,
Secretary of War, Washington.

Estimate of funds required for the service of the Ordnance Department for the fiscal year commencing 1st July, 1854, and ending 30th June, 1855.

Objects.	Amount.
1. For the armament of fortifications, (see remarks).....	\$150,000
2. For the purchase of ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies, (see remarks).....	100,000
3. For the current expenses of the ordnance service, (see remarks).....	100,000
4. For the manufacture of arms at the national armories, (see remarks).....	250,000
5. For repairs and improvements and new machinery at Harper's Ferry armory, (see remarks).....	39,200

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Objects.	Amount.
And it is respectfully requested that the following clause be inserted in the appropriation for this object, viz: <i>And the moneys derived from the recent sale of lots at Harper's Ferry, and turned into the treasury, are also hereby appropriated for the purpose of improving the property retained by the United States at that place, and the Secretary of War is authorized to apply the remaining instalments, as they become due, to the same object.</i>	
6. For arsenals, (see remarks)	\$83,310
7. For the completion of the magazines for powder on the public lands reserved for military purposes at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., (see remarks)	25,000
Total	747,510

Explanations and details of the foregoing estimate.

I.—ARMAMENT OF FORTIFICATIONS.

The object of this item of the estimate is to provide the means of arming new fortifications, and keeping in repair the armament of those at present constructed. The appropriation will be applicable to the purchase of heavy artillery and projectiles, of timber and other materials for the manufacture of seacoast and garrison carriages, with their implements and equipments, and to the payment of mechanics employed in their manufacture at the arsenals of construction. The supply of timber, to which it is proposed to apply a great portion of the appropriation, should always be sufficient to meet any emergency that may arise. In the event of a war, and a consequent demand for a large supply, it would be difficult to procure timber in a proper condition to be wrought into gun-carriages, requiring, as it does, at least eight years' seasoning before it is fit for use. Should a war occur eight years hence, the timber now on hand would probably not be sufficient to meet its demands; and timber purchased under an appropriation made at the next session of Congress, or subsequently, would not be suitable for carriages required in that war. It is therefore deemed prudent to provide a larger supply at this time, and, taking into consideration the extent of our seacoast, and the new fortifications that will probably be constructed during the next eight years, the amount estimated will certainly not be more than sufficient to accomplish the object proposed.

II.—ORDNANCE, ORDNANCE STORES, AND SUPPLIES.

The amount embraced in the estimate for this object is intended to provide siege and field cannon, timber, and other materials for siege

and field gun-carriages, with their implements, equipments, and harness, and to defray the expenses of fabricating the same; to provide side-arms and accoutrements for the different species of troops composing the army, and the materials and labor for the preparation of ammunition. It is considered to be a proper amount for a year's service.

III.—ORDNANCE SERVICE.

The amount of this item is applicable to the purchase of ordinary supplies of fuel, stationery, and forage, and to the expenses attending the receiving, issuing, and keeping in order the arms, ordnance stores, and other public property at the different arsenals and depôts. It is the amount usually appropriated, and is found, by the experience of past years, not to exceed the expenses to which it is applicable.

IV.—NATIONAL ARMORIES.

The amount of this item is required to carry on the operations of the national armories at Harper's Ferry, Virginia, and Springfield, Massachusetts. A larger appropriation, similar to those made in former years, might be expended with advantage, but in view of the stock of muskets on hand, the amount estimated is deemed sufficient.

V.—REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS AT HARPER'S FERRY ARMORY.

The details and explanations of this part of the estimate are as follows, viz :

1. For one heavy tilt-hammer	\$1,300
2. For building a new stock-house.....	8,000
3. For a stone wall and iron railing along south side of armory canal	5,000
4. For iron railing between railroad bridge and armory canal	1,000
5. For a wall and railing on north side of main gate, on the lot purchased of N. H. Swayne.....	1,000
6. For a magazine, and a road to it.....	1,000
7. For a post-and-rail fence to enclose arsenal grounds...	400
8. For building a cistern.....	1,000
9. For drains and culverts	400
10. For repairs to bell-shop and boring-mill.....	1,800
11. For general repairs of buildings and for moving machinery	1,700
12. For a pavement (stone-flag) in front of tilt-shop and boring-mill	700
13. For a driving-wheel and a small wheel for blast.....	2,800
14. For a lumber shed and yard.....	6,000
15. For purchase of new machinery	7,000
Amount.....	\$39,200

Remarks.

1. This tilt-hammer is to be placed in the rolling-mill, and will be required for drawing barrel plates and other heavy work.

2. The cellar and first floor of the present stock-house was covered by water during the last flood, in 1852. A large number of stocks have been collected for seasoning, and a suitable building is required to keep them secure. The plan of the building will be furnished before the meeting of Congress.

3. To secure the canal bank it is necessary to build a permanent wall, which, with an iron railing, would enclose the works on that side.

4. To enclose the west end of armory yard.

5. To correspond with the present wall and railing on the south side of entrance.

6. The magazine now in use has to be removed, as the ground adjacent has been sold for building-lots. The new one is to be placed on ground adjacent to the new arsenal; and to place it in a secure position, requires heavy work to make a road on the side of the cliff. The plan will be furnished before the meeting of Congress.

7. This is necessary to preserve the drains and slopes, which are liable to be injured by cattle.

8. To supply the workshops with drinking-water, which has now to be brought from a distance.

9. To conduct water from the slopes and hill-sides, above the canal, to prevent wash, and to pass the water from the foundations of the new arsenal and proposed stock-house.

10. The lower stories of these buildings require re-flooring.

11. For the preservation of the buildings at this armory, and making a better disposition of machinery.

12. This pavement is required for dry communication with these works in wet weather.

13. Required for the rolling-mill.

14. The removal of the shanties heretofore used as dwellings on the upper end of Hall's island will give a good position for a lumber yard, and the only one that is accessible and not liable to be overflowed. The flood of 1852 swept away the former lumber yard, and a great deal was lost. The plan of the lumber shed will be furnished before the meeting of Congress.

15. To preserve in good order the present machinery, and to introduce new improvements.

VI.—ARSENALS.

The amount estimated for under this head is made up from the estimates of the commanding officers of arsenals, revised and modified at the Ordnance Office. In the revision of their estimates, every object not regarded as necessary, or the execution of which may be conve-

niently postponed, has been thrown out. The details and explanations are as follows, viz:

ALLEGHENY ARSENAL.

1. For completing smithy and machine shop	\$4,214
2. For steam-engine for the new smithy	3,675
3. For building stone wall, gate piers, corner piers and sewers, erecting iron gates, filling in and grading on the northwest front of the arsenal grounds.....	4,746
4. For building a bake-house, 40 by 16 feet and 13 feet high	400
5. For rebuilding gate piers, and putting up new gate at the intersection of the railroad wall with the southwest wall	335
6. For the annual current repairs of the post	1,000
	14,370

Remarks.

1. The amount embraced in the last estimate for this object was \$7,564, but in consequence of the reduction in the appropriation, the sum of \$3,350 could only be applied.

2. Required to drive the machinery.

3. It is very desirable to close in the railroad front of this arsenal by a protection wall, the cost of which will be reduced by using in its construction materials from an old stone warehouse, which is not worth the expense necessary to put it in repair, and which occupies the space that will be required for the receiving and issuing of stores.

4. The old bake-house being very combustible, was discontinued from fear of fire, and the building was taken down. A new one is much required.

5. The present gateway is entirely too narrow.

6. Required for the preservation of the buildings, walls, &c., at the post.

APPALACHICOLA ARSENAL.

1. For painting arsenal buildings, fences, &c.....	\$1,000
2. For repairs of buildings, fences, &c.....	500
	1,500

Remarks.

• 1 and 2. Required for the preservation of the post.

AUGUSTA ARSENAL.

1. For raising roofs of workshops and re-covering them with tin.....	700
--	-----

STATEMENT—Continued.

2. For one large cistern in centre of arsenal yard	\$825	
3. For renewing with copper all the old tin conductors.....	540	
4. For painting public buildings.....	800	
		\$2,865
		18,735

Remarks.

1. To bring the eaves of these shops on a level with the enclosing wall.

2. Required for protection against fire.

3 and 4. For the repair and preservation of the post.

BATON ROUGE ARSENAL.

1. For a brick building for engine, 61 $\frac{3}{4}$ +30 feet..	\$2,200	
2. For renewing fences and repairing and painting the buildings and fences at the arsenal...	1,000	
		3,200

Remarks.

1. Required for an engine of 6-horse power to drive a planing machine, circular saw and turning-lathe.

The plan of the building will be furnished before the meeting of Congress.

2. Required for the preservation of the post.

CHAMPLAIN ARSENAL.

1. For repairs to storehouse.....	\$800	
2. For repairs to officers' quarters.....	200	
3. For new roof to gun-house.....	100	
4. For raising new wharf.....	300	
5. For gutters and spouts to storehouse and officers' quarters.....	250	
6. For grading public grounds.....	100	
		1,750

Remarks.

1 and 2. The roofs and cornices of these buildings are broken and decayed, and the stone-work requires pointing.

3. The shingles on this roof are decaying.

4. This wharf, built in 1845, is submerged during freshets.

STATEMENT—Continued.

5 and 6. Required for the preservation of the buildings and grounds at the post.

CHARLESTON ARSENAL.

1. For completing repairs of old arsenal building by substituting a slate roof for the present tile roof.....	\$2,600	
2. For repainting and repairs of arsenal buildings, fences, &c.	400	
		\$3,000

Remarks.

1. This item contemplates no change in the size or shape of the old building, but merely putting it in a serviceable condition to receive and preserve the public property.

2. To keep the post in good order.

DETROIT ARSENAL.

For repairs of public buildings, enclosures, and grounds... 800

Remarks.

Required for the preservation of the post.

FORT MONROE ARSENAL.

Repainting and repairs to public buildings and fences..... 1,500

Remarks.

Required for the preservation of the post.

FRANKFORD ARSENAL.

1. For enlarging and repairing barn.....	\$750	
2. For grading and paving, and laying curb along the front wall of the arsenal, and repairing the culvert.....	1,000	
3. For repairs of old buildings.....	1,500	
4. For paving foot-paths, improving grounds, and general repairs of buildings.....	1,500	
		4,750

STATEMENT—Continued.

Remarks.

1. This is a stone building, with strong walls, on the land last purchased for Frankford arsenal. By repairing and enlarging it, it will be made very useful to store provender and to shelter carts, wagons, and implements. This object was embraced in the last annual estimate, but was not accomplished in consequence of the reduction in the appropriation.

2. Required in consequence of alteration of grades and improvements in the neighborhood.

3. The present gutters are unsuitable ; they get choked with leaves, causing the water to overflow and ruin the stucco, which must be also renewed.

4. Required for the preservation of the post.

KENNEBEC ARSENAL.

- | | |
|---|---------|
| 1. For removing two buildings from top of hill to the lower grounds | \$3,000 |
| 2. For repairs of drains, culverts, fences, &c..... | 500 |
| 3. For repairs of public buildings | 500 |

\$4,000

Remarks.

1. These buildings, one of which was never finished, were intended for carriage makers' and armorers' shops, but they are so inconveniently located at the top of a steep hill as to be comparatively useless. It is proposed to remove them to a lower and more convenient position.

2. The fences require painting, and the drains and culverts occasional repairs.

3. Required for the preservation of the post.

LITTLE ROCK ARSENAL.

- | | |
|---|-------|
| 1. For piazza in front of officers' quarters..... | \$400 |
| 2. For repairing roof of tower of arsenal..... | 200 |
| 3. For a new flag-staff | 300 |
| 4. For completing the re-painting of buildings.... | 200 |
| 5. For shade trees, and for improving public grounds..... | 100 |

1,200

Remarks.

1. This is indispensable to the comfort of the quarters, in consequence of the heat and length of the summer season.

STATEMENT—Continued.

2. The flag-staff has occasioned a leak, which has rotted some of the timbers.

3. The present flag-staff injures the building, and the flag is rapidly worn by the roof.

4 and 5. Required for the preservation of the post.

NEW YORK ARSENAL.

1. For extending sea-wall fifty-six feet.....	\$840
2. For grading grounds.....	150
3. For painting exterior walls of buildings.....	875
4. For 350 feet of sewer.....	175
5. For a stationary fire-engine.....	100
6. For 300 feet of hose.....	225
7. For removing old shop and repairs of buildings.....	1,000

\$3,365

Remarks.

1. To finish north front of ordnance yard.

2. Backing to sea-wall in its extension.

3. The old paint is peeling off, and the walls require re-painting.

4. Draining privies, and discharging surplus water into cisterns.

5 and 6. Protection of buildings against fire.

7. The removal of this shop is necessary to render the stationary fire-engine available for all the buildings, and the site proposed will be more convenient in other respects. This item includes also the amount necessary to keep the buildings in proper repair.

NORTH CAROLINA ARSENAL.

1. For enclosing wall of large magazine.....	\$2,500
2. For grading and draining square.....	600
3. For completion of enclosing wall of east front...	1,600
4. For completion of officers' quarters, No. 2.....	1,000
5. For pavements.....	550
6. For repairs of finished buildings.....	500

6,75

Remarks.

1. Necessary for completion of magazine.

2. To drain the rain-water from the entrance front.

3 and 4. The funds heretofore assigned for these objects were insufficient to accomplish them.

STATEMENT—Continued.

- 5. Necessary for dry communication in wet weather.
- 6. Required for the preservation of the post.

ROME ARSENAL.

Repairs of public buildings, fences, &c \$500

Remarks.

Required for the preservation of the post.

ST. LOUIS ARSENAL.

- 1. For erecting a one-story brick mess-room and kitchen for enlisted men of ordnance, 38 by 22 feet, (see plan No. 2, accompanying)..... \$1,500
- 2. For erecting a brick office, 49 by 42 feet, one story high, and containing four rooms, (see plan No. 3, accompanying)..... 3,000
- 3. For erecting a brick casting-room, 30 by 30 feet, one story high, with kettles for melting lead, and case-hardening furnace, (see plan No. 4, accompanying)..... 3,500
- 4. For building a new supporting wall opposite north gate, to widen the space between gateway and proposed guard-house..... 1,000
- 5. For lighting arsenal grounds and buildings with gas..... 1,000
- 6. For general repairs and improvements..... 2,000

12,000

Remarks.

- 1. To separate the eating-room and kitchen from the sitting and sleeping rooms, which is very desirable.
- 2. A convenient building for an office is very necessary for the transaction of the public business.
- 3. A casting-room would be of great importance in time of war, by affording facilities for the rapid manufacture of bullets. The case-hardening furnace would always be useful.
- 4. This is necessary before the guard-house, for which the funds are already assigned, can be built.
- 5. Gas can be readily introduced into the grounds and buildings, and in the latter would greatly conduce to the comfort of the officers and men. The sum asked for is for pipe, brackets, posts, lamps, tubes, sockets, cocks, burners, and labor.

STATEMENT—Continued.

6. Required for the preservation of the post.

WATERTOWN ARSENAL.

1. For an engine-house, 25 by 16 feet.....	\$1,000	
2. For a new brick shed, with slated roof.....	2,500	
3. For repairs of barracks, quarters and storehouses, and for completing painting of walls and exterior of storehouses.....	1,250	
4 For cross-fences for enclosing grounds.....	250	
5 For lightning-rods on west timber storehouse, stable, barracks, and office.....	400	
		\$5,400

Remarks.

1. To protect the fire-engines, and to have them convenient and available.

2. The present wood-shed is old and useless, and long since condemned. The plan of this building and of the engine-house will be furnished before the meeting of Congress.

3. New floors are required in the barracks, office, kitchen, &c., and the funds previously assigned were not sufficient.

4. The present fences are old and decayed, and not worth repairing.

5. Protection against lightning.

WATERVLIET ARSENAL.

1. For cast-iron posts, to be set along the east front of the arsenal grounds.....	\$1,280	
2. For filling in timber and carriage stores with slate rock, making and repairing roads, and fill- ing low grounds.....	700	
3. For painting and repairing buildings at the post.....	2,380	
		4,360

Remarks.

1. The present wooden posts were set about ten years since, at an expense of about \$2 each; they are now so much decayed as to require renewing, which it is proposed to do by substituting cast-iron.

2. To render the floors of these buildings dry and solid, and to improve the roads and grounds.

STATEMENT—Continued.

3. Required for the preservation of the post.	
Contingencies for arsenals.....	\$12,000
Total for arsenals.....	83,310
<i>Remarks.</i>	
To provide for such unforeseen expenditures as may become necessary for repairs and preservation during the year.	

VII.—COMPLETION OF MAGAZINES AT JEFFERSON BARRACKS.

An appropriation for the erection of proper magazines on the public land reserved for military purposes at Jefferson Barracks, some miles below St. Louis, was made in March, 1851, but it was insufficient, and the buildings have remained unfinished for want of funds to complete them. The powder, therefore, which has been a source of so much anxiety to the people of south St. Louis, still remains in the old magazine building, the site of which has been given up for a marine hospital. Apart from the danger to the inhabitants of St. Louis, these magazines are very necessary in consequence of the increase of our supplies of powder during the Mexican war, of which but comparatively little was expended, and the return of the rest has filled our magazines, and rendered it necessary, at this place, to hire, for a time, private storage for powder. It is proposed to recommence work upon them, and to complete them as soon as the means are available.

H. K. CRAIG,
Colonel of Ordnance.

ORDNANCE OFFICE, *October 20, 1853.*

[See supplemental estimate, appended.]

Supplemental estimate of funds required for the service of the Ordnance department during the fiscal year commencing 1st July, 1854, and ending 30th June, 1855.

Objects.	Amount.
1. For the purchase of a site and construction of an arsenal at Benicia, California, (see remarks).....	\$93,485
2. For the purchase of a site and construction of an arsenal in New Mexico, (see remarks).....	32,500
3. For the purchase of a site and construction of an arsenal in Texas, (see remarks).....	32,500
4. For an arsenal in Oregon, (see remarks).....	42,189
Total.....	\$200,674

I.—ARSENAL AT BENICIA, CALIFORNIA.

The details of this item are :

For the purchase of a site.....	\$5,000
For the erection of a permanent fire-proof magazine.....	28,900
“ “ barracks.....	16,050
“ “ quarters for commanding officer.....	13,540
“ “ quarters for two subalterns.....	14,525
“ “ guard-house.....	1,570
“ “ laboratory.....	1,000
“ “ wharf.....	12,900
Total.....	\$93,485

Remarks.

The land upon which the present buildings are erected was given to the United States by an individual, and if the title should be found, upon examination, to be valid, the amount embraced in this item for the site will not be required. As the plans of the new buildings will depend in a great measure upon the site, they cannot be properly prepared until after it is determined upon.

To supply the pressing demand for an arsenal in this section of the country, for which no special appropriation has yet been made, the department has only been enabled, in consequence of the limited means afforded by the contingent fund for arsenals, to erect temporary wooden structures, which are liable to destruction in dry seasons, from the dead grass taking fire, as from other accidents. A letter from the ordnance

officer at that place, received a short time since, reports that the grass took fire during the dry season, and, in spite of the exertions of all his men and the whole infantry force at the barracks, the fire ran to within one hundred yards of the wooden buildings, in which he had stored more than fifty tons of gunpowder. It is proposed to use in the erection of these buildings and wharf a yellow freestone, of excellent quality, which is found in abundance, and easily quarried, on the arsenal grounds.

II. & III.—ARSENALS IN NEW MEXICO AND TEXAS.

Remarks.

Permanent arsenals should be established in New Mexico and Texas, to replace the temporary depôts at Fort Union and San Antonio. The proper site for that in Texas is, according to the latest and best information which I have been enabled to obtain, at San Antonio; for that in New Mexico, probably the vicinity of Albuquerque, or some other point on the Rio Grande, would be preferable to the present location. Should there be suitable sites for these arsenals on government reservations in this State and Territory, the amount embraced in these items for sites (\$2,500 each) would not be required. The plans of the buildings have not been prepared, for the same reason as that stated in the remarks under the head of Benicia arsenal.

IV.—ARSENAL IN OREGON.

The details of this item are:

The erection of a powder magazine.....	\$16,615
The erection of a storehouse.....	16,245
The erection of quarters.....	9,329
	<hr/>
	\$42,189
	<hr/> <hr/>

Remarks.

These buildings are necessary for the proper preservation of the quantity of ordnance stores which should always be kept on hand in a territory having the number of Indians that Oregon has within its borders, and when erected they will not only enable the department to supply present necessities, but also, at its convenience, to deposit, means of defence in that country, to be ready in case of emergency.

The isolated position of Oregon, and the impracticability of supplying it in time of war with a maritime power, make it the policy of the government to keep a reasonably large supply of ordnance and ordnance stores on hand there. No appropriation is asked for to purchase a site for this arsenal, because it is believed that the reservation of land for military purposes on the Willamette river will afford a suitable one. The plans of the buildings have been deferred until the site is determined upon.

H. K. CRAIG,
Colonel of Ordnance.

Estimate of funds required by the Engineer Department for fortifications during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1854, and ending on the 30th of June, 1855: 1st. For fortifications now under construction; 2d. For repair or improvement of existing fortifications; and, 3d. For repairs and necessary alterations and extensions of barracks, quarters, and other public buildings, connected with existing fortifications.

Designation of the work.	Reference to laws by which the last appropriation was made.				Amount of last appropriation.	Am't required to be appropriated.	Remarks.
	Date.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>1st. For fortifications now in course of construction.</i>							
For Fort Montgomery, at outlet of Lake Champlain, New York.....	Sept. 28, 1850	9	517	1	\$15,000 00	\$15,000 00	Estimate of officer, modified by Engineer Department.
For Fort Knox, at Narrows of Penobscot river, Maine.....	March 3, 1853	Pam.	215	1	55,000 00	20,000 00	.....do.....do.
For Fort Warren, at the Narrows, Boston harbor, Massachusetts.....	March 3, 1853	Pam.	215	1	45,000 00	30,000 00	Estimate of officer.
For Fort Adams, entrance to Narraganset roads, Rhode Island.....	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	35,000 00	35,000 00	Estimate of officer, modified by Engineer Department.
For Fort Schuyler, entrance to Long Island sound, New York.....	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	15,000 00	15,000 00	.....do.....do.
For Fort Richmond, at the Narrows, New York harbor.....	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	60,000 00	60,000 00	.....do.....do.
For Fort Delaware, Delaware river, Delaware.....	March 3, 1853	Pam.	215	1	150,000 00	50,000 00	.....do.....do.
For Fort Carroll, Baltimore harbor, Maryland.....	March 3, 1853	Pam.	215	1	50,000 00	50,000 00	.....do.....do.
For Fort Monroe, entrance to Hampton roads, Virginia.....	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	20,000 00	20,000 00	.....do.....do.
For Fort Sumter, Charleston harbor, South Carolina.....	March 3, 1853	Pam.	215	1	110,000 00	20,000 00	.....do.....do.
For Fort Clinch, entrance to Cumberland sound.....	Aug. 8, 1846	9	67	1	20,000 00	25,000 00	.....do.....do.
For Fort Barancas, redoubt, and barracks, and quarters thereat, Pensacola harbor, Florida.....	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	35,000 00	50,000 00	.....do.....do.
For Fort McRee, Pensacola harbor, Florida, and preservation of the site.....	July 20, 1848	9	249	1	50,000 00	27,000 00	.....do.....do.
For Fort Taylor, Key West, Florida.....	March 3, 1853	Pam.	215	1	75,000 00	75,000 00	.....do.....do.
For Fort Jefferson, Tortugas, Florida.....	March 3, 1853	Pam.	215	1	100,000 00	50,000 00	.....do.....do.

For fortifications at Alcatraz island, San Francisco bay, California.....	March 3, 1853	Pam.	215	1	500,000 00	100,000 00	.....do.....do.
For fortifications at Fort Point, entrance to San Francisco bay, California. }	March 3, 1853	Pam.	215	1		100,000 00	.....do.....do.
For forts on the western frontier of Texas.....						100,000 00	Estimate of Engineer department; conjectural.
						842,000 00	
<i>2d. For repair or improvement of existing fortifications.</i>							
For repair of Fort Mackinac, Michigan						5,000 00	Estimate of officer, modified by Engineer Department.
For repair of Fort Ontario, Oswego harbor, New York.....	May 15, 1846	9	11	1	8,000 00	4,000 00	.....do.....do.
For repair of Fort Niagara, New York.....	March 3, 1843	5	608	1	5,000 00	9,000 00	.....do.....do.
For repair of Fort Preble, Portland harbor, Maine, and purchase of land for extension of its site	July 20, 1843	9	248	1	9,000 00	1,000 00	.....do.....do.
For repair and improvement of Fort Independence, Boston harbor, Massachusetts.	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	5,000 00	6,500 00	.....do.....do.
For repair of Fort Columbus and Castle Williams, New York harbor... }	Aug. 31, 1842	5	582	1	2,000 00	4,500 00	Estimate of officer, modified by Engineer Department.
	May 31, 1844	5	659	1	8,000 00		
For repair of Fort Wood, and for sea-wall and permanent wharf, New York harbor.	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	25,000 00	20,000 00	.....do.....do.
For repair of Fort Hamilton, and for permanent wharf thereat, New York harbor.	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	20,000 00	10,000 00	.....do.....do.
For repairs of Fort Mifflin, Delaware river, Pennsylvania.....	May 31, 1844	5	659	1	4,900 00	2,000 00	.....do.....do.
For repairs of wharf at Old Point Comfort, Virginia.....						7,000 00	Estimate of officer.
For repairs of Fort Macon, Beaufort harbor, North Carolina, and preservation of its site.....	May 31, 1844	5	659	1	5,000 00	2,000 00	.....do.....do.
	March 3, 1849	9	374	1	5,000 00	1,000 00	.....do.....do.
For repairs of Fort Caswell, Cape Fear river, North Carolina, and for preservation of its site.....	March 3, 1843	5	608	1	6,000 00	5,000 00	.....do.....do.
	March 3, 1849	9	374	1	15,000 00	2,000 00	.....do.....do.
For preservation of the site of Fort Johnson, including a new wharf, Charleston harbor, South Carolina.	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	5,000 00	4,200 00	.....do.....do.
For repairs of Castle Pinckney, Charleston harbor, South Carolina.....	March 3, 1841	5	415	1	2,000 00	5,000 00	Estimate of officer, modified by Engineer Department.
For preservation of the site of Fort Moultrie, Charleston harbor, S. C....	July 20, 1848	9	249	1	13,600 00	12,300 00	Estimate of officer.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Designation of the work.	Reference to laws by which the last appropriation was made.				Amount of last appropriation.	Am't required to be appropriated.	Remarks.
	Date.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
For repairs of Fort Jackson, Savannah river, Georgia.....	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	\$20,000 00	\$,000 00	Estimate of officer, modified by Engineer Department. .....do.....do. .....do.....do. .....do.....do. .....do.....do. .....do.....do. .....do.....do.
For repairs of Fort Morgan, mouth of Mobile bay, Alabama.....	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	15,000 00	5,000 00	
For repairs of Fort Pike, Rigolet Pass, Louisiana.....	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	5,000 00	4,000 00	
For repairs of Fort Macomb, (formerly Fort Wood) Chef Menteur Pass, Louisiana.	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	10,000 00	10,000 00	
For repairs of Tower Duprès, Bayou Duprès, Louisiana.....	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	2,000 00	500 00	
For extension of battery at Fort Jackson, Mississippi river, Louisiana.....	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	10,000 00	10,000 00	
For repair of Fort St. Philip, Mississippi river, Louisiana.....					35,000 00	25,000 00	
						185,000 00	
<i>3d. For repairs and necessary alterations and extensions of barracks, quarters, and other public buildings, connected with existing fortifications.</i>							
For barracks, quarters, &c., in Fort Wayne, Detroit, Michigan	Sept. 28, 1850	9	517	1	15,000 00	15,000 00	Estimate of officer, modified by Engineer Department. .....do.....do. .....do.....do. .....do.....do. .....do.....do.
For barracks, quarters, &c., in Fort Niagara, Niagara river, New York ..	May 15, 1846	9	11	1	5,500 00	1,000 00	
For barracks, quarters, &c., in Fort Ontario, Oswego harbor, New York.	May 15, 1846	9	11	1	8,000 00	1,000 00	
For barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort Preble, Portland harbor, Maine	July 20, 1848	9	248	1	9,000 00	1,000 00	
For barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort Constitution, Portsmouth harbor, New Hampshire.	Aug. 31, 1842	5	582	1	5,000 00	1,180 00	
For barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort Trumbull, New London harbor, Connecticut.	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	10,000 00	1,055 00do.....do.

For barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort Columbus, Governor's island, New York harbor.	Aug. 31, 1842	5	582	1	2,000 00	24,500 00	.....do.....do.
For barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort Hamilton, at the Narrows, New York harbor.	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	20,000 00	1,000 00	.....do.....do.
For barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort McHenry, Baltimore harbor, Md...	July 7, 1838	5	284	1	32,415 00	500 00	.....do.....do.
For barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort Washington, Potomac river, Md....	May 15, 1846	9	12	1	26,000 00	1,300 00	.....do.....do.
For barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort Monroe, Hampton Roads, Virginia...	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	20,000 00	2,000 00	.....do.....do.
For barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort Moultrie, Charleston harbor, South Carolina.	July 21, 1840	5	408	1	10,000 00	4,650 00	.....do.....do.
For barracks, quarters, &c., at Castle Pinckney, Charleston harbor, South Carolina.	March 3, 1841	5	415	1	2,000 00	500 00	Estimate of officer, modified by Engineer Department.
For barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort Johnson, Charleston harbor, South Carolina.	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	4,500 00	1,200 00	Estimate of officer.
For barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort Morgan, mouth of Mobile bay, Alabama.	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	15,000 00	15,000 00	Estimate of officer, modified by Engineer Department.
For barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort Jackson, Mississippi river, La.....	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	20,000 00	10,000 00	.....do.....do.
For barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort St. Philip, Mississippi river, La.....	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	35,000 00	10,000 00	.....do.....do.
						90,885 00	

NOTE.—The last appropriations quoted above were, in many cases, designed both for the defences and accommodations at the works specified. The defences proper being now in good repair, or else provided for in another portion of this estimate, it is designed to apply the sums here asked for exclusively to the necessary repairs, alterations, and extensions of the requisite accommodation of the garrisons.

RECAPITULATION.

Amounts required to be appropriated for fortifications, viz :

1. For fortifications now under construction	\$842,000
2. For repairs and improvements of existing fortifications	185,000
3. For repairs and necessary alterations and extensions of barracks, quarters, and other public buildings, connected with existing fortifications	90,885
Total.....	<u>1,117,885</u>

JOS. G. TOTTEN,
Brevet Brig. Gen. and Col. Engineers.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT,
October 24, 1853.

Estimate of funds required by the Engineer Department during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1854, and ending on the 30th of June, 1855, for repair and preparation of the ponton bridge train, to be stored and kept in readiness for the field.

Amount required to be appropriated.....	\$25,000
---	----------

NOTE.—The ponton bridge train, which the appropriation here asked is designed to repair, and place and keep in condition for use whenever required, was purchased out of the appropriation by act of May 13, 1846, (vol. 9, p. 9, section 1,) for prosecution of the war with Mexico, and its speedy repair is indispensable to its preservation from loss by decay.

JOS. G. TOTTEN,
Brevet Brig. Gen. and Col. Engineers.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT,
October 24, 1853.

Estimate of funds required by the Engineer Department, for the supply of water to the cities of Washington and Georgetown, during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st July, 1854, and ending on the 30th June, 1855.

Designation of the work.	References to law by which the improvement estimated for was authorized.				Amount required to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.	Amount of last appropriation.	Remark.
	Date.	Volume.	Page.	Section.			
Supply of water to the cities of Washington and Georgetown	March 3, 1853.	Pamph.	206	1	\$1,000,000 00	\$100,000 00	Estimate of officer.
Amount of estimate					1,000,000 00	100,000 00	

JOS. G. TOTTEN,
Brevet Brigadier General and Colonel of Engineers.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, *October 24, 1853.*

H. Doc. 2.

205

Estimate of funds required for the support of the United States Military Academy during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1854, and ending on the 30th of June, 1855.

206

Designation of the objects estimated for.	Reference to the laws by which the objects estimated for have heretofore been authorized.				Amount required to be appropriated.	Remarks.
	Date.	Volume.	Page.	Section.		
For current and ordinary expenses, as per estimate in detail appended hereto, marked A.....	March 2, 1853...	Pamph.	180	1	\$29,725 00	Estimate of officer.
For gradual increase and expense of library.....	do.....	do...	180	1	1,000 00	Do.....do.
For board of visitors.....	do.....	do...	180	1	3,000 00	Do.....do.
For forage for artillery and cavalry horses.....	do.....	do...	180	1	8,640 00	Do.....do.
For replacing dead and worn out cavalry and artillery horses..	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000 00	Do.....do.
For repairs and additions to professors' quarters.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,000 00	Do.....do.
For commencement of officers' quarters.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20,000 00	Do.....do.
For enlarging and improving hospital of cadets.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,500 00	Do.....do.
For cavalry exercise hall.....	Febr'y 19, 1849.	Pamph.	24	1	20,000 00	Do.....do.
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	94,865 00	

H. Doc. 2.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, October 24, 1853.

JOS. G. TOTTEN,
Brevet Brigadier General and Colonel of Engineers.

A.

Estimate of funds for the service of the United States Military Academy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855, being for general repairs and improvements of academic building, barracks, mess-rooms, officers' quarters, stables, roads, fences, parade and drill grounds, miscellaneous and incidental expenses, fuel, forage, and departments of instruction.

Designation.	Amount.	Total.
<i>For repairs and improvements.</i>		
Timber, planks, boards, joists, shingles, lath, &c.....	\$2,500 00	
Nails, locks, butts, screws, glass, paints, brushes, &c.....	1,000 00	
Bricks, lime, cement, hair, &c.....	1,200 00	
Iron, steel, files, horse shoes, nails, tools, &c.....	500 00	
Additional compensation to enlisted men on extra duty, as mechanics, laborers, &c., being their legal extra pay.....	3,600 00	
Pay of citizen mechanics, &c., employed on repairs that cannot be executed by the enlisted men.....	1,700 00	
Gradual levelling and improvement of the plain, parade, and drill grounds.....	500 00	
Total amount required for the repairs and preservation of the public property at the academy and post of West Point, the value of which is about \$800,000.....		\$11,000 00
<i>For fuel and apparatus therefor.</i>		
800 tons of coal delivered in yard, at \$6 per ton.....	4,800 00	
400 cords of wood delivered in yard, at \$4 50 per cord.....	1,800 00	
Stoves, grates, fire-bricks, &c.....	600 00	
Amount required.....		7,200 00
<i>For forage.</i>		
50 tons of hay, at \$15.....	750 00	
500 bushels of corn, at 90 cents.....	450 00	
500 bushels of oats, at 50 cents.....	250 00	
500 bushels of shorts, at 20 cents.....	100 00	
350 bushels of ground feed, at 60 cents.....	210 00	
Amount required.....		1,760 00
<i>For postage.</i>		
On letters, &c., &c., (to and from,) on public service.....		50 00
<i>For stationery.</i>		
Blank books, paper, envelopes, quills, steel pens, wax, wafers, ink, &c., for offices, &c.....		300 00
<i>For transportation.</i>		
Of materials, ferriages, &c.....	300 00	
Of cadets discharged from service.....	1,500 00	
Amount required.....		1,800 00
<i>For printing.</i>		
Apparatus and materials for lithographic office.....	75 00	

A—Continued.

Designation.	Amount.	Total.
New stones for lithographic office.....	\$150 00	
Compensation to lithographer and pressman, in addition to army pay as soldiers and extra duty allowance of 15 cents per day, \$50 each per annum.....	100 00	
Parchment and printing diplomas.....	75 00	
Cadet registers, class-rolls, reports, &c.....	600 00	
Amount required.....		\$1,000 00
<i>For clerks.</i>		
Disbursing officer's and quartermaster's clerk.....	900 00	
Treasurer's clerk.....	500 00	
Adjutant's clerk.....	500 00	
Amount required.....		1,900 00
<i>For miscellaneous and incidental expenses.</i>		
700 gallons of oil.....	500 00	
Candles for offices.....	30 00	
Brooms, brushes, tubs, pails, &c., for police.....	45 00	
Chalk, sponge, &c., for recitation rooms.....	15 00	
Music, instruments, &c., for the band.....	300 00	
Water pipes for supplying public buildings, repairs, &c.....	500 00	
Services; scrubbing public buildings, (not quarters,) \$10 per month.....	120 00	
Compensation to librarian, in addition to his pay as an officer of the army, \$10 per month, in accordance with paragraph 153 of Academic Regulations.....	120 00	
Compensation to assistant librarian, in addition to his army pay as a soldier and extra duty allowance of 15 cents per day, \$10 per month, in accordance with paragraph 153 of Academic Regulations.....	120 00	
Compensation to non-commissioned officer in charge of the mechanics and other labor of the post, in addition to army pay as sergeant and extra allowance of 15 cents per day.....	50 00	
Compensation to soldier writing in adjutant's office, in addition to army pay as private and extra allowance of 15 cents per day.....	50 00	
Amount required.....		1,850 00
<i>For department of engineering.</i>		
Purchase and making models to illustrate the course of civil and military engineering.....		500 00
<i>For department of philosophy.</i>		
1 Kater's compass.....	60 00	
Repairs and preservation of apparatus.....	100 00	
Compensation to attendant, in addition to his army pay as artificer.....	50 00	
Amount required.....		210 00
<i>For department of mathematics.</i>		
Repairs of instruments.....		10 00

A—Continued.

Designation.	Amount.	Total.
<i>For department of chemistry and mineralogy.</i>		
Spence's solar microscope to illustrate crystallization of minerals, &c.....	\$200 00	
Reynault's hygrometer.....	20 00	
Green's boiling-point apparatus for determining heights.....	10 00	
Purchase and repair of ether apparatus.....	270 00	
Chemical materials for class experiments.....	300 00	
Compensation to attendant, in addition to army pay as a soldier and extra duty allowance of 15 cents per day.....	50 00	
Amount required.....		\$850 00
<i>For department of drawing.</i>		
Water-color models for second class.....	100 00	
Lead pencil models for second class.....	50 00	
Topographical models for third class.....	50 00	
Figures and landscapes with pen.....	25 00	
Paints, paper, pencils, brushes, &c., for use of department.....	10 00	
Amount required.....		235 00
<i>For department of practical engineering.</i>		
Lumber, profiling field works, mining frames, repair of sapper, miner, and ponton equipage.....	210 00	
Cordage, tracing tape, &c.....	40 00	
Amount required.....		250 00
<i>For department of infantry tactics.</i>		
Repairs of tent floors, lockers, camp-stools, &c.....	100 00	
Compensation to soldier waiting in the office of the commandant, in addition to his army pay and extra duty allowance of 15 cents per day.....	50 00	
Amount required.....		150 00
<i>For department of artillery and cavalry.</i>		
Making cartridge bags.....	30 00	
Coal and oil for shops.....	60 00	
Sheet brass, copper wire for models, &c.....	25 00	
Plank and timber for models, repairs, &c.....	30 00	
Emery, rotten stone, and oil for cleaning arms and utensils.....	20 00	
Tools for laboratory.....	50 00	
Silver solder for artificers.....	10 00	
Incidental expenses of laboratory.....	60 00	
Fencing foils, masks, gloves, and sandals.....	250 00	
Iron wire, twine, &c., for repairs of foils and masks.....	25 00	
Tan bark for riding-hall.....	100 00	
Amount required.....		660 00
Total amount required for current and ordinary expenses.....		29,725 00

Estimate of funds required for the office of the Chief Engineer during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1854, and ending on the 30th of June, 1855.

Designation of the object estimated for.	Reference to law by which the last appropriation was made.				Amount of last appropriation.	Am't required to be appropriated.
	Date.	Volume.	Page.	Section.		
For compensation of 1 clerk of fourth class, at \$1,800 per annum.....	3d March, 1853.	Pamp.	209-'10	3	} \$7,400 00	\$7,400 00
For compensation of 2 clerks of third class, at \$1,500 per annum* .....	..... do	Pamp.	209-'10	3		
For compensation of 1 clerk of second class, at \$1,200 per annum .....	..... do	Pamp.	209-'10	3		
For compensation of 1 clerk of first class, at \$900 per annum .....	..... do	Pamp.	209-'10	3		
For compensation of 1 messenger, at \$500 per annum.....	26th Aug., 1842.	5	523	1	} 500 00	400 00†
For blank books, binding, and stationery.....	3d March, 1853.	Pamp.	195	1		
For miscellaneous items, including subscription to two daily Washington newspapers.....	..... do.....	Pamp.	195	1	400 00	500 00
					8,300 00	8,300 00

* Including one clerk of third class assigned by law to office of the colonel of topographical engineers, and transferred to office of the colonel of engineers by the Secretary of War, under authority conferred by the proviso to third section of the act referred to, in lieu of one clerk of second class assigned by the act to office of the colonel of engineers, and under same authority transferred to office of the Secretary of War.

† The division of the usual appropriation of \$900 for contingent expenses, as here proposed, differs from that of previous years, experience having proved that while the first item has been about \$100 in excess, the item for miscellaneous expenses is less, by about that sum, than is necessary.

JOS. G. TOTTEN,
Brevet Brigadier General and Colonel of Engineers.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, October 24, 1853.

RECAPITULATION.

Amount of estimate for fortifications	\$1,117,885 00
“ “ Ponton bridge-train	25,000 00
“ “ supply of water to the cities of Washington and Georgetown.....	1,000,000 00
“ “ Military Academy.....	94,865 00
“ “ Office of the Chief Engineer.....	8,300 00
	<hr/>
	2,146,050 00

JOS. G. TOTTEN,

Brevet Brigadier General and Colonel of Engineers.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, October 24, 1853.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, October 31, 1853.

SIR: I have the honor to submit, in obedience to your instructions, the estimates due from this office for the fiscal year commencing the 1st of July, 1854, and terminating the 30th June, 1855.

Paper marked A is the estimate for the Quartermaster's department proper, in all its various branches, the accounts for the expenditures of which are settled in the office of the Third Auditor of the Treasury.

The items for fuel, forage, straw, and stationery, which constitute what are known in the service as the "regular supplies" of the department, are one hundred thousand dollars less, by the reduction of the item for forage, than the estimate and appropriation for the present year. In the present state of the country it would be attended with some hazard to attempt a further reduction.

The item for incidental expenses is the same in amount as the appropriation for the present year. The expenditures under this head are entirely contingent in their nature, and are controlled by the circumstances of the service more than by the department, or by the officers in command.

The item for mounting dragoons, light artillery, and riflemen, is thirty thousand dollars below the appropriation for the present year. The sum estimated is believed to be sufficient, unless there should be a greater loss of horses than usual; but it would not be safe to ask for less.

The item for the mileage of officers is the same as the appropriation for this year; it will probably all be required.

For the transportation of the army, including that of clothing, subsistence, medical supplies, ordnance, and troops, I have estimated, it will be seen, for three hundred thousand dollars less than the appropriation for those objects in the present year. To make it sufficient, the greatest economy and efficiency will be required.

For barracks and quarters the estimate is, for rents one hundred and twenty thousand dollars, and for constructing, repairing, altering, and enlarging barracks, quarters, and other buildings, five hundred thousand dollars. If the Engineer department construct the works, including the barracks for the troops, on the line of the Rio Grande above Fort Brown and below the Great Bend, this sum will probably be sufficient.

Paper marked B is an estimate in detail of the clothing and equipage required for the army in the next fiscal year, amounting to \$825,184 45, which, with the estimate for the contingencies of the clothing arsenal at Philadelphia of \$30,543 25, makes the whole amount \$855,727 70 From which may be deducted stock on hand which

may be made available during the year, amounting to	300,000 00
---	------------

Leaving to be appropriated.....	<u>555,727 70</u>
---------------------------------	-------------------

Paper marked C is an estimate for army contingencies of \$6,000. To this appropriation are charged the expenses of suits against the public, and other small expenditures which do not properly come under any of the general heads of appropriation.

The accounts arising under this appropriation, as well as those for clothing and equipage, are settled by the Second Auditor of the Treasury.

Paper marked D is the estimate for the salaries of the clerks and messengers in this office and the office of purchase at Philadelphia, with the contingencies of both offices, amounting to \$19,790, the accounts for which are settled by the First Auditor of the Treasury.

The following is a recapitulation of the several estimates above referred to, viz :

1st. A, being the sums required for the regular supplies and expenses of the army, provided and paid through the Quartermaster's department, the accounts arising under which are settled by the Third Auditor, amounting to	\$3,340,000 00
2d. B, being for clothing and equipage for the army, also provided by the Quartermaster's department, the accounts for which are settled by the Second Auditor, amounting, after deducting stock on hand, to ..	555,727 70
3d. C, being the amount required for army contingencies, the accounts for which are settled by the Second Auditor, amounting to	6,000 00
4th. D, being the amount for salaries and contingencies of the offices here and in Philadelphia, the accounts for which are settled by the First Auditor, amounting to ..	19,790 00
	<hr/>
Making the total amount required for the Quartermaster's department, for all objects confided to its administration	<u>3,921,517 70</u>

I have the honor to be, sir, your obedient servant,

TH. S. JESUP,

Quartermaster General.

HON. JEFFERSON DAVIS,

Secretary of War, Washington city.

A.

Estimate of funds required for the service of the Quartermaster's department of the army of the United States, for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1854, and ending on the 30th day of June, 1855, made in accordance with the following acts, and the regulations of the War Department, made in conformity with those acts, viz :

The act to regulate the pay of the army, when employed on fatigue duty, approved March 2, 1819. Laws of the United States, vol. 6, page 378.

The act to reduce and fix the military peace establishment of the United States, approved March 22, 1821. Laws of the United States, vol. 6, page 553.

The 3d section of an act to establish a Quartermaster's department, approved the 28th of March, 1812. Laws of the United States, vol. 4, page 396.

The 3d section of an act to amend the above, approved the 22d of May, 1812. Laws of the United States, vol. 4, page 437.

The 5th section of an act of the 3d March, 1813, the better to provide for the supplies of the army, &c. Laws of the United States, vol. 4, page 520.

The 9th section of an act organizing the general staff, &c., approved 24th of April, 1816. Laws of the United States, vol. 6, page 91.

The 10th section of an act to increase the present military establishment, approved July 5, 1838. Laws of the United States, vol. 9, page 824.

The act for the organization of a company of sappers, miners, and pontoniers, approved May 15, 1846. Pamphlet laws, 1st session 29th Congress, page 19.

The act for raising a regiment of mounted riflemen, approved May 19, 1846. Pamphlet laws, 1st session 29th Congress, page 20.

The 6th, 8th, and 11th sections of an act supplemental to the act providing for the prosecution of the war with Mexico, approved June 18, 1846. Pamphlet laws, 1st session 29th Congress, page 24.

The act making additions in the Pay department of the army, approved June 17, 1846. Pamphlet laws, 1st session 29th Congress, page 27.

The 3d, 4th, 8th, and 10th sections of the act to raise, for a limited time, an additional military force, and for other purposes, approved February 11, 1847. Pamphlet laws, 2d session 29th Congress, page 12.

The 2d, 12th, 16th, 17th, and 18th sections of the act making provision for an additional number of general officers, and for other purposes, approved March 2, 1847. Pamphlet laws, 29th Congress, 2d session, page 109.

The 1st and 2d sections of an act to increase the rank and file of the army, and to encourage enlistments, approved June 17, 1850.

The act to increase the commissariat of the United States army, approved September 26, 1850.

And the regulations of the War Department made in obedience to those acts.

1.—*Regular supplies.*

For the regular supplies of the Quartermaster's department, consisting of fuel, forage in kind for the horses, mules, and oxen of the quartermaster's department at the several military posts and stations, and with the armies in the field; for the horses of the first and second regiments of dragoons, the companies of light artillery, the regiment of mounted riflemen, and such companies of infantry as may be mounted; and also for the authorized number of officers'

horses when serving in the field and at the outposts; of straw for soldiers' bedding; and of stationery, including company and other blank-books for the army, certificates for discharged soldiers, blank forms for the Pay and Quartermaster's departments, and for the printing of division and department orders, army regulations, and reports.

Fuel.....	\$120,000 00	
Forage.....	800,000 00	
Straw	10,000 00	
Stationery.....	20,000 00	
	<hr/>	\$950,000 00

Remarks.

In regard to fuel, it is ascertained that the cost, calculated at the prices paid at the several posts throughout our territories, would be over \$153,000. My estimate for the next year is thirty-three thousand dollars less than the estimated cost if the full allowance were purchased at every post, but at some of the outposts it is provided by the troops; this will warrant a small reduction, and I have reduced the estimate to the sum actually appropriated for the present year. With economy it may be sufficient, but without a favorable change in regard to prices, it will not be more than sufficient.

The item for forage I have reduced one hundred thousand dollars below the appropriation for the present year. By the last reports there were seven thousand five hundred and seventy-eight animals being foraged at the several posts scattered over our extensive territories. The calculation has been made of the cost of forage for animals at every post in the Union; and if full forage were allowed to all, the aggregate cost for the animals on the last reports which have reached the office, at the prices of forage at those posts at the dates of those reports, would amount to one million one hundred and fifty-two thousand four hundred and fifty-five dollars. The reduction which I have made of this item, it is manifest, is as much as can be safely made.

For straw and stationery the estimates are the same as for the present year; both are small items, and neither will bear reduction.

Amount carried forward	<hr/>	950,000 00
------------------------------	-------	------------

Amount brought forward \$950,000 00

2.—*Incidental expenses.*

For the incidental expenses of the Quartermaster's department, consisting of postage on letters and packets received and sent by officers of the army on public service; expenses of courts-martial and courts of inquiry, including the additional compensation to judge advocates, recorders, members and witnesses, while on that service, under the act of March 16, 1802; extra pay to soldiers employed under the direction of the Quartermaster's department, in the erection of barracks, quarters, storehouses and hospitals; in the construction of roads, and on other constant labor, for periods of not less than ten days, under the act of 2d of March, 1819, including those employed as clerks at division and department headquarters; expenses of expresses to and from the frontier posts and armies in the field; of escorts to paymasters, other disbursing officers and trains where military escorts cannot be furnished; expense of the interment of non-commissioned officers and soldiers; authorized office furniture; hire of laborers in the Quartermaster's department, including hire of interpreters, spies and guides for the army; compensation of clerks to officers of the Quartermaster's department; compensation of forage and wagon masters, authorized by the act of July, 1838; for the apprehension of deserters and the expenses incident to their pursuit; the various expenditures required for the first and second regiments of dragoons, the companies of light artillery, the regiment of mounted riflemen, and such companies of infantry as may be mounted, viz: the purchase of travelling forges, blacksmiths' and shoeing tools, horse and mule shoes, iron and steel for shoeing, hire of veterinary surgeons, purchase of medicines for horses and mules, shoeing horses of mounted corps, and repairing dragoon and rifle equipments..

300,000 00

Remarks.

The item for incidental expenses is the same as last year. This item comprehends a variety of expenditures, all more or less contingent in their character, depending upon the nature of the service. They may not amount, in the aggregate, to the sum estimated, but the chance is equal that they will exceed it.

Amount carried forward..... 1,250,000 00

Amount brought forward..... \$1,250,000 00

3.—*For mounts and re-mounts.*

For the purchase of horses required for the first and second regiments of dragoons, the companies of light artillery, the regiment of mounted riflemen..... 150,000 00

Remarks in regard to mounts and re-mounts.—The service of the mounted troops on the frontiers is so severe that from a fourth to a third of the whole number of horses must be renewed every year. It is estimated that at least a thousand will have to be purchased annually, to replace horses that may die, or be rendered unfit for service. It would not, therefore, be safe to reduce the amount which I have estimated.

4.—*For mileage to officers of the army.*

For mileage, or allowance, made to officers for the transportation of themselves and baggage, when travelling on duty without troops 120,000 00

Remark.

This is the same as the appropriation for the present year; it will not bear reduction.

5.—*For transportation of troops and supplies.*

For transportation of the army, including the baggage of the troops, when moving either by land or water; of clothing, camp and garrison equipage, and horse equipments, from the depôt at Philadelphia to the several posts and army depôts; of subsistence from the places of purchase, and from the places of delivery under contract, to such places as the circumstances of the service may require it to be sent; of ordnance, ordnance stores and small-arms, from the foundries and armories to the arsenals, fortifications, frontier posts, and army depôts; freights, tolls, and ferriages; for the purchase and hire of horses, mules, and oxen, and the purchase and repair of wagons, carts, drays, ships, and other sea-going vessels and boats, for the transportation of supplies, and for garrison purposes; for drayage and cartage at the several posts; hire of teamsters; transportation of funds for the pay and other disbursing departments; the expense of sailing public transports on the various rivers, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Atlantic and Pacific; and for procuring water at such posts as, from their situation, require that it be brought from a distance

1,200,000 00

Amount carried forward..... 2,720,000 00

Amount brought forward..... \$2,720,000 00

Remark in regard to the transportation of troops and supplies.—This item is three hundred thousand dollars less than the appropriation for the present year. The amount estimated, with good administration on the part of generals and other officers in command, and energy, care, and economy, on the part of the officers of the Quartermaster's department, will, it is believed, be sufficient, unless extraordinary and unforeseen movements become necessary during the year.

6.—*Barracks and quarters.*

1. *Rents*—including hire or commutation of quarters for officers, hire of quarters for troops, of storehouses for the safe-keeping of military stores, and of grounds for summer cantonments, for encampments and temporary frontier stations..... \$120,000 00

2. *Construction, alteration and repairs.*—
For constructing barracks and other buildings at posts which it may be necessary to occupy during the year, and for repairing, altering and enlarging buildings at the established posts, according to the following details..... 500,000 00

620,000 00

Viz:

For repairs of barracks, quarters, &c., near New Orleans, or at Baton Rouge, Louisiana, as may be designated by the Secretary of War.....	12,000 00
For repairs of barracks, quarters, &c., at Key West, Florida.....	4,000 00
For repairs of barracks, quarters, &c., at Newport, Kentucky.....	2,300 00
For repairs of barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort Leavenworth, or at Jefferson barracks, Missouri, as may be decided upon by the Secretary of War.....	38,000 00
For repairs of barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort Snelling, Minnesota territory.....	3,000 00
For barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort Gibson, Cherokee nation.....	10,000 00
For barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort Washita, Chickasaw nation.....	600 00

Amount carried forward .. 69,900 00 3,340,000 00

Amount brought forward..	\$69,900 00	\$3,340,000 00
For barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort Arbuckle, Chickasaw nation.....	6,750 00	
For repairs of barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort Laramie, on the Oregon route	10,000 00	
For the erection of barracks, quarters, &c., at a new post to be established on the Santa Fé route, by direction of the Secretary of War.....	30,000 00	
For the erection of barracks, quarters, &c., at a new post to be established on or near the Rio Grande, at the Great Comanche Crossing, by direction of the Secretary of War.....	50,000 00	
For the erection, repairs, &c., of barracks, quarters, &c., at the following posts in the eighth military department, (Texas,) or at such others as the Secretary of War may designate:		
Fort Brown, on the Rio Grande.....	12,000 00	
Fort Belknap, on Brazos river.....	7,000 00	
Fort Territt, on Llano river.....	20,000 00	
Fort Chadbourne, on Colorado river ..	17,000 00	
Fort McKavett, on San Saba river....	20,000 00	
Fort Clarke, Las Moras.....	10,000 00	
For the erection, repairs, &c., of barracks, quarters, &c., at the present posts in the ninth military department, (New Mexico,) or at such others as the Secretary of War may designate.....	50,000 00	
For the erection, repairs, &c., of barracks, quarters, &c., at the following posts in the tenth military department, (California,) or at such others as the Secretary of War may designate:		
Benicia barracks.....	13,500 00	
Bepicia depôt.....	46,000 00	
Presidio, San Francisco.....	2,200 00	
Fort Reading.....	1,250 00	
Fort Miller.....	5,150 00	
Fort Yuma, on Gila river.....	48,300 00	
Mission of San Diego.....	9,200 00	
Depôt of San Diego.....	4,000 00	
Rancho de Jurupa.....	5,200 00	
Fort Humboldt.....	4,750 00	
Amount carried forward...	442,200 00	3,340,000 00

Amount brought forward ..	\$442,200 00	\$3,340,000 00
For the erection, repairs, &c., of barracks, quarters, &c., at the following posts in the eleventh military department, (Oregon,) or at such others as the Secretary of War may designate:		
Columbia barracks	8,000 00	
Fort Steilacoom	3,650 00	
Fort Drum, (Dalles of Columbia)	3,650 00	
Fort Orford, Pacific coast	775 00	
For repairs, or for huts, at other posts not enumerated, but which it may be necessary to occupy during the year.	41,725 00	
	<u>\$500,000 00</u>	
Total amount for the Quartermaster's department proper		<u>\$3,340,000 00</u>

TH. S. JESUP,

Quartermaster General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington city, October 31, 1853.

B.

Estimate of amount required to provide clothing, camp and garrison equipage, and horse equipments, for distribution to the army in the year ending October 31, 1855, and agreeing with the estimate dated Quartermaster General's Office, Washington, September 9, 1853.

ENGINEERS.		
100 caps, with covers complete, at \$2 02.	\$202 00	
100 pompons, (yellow,) with eagles and rings, at 27½ cents.....	27 50	
10 sergeants' coats, at \$6 47.....	64 70	
10 corporals' do at 6 26.....	62 60	
2 musicians' do at 6 71.....	13 42	
78 privates' do at 6 00.....	468 00	
10 pairs sergeants' epaulettes, at \$1 15...	11 50	
90 do corporals' and privates' do. at \$1 15.....	103 50	
300 pairs trousers, at \$3 43.....	1,029 00	
100 great coats, at \$9 20.....	920 00	
100 knapsacks and straps, at \$3 00.....	300 00	
100 fatigue overalls, at 74 cents.....	74 00	
		\$3,276 22
ORDNANCE.		
310 caps, with covers complete, at \$1 75..	542 50	
310 pompons, (crimson,) with eagles and rings, at 27½ cents.....	85 25	
60 sergeants' coats, at \$7 31.....	438 60	
250 privates' do at \$6 11.....	1,527 50	
60 pairs sergeants' epaulettes, at \$1 25...	75 00	
250 do privates' do at \$1 25...	312 50	
930 do trousers, at \$3 44.....	3,199 20	
310 great coats, at \$9 20.....	2,852 00	9,032 55
DRAGOONS		
1,710 caps with covers complete, at \$1 74.	2,975 40	
1,710 pompons, (orange,) with eagles and rings, at 27½ cents.....	470 25	
2 serjeant majors' coats, at \$7 52.....	15 04	
2 quartermaster sergeants' do. at \$7 52.	15 04	
6 chief musicians' do. at \$6 84.	41 04	
80 sergeants' do. at \$6 60.	528 00	
Amount carried forward.....	4,044 77	12,308 77

B—Continued.

Amount brought forward	\$4,044 77	\$12,308 77
40 musicians' coats, at \$6 84.....	273 60	
80 corporals' do. at \$6 39.....	511 20	
1,500 privates' do. at \$6 13.....	9,195 00	
10 N. C. staff shoulder straps, (brass,) pairs, at \$1 00.....	10 00	
1,700 corporals' and privates' do. at 65 cts...	1,105 00	
5,130 pairs trousers, at \$4 54	23,290 20	
1,710 great coats, at \$11 08	18,946 80	
1,710 fatigue frocks, at 80 cents	1,368 00	
		58,744 57
MOUNTED RIFLEMEN.		
865 caps, with covers complete, at \$1 74..	1,505 10	
865 pompons, (green,) with eagles and rings, at 27½ cents.....	237 87½	
1 sergeant major's coat, at \$7 52.....	7 52	
1 quartermaster sergeant's do. at \$7 52..	7 52	
3 chief musicians' do. at \$6 84..	20 52	
40 sergeants' do. at \$6 60..	264 00	
20 musicians' do. at \$6 84..	136 80	
40 corporals' do. at \$6 39..	255 60	
760 privates' do. at \$6 13..	4,658 80	
5 pairs shoulder straps, (bronze,) N. C. S., at 72 cents	3 60	
860 pairs shoulder straps, (bronze,) corporals and privates, at 72 cents.....	619 20	
2,595 pairs trousers, at \$4 54	11,781 30	
865 great coats, at \$11 08	9,584 20	
865 fatigue frocks, at 80 cents	692 00	
		29,774 03½
ARTILLERY.		
3,074 caps, with covers complete, at \$1 74..	5,348 76	
3,074 pompons, (scarlet,) with eagles and rings, at 27½ cents.....	845 35	
4 sergeant majors' coats at \$6 74.....	26 96	
4 quartermaster sergeants' do. at \$6 74..	26 96	
192 sergeants' do. at \$6 57..	1,261 74	
192 corporals' do. at \$6 35..	1,219 20	
96 musicians' do. at \$6 81..	653 76	
2,586 privates' do. at \$6 09..	15,748 74	
8 pairs epaulettes, N. C. S., at \$2.....	16 00	
Amount carried forward.....	25,147 47	100,827 37½

B—Continued.

Amount brought forward.....	\$25,147 47	\$100,827 37½
164 pairs epaulettes, sergeants', at \$1 25.	205 00	
2,370 do., corporals' and privates', at \$1 25.	2,962 50	
532 pairs shoulder straps, (brass,) at 65 cts.	345 80	
7,626 pairs trousers, at \$3 44	26,233 44	
1,596 do. light artillery, at \$4 56	7,277 76	
2,542 great coats, at \$9 20	23,386 40	
532 do. light artillery, at \$11 08	5,894 56	
532 fatigue frocks, at 80 cents	425 60	
		91,878 53
INFANTRY.		
6,560 caps, with covers complete, at \$1 74.	11,414 40	
6,560 pompons, (blue,) with eagles and rings, at 27½ cents.....	1,804 00	
8 sergeant majors' coats, at \$7 48.	59 84	
8 quartermaster sergeants' do. at \$7 48.	59 84	
16 chief musicians' do. at \$6 80.	108 80	
320 sergeants' do. at \$6 56.	2,099 20	
320 corporals' do. at \$6 35.	2,032 00	
160 musicians' do. at \$6 80.	1,088 00	
5,728 privates' do. at \$6 09.	34,883 52	
32 pairs epaulettes, N. C. S., at \$1 87½	60 00	
320 do. sergeants', at \$1 15	368 00	
6,208 do., corporals' and privates,' at \$1 15.	7,139 20	
19,680 pairs trousers, at \$3 43	67,502 40	
6,560 great coats, at \$9 20	60,352 00	
209 sashes, at \$2 56	535 04	
25,238 flannel shirts, at 75 cents.....	18,928 50	
25,238 drawers, at 42 cents.....	10,599 96	
3,107 boots, cavalry pairs, at \$2 53.....	7,860 71	
47,369 bootees, infantry pairs, at \$1 58.	74,843 02	
50,476 pairs stockings, at \$4 per doz	16,825 33	
12,619 leather stocks, at 11 cents	1,388 09	
12,619 blankets, at \$4 50	76,785 50	
12,519 knapsacks and straps, at \$2 04½.	25,601 35½	
12,619 haversacks, at 47 cents	5,930 93	
12,619 cantens and straps, at 58½ cents ...	7,382 11½	
		435,651 75
CAMP AND GARRISON EQUIPAGE.		
990 axes and handles, at \$1	990 00	
660 spades, at \$1.....	660 00	
Amount carried forward.....	1,650 00	628,387 66½

B—Continued.

Amount brought forward.....	\$1,650 00	\$628,387 66½
2,101 camp kettles, at 74 cents.....	1,554 74	
4,202 mess pans, at 25 cents.....	1,050 50	
3,153 bed sacks, double, at \$1 19.....	3,752 07	
6,313 do. single, at \$1 13.....	7,133 69	
2,101 camp-hatchets and handles, at 34 cts.	714 34	
90 garrison flags, at \$34 92.....	3,142 80	
90 halliards, at \$3 62.....	325 80	
90 storm flags, at \$11 76.....	1,058 40	
50 recruiting flags, at \$3 59.....	179 50	
50 do. halliards, at 25 cents.....	12 50	
6 national colors, at \$35 33.....	211 98	
2 regimental do., artillery, at \$42 45...	84 90	
4 do. do., infantry, at \$47 45...	189 80	
1 standard for dragoons, at \$20 78....	20 78	
10 guidons, at \$5 00.....	50 00	
100 drums, complete with cases, at \$5 75	575 00	
150 fifes, at 44½ cents.....	66 75	
1,000 drum-heads batter, at 80 cents.....	800 00	
600 do. snare, at 30 cents.....	180 00	
150 drum slings, at 31¼ cents.....	46 87½	
150 drum-stick carriages, at 50 cents....	75 00	
200 drum-sticks, pairs, at 56 cents.....	112 00	
400 drum cords, at 25 cents.....	100 00	
600 drum snares, sets, at 25 cents.....	150 00	
75 bugles, with extra mouth-pieces, at \$4	300 00	
20 trumpets, at \$6.....	120 00	
20 camp colors, artillery, at \$1 74.....	34 80	
30 do., infantry, at \$1 74.....	52 20	
500 wall tents and flies, at \$21 81.....	10,905 00	
500 do. poles and pins, sets, at \$2 56..	1,280 00	
1,262 common tents, at \$16 28.....	20,521 36	
1,262 common tent poles and pins, sets, at \$2 54.....	3,205 58	
100 hospital tents and flies, at \$83 31....	8,331 00	
100 do. poles and pins, sets, at \$8.....	800 00	
		68,787 36½
HORSE EQUIPMENTS.		
2,000 saddles, complete, at \$23 49.....	46,980 00	
2,000 bridles, complete, at \$5 41.....	10,820 00	
2,000 saddle blankets, at \$3.....	6,000 00	
2,000 nose-bags, at 75 cents.....	1,500 00	
2,000 horse brushes, at \$7 per doz.....	1,166 66	
Amount carried forward.....	66,466 66	697,175 03

B—Continued.

Amount brought forward	\$66,466 66	\$697,175 03
1,000 iron combs, at 7 cents	70 00	
2,000 currycombs, at 19 cents	380 00	
2,500 pairs spurs and straps, at 64 cents	1,600 00	
		68,516 66
<i>Contingencies, one-tenth.</i>		
ENGINEERS.		
10 caps, with covers complete, at \$2 02 ..	20 20	
10 pompons, (yellow,) with eagles and rings, at 27½ cents	2 75	
1 sergeant's coat, at \$6 47	6 47	
1 corporal's do., at \$6 26	6 26	
8 privates' do., at \$6	48 00	
1 pair sergeant's epaulettes, at \$1 15 ..	1 15	
9 pairs corporals' and privates' epaulettes, at \$1 15	10 35	
30 pairs trousers, at \$3 43	102 90	
10 great coats, at \$9 20	92 00	
10 knapsacks and straps, at \$3	30 00	
10 fatigue overalls, at 74 cents	7 40	
		327 48
ORDNANCE.		
81 caps, with covers complete, at \$1 75 ..	54 25	
31 pompons, (crimson) with eagles and rings, at 27½ cents	8 52½	
6 sergeants' coats, at \$7 31	43 86	
25 privates' do at \$6 11	152 75	
6 pairs sergeants' epaulettes, at \$2	12 00	
25 do privates' do at \$1 25 ..	31 25	
93 do trousers, at \$3 44	319 92	
31 great coats, at \$9 20	285 20	
		907 75½
DRAGOONS.		
171 caps, with covers complete, at \$1 74 ..	297 54	
171 pompons, (crimson,) with eagles and rings, at 27½ cents	47 02½	
1 non-commissioned staff coat, at \$7 52 ..	7 52	
8 sergeants' coats at \$6 60 ..	52 80	
8 corporals' do at \$6 39 ..	51 12	
4 musicians' do at \$6 84 ..	27 36	
150 privates' do at \$6 13 ..	919 50	
Amount carried forward	1,402 86½	766,926 92½

B—Continued.

Amount brought forward	\$ 1,402 86½	\$766,926 92½
1 pair shoulder straps, (brass,) N. C. S., at \$1.....	1 00	
170 pairs shoulder straps, (brass,) corporals' and privates', at 65 cents.....	110 50	
513 pairs trousers, at \$4 54.....	2,329 02	
171 great coats, at \$11 08.....	1,894 68	
171 fatigue frocks, at 80 cents.....	136 80	
		5,874 86
MOUNTED RIFLEMEN.		
86 caps, with covers complete, at \$1 74.....	149 64	
86 pompons, (green,) with eagles and rings, at 27½ cents.....	23 65	
4 sergeants' coats, at \$6 60.....	26 40	
4 corporals' do at \$6 39.....	25 56	
2 musicians' do at \$6 84.....	13 68	
76 privates' do at \$6 13.....	465 88	
86 pairs shoulder straps, (bronze,) corporals' and privates', at 70 cents.....	60 20	
259 pairs trousers, at \$4 54.....	1,175 86	
86 great coats, at \$11 08.....	952 88	
86 fatigue frocks, at 80 cents.....	68 80	
		2,962 55
ARTILLERY.		
307 caps, with covers complete, at \$1 74.....	534 18	
307 pompons, (scarlet,) with eagles and rings, at 27½ cents.....	84 42½	
1 N. C. S. coat, at \$6 74.....	6 74	
19 sergeants' do at \$6 57.....	124 83	
19 corporals' do at \$6 35.....	120 65	
9 musicians' do at \$6 81.....	61 29	
258 privates' do at \$6 09.....	1,571 22	
1 pair epaulettes, N. C. S., at \$2.....	2 00	
16 do do sergeants', at \$1 25..	20 00	
237 do do corporals' and pri- vates', at \$1 25.....	296 25	
53 pair shoulder straps, (brass,) at 65 cts.....	34 45	
762 do trousers, at \$3 44.....	2,621 28	
159 do do light artillery, at \$4 56.....	725 04	
254 great coats, at \$9 20.....	2,336 80	
53 do light artillery, at \$11 08.....	587 24	
53 fatigue frocks, at 80 cents.....	42 40	
		9,168 79½
Amount carried forward		784,933 13

B—Continued.

Amount brought forward		\$784,933 13
INFANTRY.		
656 caps, with covers complete, at \$1 74.	1,141 44	
656 pompons, (blue,) with eagles and rings, at 27½ cents	180 40	
3 N. C. S. coats, at \$7 48.....	22 44	
32 sergeants' do at \$6 56.....	209 92	
32 corporals' do at \$6 35.....	203 20	
16 musicians' do at \$6 80.....	108 80	
572 privates' do at \$6 09.....	3,482 08	
3 pairs epaulettes, N. C. S., at \$1 87½..	5 62½	
32 do do sergeants', at \$1 15..	36 80	
620 do do corporals' and pri- vates', at \$1 15.....	713 00	
1,968 pair trousers, at \$3 43.....	6,750 24	
656 great coats, at \$9 20	6,035 20	
21 sashes, at \$2 56	53 76	
2,523 flannel shirts, at 75 cents.....	1,892 25	
2,523 drawers, at 42 cents	1,059 66	
310 pairs boots, cavalry, at \$2 53.....	784 30	
4,736 do bootees, infantry, at \$1 58.....	7,482 88	
5,047 do stockings, at \$4 per dozen.....	1,682 33	
1,261 leather stocks, at 11 cents	138 71	
1,261 blankets, at \$4 50.....	5,674 50	
1,251 knapsacks and straps, at \$2 04½	2,558 29½	
1,261 haversacks, at 47 cents	592 67	
1,261 canteens and straps, at 58½ cents.....	737 68½	
		41,546 14½
CAMP AND GARRISON EQUIPAGE.		
99 axes and handles, at \$1 12½	111 37½	
66 spades, at \$1.....	66 00	
210 camp kettles, at 74 cents	155 40	
420 mess pans, at 25 cents	105 00	
315 bed sacks, (double,) at \$1 19	374 85	
631 do (single,) at \$1 13	713 03	
210 camp hatchets and handles, at 34 cts.	71 40	
9 garrison flags, at \$34 92.....	314 28	
9 halliards, at \$3 62	32 58	
9 storm flags, at \$11 76.....	105 84	
5 recruiting flags, at \$3 59	17 95	
5 recruiting flag halliards, at 25 cents..	1 25	
1 regimental color, infantry, at \$47 45 .	47 45	
Amount carried forward.....	2,116 40½	826,4 7

B—Continued.

Amount brought forward	\$ 2,116 40½	\$896,479 31½
1 guidon, at \$5	5 00	
10 drums, complete with cases, at \$5 74 ..	57 40	
15 fifes, at 44½ cents	6 87½	
100 drum-heads, batter, at 80 cents	80 00	
60 do snare, at 30 cents	18 00	
15 drum-slings, at 31¼ cents	4 68¾	
15 drum-stick carriages, at 50 cents	7 50	
20 drum-sticks, pairs, at 56 cents	11 20	
40 drum-cords, at 25 cents	10 00	
60 drum-snares, sets, at 25 cents	15 00	
7 bugles, with extra mouth-pieces, at \$4 ..	28 00	
2 trumpets, at \$6	12 00	
2 camp colors, artillery, at \$1 74	3 48	
3 do infantry, at \$1 74	5 22	
50 wall-tents and flies, at \$21 81	1,090 50	
50 wall-tent poles and pins, sets, at \$2 56 ..	128 00	
126 common tents, at \$16 28	2,051 28	
126 common tent-poles and pins, sets, at \$2 54	320 04	
10 hospital tents and flies, at \$83 31	833 10	
10 common tent-poles and pins, sets, at \$8 ..	80 00	
		6,883 68¾
HORSE EQUIPMENTS.		
200 saddles, complete, at \$23 49	4,698 00	
200 bridles, complete, at \$5 41	1,082 00	
200 saddle blankets, at \$3	600 00	
200 nose bags, at 75 cents	150 00	
200 horse brushes, \$7 per dozen	116 66	
100 iron combs, at 7 cents	7 00	
200 curry-combs, at 19 cents	38 00	
250 pairs spurs and straps, at 64 cents ...	160 00	
		6,851 66
		\$820,184 45
Add for altering and trimming clothing of old pattern to new		5,000 00
		825,184 45
Deduct for clothing and materials in depot, available for the year		300,000 00
FOR EXPENSES OF THE ARSENAL OF ARMY CLOTHING.		
Salary of superintendent	1,200 00	
Wages of two assistants, each \$38 per month ..	912 00	
Amount carried forward		\$525,184 45

B—Continued.

Brought forward		\$525,184 45
INSPECTORS.		
Salary of inspector of clothing and all articles of which clothing is made.....	1,000 00	
Salary of inspector of bootees, saddlery, and all articles of which leather is a component part.....	1,000 00	
Hardware	100 00	
MILITARY STOREKEEPER'S OFFICE.		
Salary of 2 clerks, each \$900 per annum...	1,800 00	
Wages of 1 packer and assistant clerk, at \$64 per month.....	768 00	
Wages of 1 foreman of the stores, at \$42 per month	504 00	
Wages of 1 assistant foreman of the stores, at \$42 per month	504 00	
Wages of 4 packers and balers, 1st class, at \$42 per month.....	2,016 00	
Wages of 6 packers and balers, 2d class, at \$34 per month.....	2,448 00	
Wages of 1 master-carpenter, at \$40 per month.....	480 00	
Wages of 3 carpenters, at \$37 per month...	1,332 00	
Wages of 1 master-cooper, at \$40 per month.	480 00	
Wages of 4 painters and laborer, at \$1 25 per diem.....	1,825 00	
Wages of 1 foreman of tent-makers, at \$44 per month.....	528 00	
Wages of 6 cutters in bootee establishment, at \$38 50 per month	2,772 00	
Wages of 4 cleaners in bootee establishment, at \$33 50 per month	1,608 00	
Wages of 1 puncher, at \$11 50 per month..	138 00	
Wages of 3 watchmen, at \$1 35 per night..	1,478 25	
INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.		
Lumber for packing boxes.....	2,000 00	
Hoops, straps, nails, brooms, spirits of turpentine, brushes, &c.....	800 00	
Canvass for baling, tarred rope and twine, paint, &c.....	4,400 00	
		30,093 25
Carried forward.....		555,277 70

B—Continued.

Brought forward.....		\$555,277 70
Fuel, U. S. A.....	\$150 00	
Advertising.....	300 00	
		450 00
		<u>\$555,727 70</u>

TH. S. JESUP,
Quartermaster General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 31, 1853.

C.

Estimate of contingencies of the army, for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1854, and ending on the 30th June, 1855.

For contingencies of the army.....\$6,000

TH. S. JESUP,
Quartermaster General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 31, 1853.

D.

Estimate of salaries of clerks and messengers in the office of the Quartermaster General, and in the Office of Purchases in Philadelphia, for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st July, 1854, and ending on the 30th June, 1855, and of office contingencies for the same year.

In the office of the Quartermaster General.

1 clerk at \$1,800 per annum.....	\$1,800
2 clerks at \$1,500 per annum.....	3,000
5 clerks at \$1,200 per annum.....	6,000
3 clerks at \$900 per annum.....	2,700
1 messenger at \$500 per annum.....	500
	<u>14,000</u>

Per act of Congress of May 9th, 1836, and 3d section of that of 3d of March, 1853.

In the Office of Purchases at Philadelphia.

1 clerk at \$1,550 per annum.....	\$1,550
1 clerk at \$1,000 per annum.....	1,000
1 clerk at \$950 per annum.....	150
1 messenger at \$540.....	540
	<hr/>
	\$4,040
	<hr/>

Per acts of Congress of 26th May, 1824, and 23d August, 1842.

For contingent expenses of Quartermaster General's office and Office of Purchases at Philadelphia.

For blank books, binding, and stationery.....	\$700
For labor.....	150
For miscellaneous items.....	400
For office rent at Philadelphia.....	500
	<hr/>
	\$1,750
	<hr/>

RECAPITULATION.

For clerks and messenger in Quartermaster General's office..	\$14,000
For clerks and messenger in Office of Purchases at Philadelphia.....	4,040
For contingencies of Quartermaster General's office and Office of Purchases at Philadelphia.....	1,750
	<hr/>

TH. S. JESUP,
Quartermaster General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, October 31, 1853.

Estimate of the expenses of the Medical and Hospital department of the army for the fiscal year commencing the 1st of July, 1854, and ending 30th June, 1855, per act of March 2, 1799, (Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, volume 1, page 721.)

For medicines, instruments, dressings, &c.....	\$12,000
For hospital stores, bedding, &c.....	10,240
For furniture for hospitals and equipments for the field.....	4,000
For medical books, stationery, and printing.....	2,000
For private physicians, and medicine furnished by them....	20,000
For hire of clerks, laborers, &c., in purveying departments..	3,000
	<hr/>
	\$51,240
	<hr/>

In obedience to the requirements of the joint resolution of Congress, approved February 7, 1846, I have to state that the estimates for the medical and hospital department of the army, for some years past, have been made upon the basis of five dollars per man per annum. Experience having demonstrated that this estimate approximates very closely to the actual expenditures of the department, it is adhered to in the present instance.

The minimum fixed organization of the army being 10,248 officers and men, the sum required, at \$5 per man per year, is \$51,240, which has been subdivided above into the usual items of expenditure.

TH. LAWSON, *Surgeon General*

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
October 21, 1853.

Estimate of the expenses of the Surgeon General's office for the fiscal year commencing 1st of July, 1854, and ending on the 30th June, 1855.

For salary of one clerk, per appropriation act of March 3, 1853, pamphlet laws, page 209, sec. 3.....	\$1,800
For salary of one clerk, per appropriation act of March 3, 1853, pamphlet laws, page 209, sec. 3.....	1,200
For salary of one clerk, per appropriation act of March 3, 1853, pamphlet laws, page 209, sec. 3.....	900
For salary of messenger, per act of Congress approved March 3, 1847, Laws United States, volume 9, page 158.....	500
	<hr/>
	<u>\$4,400</u>

Contingencies, per act of Congress approved 26th of August, 1842, (Laws United States, vol. 5, page 529, sec. 22, No. 14.)

For blank-books, binding, and stationery.....	\$200
For miscellaneous items.....	225
	<hr/>
	<u>\$425</u>

N. B.—It will be observed that the estimate for “miscellaneous items,” “contingencies of the Surgeon General's office,” for the ensuing fiscal year exceeds that for the present year by seventy-five dollars. This additional sum is required for the purchase of a carpet and chairs for the Surgeon General's office, those in use being now very old and nearly worn out.

TH. LAWSON,
Surgeon General

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
October 21, 1853.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Third Auditor's Office, October 29, 1853.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit to you, herewith, in duplicate, an estimate of the amount that will be necessary to be appropriated for "arrearages prior to July 1, 1815, payable through the office of the Third Auditor," for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.

With great respect, your obedient servant,

F. BURT,
Third Auditor.

HON. JEFFERSON DAVIS,
Secretary of War.

Estimate of the amount that will be necessary to be appropriated for arrearages prior to July, 1815, payable through the office of the Third Auditor of the Treasury, for the fiscal year ending the 30th of June, 1855.

For arrearages prior to July 1, 1815, payable through the office of the Third Auditor of the Treasury, per act approved May 1, 1820, chapter 568, in addition to a balance of \$7,653 05 remaining undrawn in the treasury 30th of September, 1853.....\$3,500 00

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Third Auditor's Office, October 29, 1853.

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

Schedule of Papers.

- No. 1. Estimates, office of the Secretary of the Navy.
- No. 2. Do....Bureau of Ordnance, &c.
- No. 3. Do....Bureau of Navy Yards, &c.
- No. 4. Do....Bureau of Construction, &c.
- No. 5. Do....Bureau of Provisions, &c.
- No. 6. Do....Bureau of Medicine, &c.
- No. 7. Do....Marine Corps.
- No. 8. General estimate, office of the Secretary of the Navy and Bureaus.
- No. 9. General estimate, Southwest Executive Building.
- No. 10. Summary statement of Navy estimates.
- No. 11. General estimate, support of the Navy.
- No. 12. Do.....support of the Marine Corps.
- No. 13. Do.....special objects under the control of the Navy Department.

No. 1.

Estimate of the sums required for the support of the office of the Secretary of the Navy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.

	Amount.
For salary of the Secretary of the Navy, per act of March 3, 1853, section 4, pamphlet edition of Laws, page 212..	\$8,000
For salary of the chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, pamphlet edition Laws, section 3, page 211.....	2,200
For salary of 1 fourth class clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, pamphlet edition Laws, section 3, page 210.....	1,800
For salary of 1 fourth class clerk as disbursing clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, pamphlet edition Laws, sec. 3, p. 211..	200
For salaries of 6 third class clerks, per act of March 3, 1853, pamphlet edition Laws, section 3, page 210.....	9,000
For salaries of 4 second class clerks, per act of March 3, 1853, pamphlet edition Laws, section 3, page 210.....	4,800
For salary of messenger, per acts of April 30, 1822, section 1, Statutes at Large, vol. 3, page 671, and of March 3, 1851, section 1, Statutes at Large, vol. 9, page 605.....	700
For salary of assistant messenger, per act of April 30, 1822, section 1, Statutes at Large, vol. 3, page 671.....	400
Total for salaries for fiscal year 1854-'55.....	27,100
Appropriated for fiscal year 1853-'54.....	\$27,100
<i>Contingent expenses.</i>	
For blank books, binding, stationery, labor, newspapers, periodicals, and miscellaneous items.....	2,840
Appropriated for the fiscal year 1853-'54.....	\$2,840
Total estimate for fiscal year 1854-'55.....	29,940
Whole amount appropriated for fiscal year 1853-'54	\$29,940
Civil: Salaries.....	\$27,100
Contingent.....	2,840

Estimate of the sums required for the expenses of the Southwest Executive building for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.

	Amount.
For salary of superintendent, per acts of August 26, 1842, sec. 4, Stat. at Large, vol. 5, p. 524, and of September 30, 1850, sec. 1, Stat. at Large, vol. 9, p. 543.	\$250 00
For salaries of four watchmen, per acts of August 26, 1842, sec. 4, Stat. at Large, vol. 5, p. 524; of September 30, 1850, sec. 2, Stat. at Large, vol. 9, p. 543; and of August 31, 1852, sec. 1, pamphlet edition Laws, p. 82.....	2,000 00
For labor, fuel, and lights, and miscellaneous items, per act of August 26, 1842, sec. 22, No. 1, Stat. at Large, vol. 5, p. 528.....	3,865 00
Total estimate for fiscal year 1854-'55.....	6,115 00
Appropriated for fiscal year 1853-'54.....\$5,275 00	

NOTE.—The difference between the estimates for 1854-'55 and the amount appropriated for 1853-'54, is caused by an increased estimate for "fuel and lights" and "miscellaneous items," the dilapidated condition of the building requiring an increased expenditure every year to keep it warm and in proper repair. The appropriations for the present fiscal year are inadequate to meet the absolutely necessary expenses under these heads.

Estimate for the pay of commission and warrant officers of the navy, including the engineer corps, not on duty, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.

For pay of commission and warrant officers of the navy, not on duty.....	\$355,457
Appropriated for the fiscal year 1853-'54,....\$266,196	
For bounty for enlistment to 7,500 men, it being 10 per cent. on their aggregate pay, authorized by general order of Navy Department, of May 23, 1853.....	112,500
Appropriated for the fiscal year 1853-'54...\$108,700	
	467,957
NAVY.	
Pay of the navy.....	\$467,957

Estimate of the sums required for the transportation of the United States mails, authorized by the acts of Congress approved March 3, 1847, March 3, 1851, and July 21, 1852, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.

For transportation of the mails from New York to Liverpool and back, per acts of March 3, 1847, section 2, Statutes at Large, volume 9, page 187, and of July 21, 1852, section 1, pamphlet ed. Laws, page 21....	\$858,000
For transportation of the mails from New York to New Orleans, Charleston, Savannah, Havana and Chagres, and back, per act of March 3, 1847, section 4, Statutes at Large, volume 9, page 188.....	290,000
For transportation of the mails from Panama to California and Oregon, and back, per acts of March 3, 1847, section 5, page 188, Statutes at Large, volume 9, and of March 3, 1851, section 1, Statutes at Large, volume 9, page 623.....	348,250
	\$1,496,250
Appropriated for the fiscal year 1853-'54..	\$1,496,250
Special: Transportation of the mail....	\$1,496,250

Estimates for the "American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac" for the fiscal year 1854-55.

For salaries of computers.....	\$16,250
For purchase of paper, printing, &c., in order to publish in the year 1855 the American Ephemeris for the year 1858, and for occasional printing, stationery, books, binding, &c.	3,630
For clerk.....	500
For contingent, including rent of offices, fuel, servants' hire, &c.	500
Total.....	20,880

The above estimate for the Nautical Almanac exceeds the estimate of last year by the sum of \$1,480, for the following reasons:

The cost of printing and stereotyping the first volume, which is the volume for 1855, actually exceeded the estimated cost in the estimates of last year by the following items, viz:

For printing, stereotyping, and press-work.....	\$700
For paper.....	650
For binding.....	80
To which add, for a slight increase of salaries.....	50
	\$1,480

But, in accordance with the views expressed in my report, I have the honor to submit a further estimate for printing extra editions of the Almanac when the demand in the market exceeds the supply, and for theoretical work, as follows:

For extra editions of the American Ephemeris.....	\$800
For theoretical work, and for printing new planetary tables.....	1,000
	<hr/>
Total.....	<u>\$1,800</u>

This additional estimate, added to the regular current work of the office, makes a sum total of \$22,680.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

CHARLES HENRY DAVIS,

Lieut., Sup. Naut. Almanac.

OCTOBER 12, 1853.

Special.

For Nautical Almanac.....	\$22,680
Appropriated for fiscal year 1853-'54.....	19,400
	<hr/>

RECAPITULATION.

Civil.

Office of the Secretary of the Navy—	
Salaries.....	\$27,100
Contingent.....	2,840
Southwest Executive building—	
Salaries.....	2,250
Contingent.....	3,865

Navy.

Pay of the navy.....	467,957
----------------------	---------

Special.

Transportation of the mail.....	1,496,250
Nautical Almanac.....	<u>22,680</u>

No. 2.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,
September 12, 1853.

SIR: I have the honor to forward, herewith, estimates of the amounts which it is supposed will be required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855, for ordnance and ordnance stores, for the Naval Academy, and for the Naval Observatory, and for different objects connected with them.

The letters from the superintendents of the Naval Academy and of the Naval Observatory, and the special explanations which are given in connection with the several detailed estimates, show the causes of

difference between the amounts proposed and those which were appropriated for similar objects for the present year.

The amounts asked for "ordnance and ordnance stores" are calculated for the usual current expenses, and for providing an armament for the "Franklin," recently ordered to be prepared for the use of sails and an auxiliary steam-power. Should any new vessels of war be authorized, additional amounts will probably be required to complete their armaments and ordnance equipments.

By reference to document E for the present and past years, the amount of labor at the different navy yards, and its increased cost for the past year, will account for the increased amount which is proposed in the present estimates under the item of labor.

The machine-shop at the Naval Academy, for which a special estimate is presented, is wanted for the instructor in the use of steam-power, to enable him to give to the students a practical knowledge in fitting up and repairing steam-engines, and of the connections and uses of their different parts.

If the department should adopt the recommendation of the last Board of Examiners at the Naval Academy, and substitute for the present school-ship a vessel with auxiliary steam-power, the additional instruction which could be afforded by the steam arrangements of that vessel, and by the proposed machine-shop, would probably qualify the graduates from the academy to determine upon and direct repairs in case of need when at sea, and to exercise a judicious supervision over the management of the engines and their dependencies, in case of the absence or disability of the regular engineers.

The gateway and guard-house are desired for reasons assigned by the superintendent of the Academy.

The reasons given by the superintendent of the Naval Observatory for the proposed addition to the present observatory building, and for a new fence in front of it, for which "special estimates" are presented, are deemed satisfactory by the Bureau.

Among other objects under the immediate direction of this Bureau which have received attention during the past fiscal year, the preparation of boat and field guns, of cannon-locks, sights, and primers, of fuzes for shells, percussion caps, and fixed ammunition for small-arms, and the experiments for ascertaining the relative ranges, accuracy, and other properties of different classes of guns, have been continued at the navy yard, Washington, under the immediate direction of Lieutenant Dahlgren.

The experiments to test the endurance and strength of the different classes of guns, gun-carriages, and other ordnance implements used in the navy, have also been continued under the superintendence of Commander Farragut, and are nearly completed. Although a full report has not yet been received from him, enough has been done to show that the endurance and strength of the guns and the carriages may be considered highly satisfactory. None of the guns that have been tried have failed to bear four hundred rounds with distant firing charges of powder and one projectile, and one hundred rounds with the prescribed charges of powder and two projectiles. After this proof, their strength was tested by firing them with increased charges of

powder and a greater number or weight of projectiles. All of them have exhibited satisfactory powers of resistance, and some have shown a strength which has seldom been equalled.

The great importance of some provision for giving more careful instruction to officers and others in practical gunnery, than can be conveniently given in cruising vessels for general service, has frequently been brought to the notice of the department. The proposed substitution of a larger vessel for the present practice-ship now assigned to the Naval Academy, would furnish the means for giving this instruction about six months in the year, without injurious interference with use of the vessel for the students of the Academy, and at a comparatively small additional expense.

The reports from the board which attended the examination of the students at the Naval Academy in June last, show that the course of study and the state of discipline which are established there have produced very satisfactory results, and warrant the expectation of increasing future usefulness.

At the Naval Observatory the ordinary duties have been duly performed. A fifth edition of Sailing Directions has been published, and many of them issued by the superintendent; and wind and current charts for new portions of the ocean have been prepared for the use of navigators. More than 2,500 copies of Sailing Directions, and upwards of 30,000 copies, or about 3,300 sets, of wind and current charts, have been distributed during the last fiscal year. The requests for both, from masters of vessels, are rapidly increasing in number.

Lieutenant Gilliss is still engaged in preparing a full report, in relation to the observations and collections made by him and by his direction, when he was employed in Chili, under orders from the Navy Department.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

C. MORRIS,
Chief of the Bureau.

Hon. J. C. DOBBIN,
Secretary of the Navy, Washington.

*Summary of the estimates from the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography,
for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.*

For what objects.	Amount esti- mated for year ending June 30, 1855.	Amount appro- priated for year ending June 30, 1854.
A.—For pay and contingent expenses of the Bureau.....	\$11,550	\$11,550
B.—For pay of officers on ordnance duty....	20,700	22,200
C.—For ordnance and ordnance stores.....	250,000	200,000
F.—For the purchase of articles, and incidental expenses, connected with the Hydrographical Office and Naval Observatory.....	55,260	51,900
; .—Special estimate for extending west wing of observatory building, and for iron fence, &c.....	28,750	
G.—For pay of superintendent and officers on duty at the Hydrographical Office and Naval Observatory.....	39,200	34,000
H.—For the erection, repair, &c., of buildings, and for contingent expenses of the Naval Academy.....	53,768	46,059
I.—For pay of officers, &c., at the Naval Academy.....	87,205	78,465
Special appropriation for purchase of land, building hospital, &c., &c., Naval Academy.....		38,000
	546,433	482,174

D.—Statement of value of stores on hand, and values received and expended, from July 1, 1852, to June 30, 1853.

E.—Statement of amount and cost of labor, from July 1, 1852, to June 30, 1853.

J.—Statement of contracts for year ending June 30, 1853.

K.—Scales of offers to furnish timber, &c., &c., during year ending June 30, 1853.

C. MORRIS,
Chief of the Bureau.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,
September 12, 1853.

A.

Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, for the year ending June 30, 1855, under acts of Congress approved August 31, 1842, and March 3, 1853.

For salary of chief of bureau.....	\$3,500
For salary of one clerk of the fourth class.....	1,800
For salary of four clerks of the second class, including the draughtsman, at \$1,200.....	4,800
For salary of messenger.....	700
Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1854, \$10,800..	10,800
CONTINGENT EXPENSES.	
For blank books and stationery.....	500
For miscellaneous items and labor.....	250
Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1854, \$750..	750

C. MORRIS, *Chief of Bureau.*

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,
September 12, 1853.

B.

Estimate of pay required for officers proposed to be employed on ordnance duty, for the year ending June 30, 1855.

1 captain, as inspector.....	\$3,500
2 commanders, as assistant inspectors.....	4,200
1 lieutenant, as assistant inspector, charged with experiments in gunnery, at the Washington navy yard.....	2,500
7 lieutenants, at \$1,500.....	10,500
	*20,700
Amount estimated for year ending June 30, 1854.....	22,200

*This reduction is produced by employing only seven, instead of eight, lieutenants.

C. MORRIS, *Chief of Bureau.*

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,
September 12, 1853.

C.

Estimate of the ordnance and ordnance stores required for the navy, and for contingent expenses, for the year ending June 30, 1855.

For cannon.....	\$40,000
For boat-guns and equipments.....	15,000
For gunpowder	15,000
For shot and shells	20,000
For powder tanks	20,000
For gun-carriages and materials	25,000
For laboratory stores, and for articles of equipment for guns.....	20,000
For small-arms, swords, &c.....	20,000
For labor not included in the above.....	50,000
FOR CONTINGENT EXPENSES, VIZ :	
Printing, binding, advertising, freight and transportation, porterage, storage and agencies, experiments for ascertaining the endurance, ranges, &c., of cannon.....	25,000
	250,000
Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1854.....	200,000

The sums asked, although they give in the aggregate a larger amount than the last appropriation, are considered necessary for the objects stated.

C. MORRIS, *Chief of the Bureau.*

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,
September 12, 1853.

D.

Statement of cost, or estimated value, of stores on hand at the several navy yards, July 1, 1852, of articles received and expended from June 30, 1852, to June 30, 1853, and of those remaining on hand July 1, 1853, which are under the direction of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.

Navy yards.	On hand July 1, 1852.	Receipts.	Expenditures.	On hand July 1, 1853.
Portsmouth	\$89,050 40½	\$4,731 39	\$2,027 43	\$91,754 36½
Boston	565,546 69	112,794 00	56,243 65	622,097 04
New York	636,336 99	168,566 31	205,609 79	599,293 51
Philadelphia	32,090 08	10,645 55	6,842 43	35,893 20
Washington	169,313 42½	104,675 15	130,895 61½	143,092 96
Norfolk	785,938 20	133,850 27	160,876 66	758,911 81
*Pensacola	137,024 04	2,483 43	1,263 73	138,243 74
Memphis	2,695 48	84 04	84 04	2,695 48
On the lakes	38,746 48	.....	.....	38,746 48
Total	2,455,741 79	537,830 14	563,843 34½	2,430,828 58½

*Return for June, 1853, not received.

C. MORRIS,
Chief of Bureau.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,
September 12, 1853.

E.

Statement of the number of days' labor, and cost thereof, from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1853, at the respective navy yards, chargeable to the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.

Navy yards.	Number of days' labor.	Cost of labor.	Average per day.
Portsmouth	604	\$267 43	\$1 43
Boston	10,725½	18,136 81	1 68
New York	13,419	20,442 94	1 52½
Philadelphia	2,476½	3,951 10	1 59
Washington	44,731½	65,021 09	1 45½
Norfolk	22,033½	33,774 67	1 54
Pensacola	845	1,539 15	1 82
Memphis	3	3 00	1 00
Total	94,837½	143,736 19	1 52

This table shows a general advance in the rate of wages, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1853, over that for the preceding year, and there is no reason for expecting any reduction.

C. MORRIS, Chief of Bureau.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,
September 12, 1853.

NATIONAL OBSERVATORY,
Washington, July 12, 1853.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith estimates for the support of this office, for the year ending June 30, 1855.

You will observe that the estimates for the support of the office, exclusive of the cost of the additional buildings proposed, exceed the estimates for the year current. This excess arises chiefly in the estimates for publishing wind and current charts, hydrographical surveys, &c.

It is supposed that the expedition to the La Plata, and the expedition for the survey of the North Pacific and China seas, will send home their surveys for publication as fast as they are made; and that the increase in this item will not more than satisfy the demands from that source upon it.

The increasing numbers of, and demands for, the wind and current charts, call for the increase in this item.

I send, herewith, plans and detailed estimates for the extension of the west wing, the erection of a fire-proof building, &c.

This building is intended to correspond, in its exterior, to the superintendent's dwelling, and is wanted for the accommodation of the business of the office, as well as for the protection against liabilities to fire of the records of the office, and of the nautical instruments on deposit here for the navy; both of which are valuable, and either of which it would be difficult to replace or restore, if lost by fire.

The estimate for an iron fence along the north front of the grounds is submitted at this time, because the enclosure on that side—a picket fence of wood, on a brick wall one and a half feet high—requires extensive repairs. The wall is tumbling down, and the fence requires painting, besides the continual necessity of keeping it in repair. I have, therefore, judged it more economical, instead of asking for an appropriation to put this part of the enclosure in repair, to ask for an appropriation for an iron fence.

A fence of cast-iron would be cheaper, but a cast-iron fence would, I am sure, be subject to continual repair, on account of the wantonness of the same class of persons from whose depredations I have found it impossible to protect the picket fence.

I have therefore submitted estimates for a wrought-iron fence, like that by which Lafayette square is enclosed.

Respectfully, &c.,

M. F. MAURY,
Lieutenant United States Navy

Com. C. MORRIS,
Chief of Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.

F.

Estimate of the amount required for the Hydrographical office, and United States Naval Observatory, for the year ending June 30, 1855.

For the purchase of nautical instruments required for the use of the navy, for the repairs of the same, and for the repairs of astronomical instruments	\$10,500
For the purchase of nautical books, maps, and charts, and for backing and binding the same.....	15,000
For printing and publishing Sailing Directions, hydrographical surveys, and astronomical observations.....	8,000
For continuing the publication of the series of wind and current charts, and for defraying all the expenses connected therewith	12,500
For models, drawings, and copying	\$1,000
For postage, freight, and transportation	1,300
For working lithographic press, including chemicals	300
For keeping grounds in order.....	1,800
For fuel and lights, repairs of buildings, and for all other contingent expenses of the Hydrographical Office and United States Naval Observatory ...	1,700
	6,100
For the wages of the following persons, proposed to be employed at the Hydrographical Office and United States Naval Observatory, viz:	
One lithographer.....	\$900
One instrument maker	900
Two watchmen, at \$500 each.....	1,000
One porter.....	360
	3,160
	*55,260
Amount appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1854...	51,900
	\$3,360
<i>Causes of excess.</i>	
Addition for the purchase of books, maps, and charts, and for backing and binding same.	\$2,500
Addition for publishing Sailing Directions, hydrographical surveys, and astronomical observations.....	2,500
Addition for continuing publication of wind and current charts.....	2,500
	7,500

* See Lieut. Maury's letter for the causes of this increase.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Deduct, for purchase and repair of instruments	\$500	
Deduct, for working lithographic press ...	100	
“ postage, freight, &c	200	
“ keeping grounds in order	40	
“ fuel and lights	800	
	<hr/>	\$1,640
		5,860
Deduct, also, for gas-pipes, gas fixtures, &c., not included in estimates for 1854-5	2,500	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$3,360
<i>*F 1.—Special estimate.</i>		
For extending west wing of observatory building, coal vault, and portico, as per plans submitted.....		20,600
For wrought-iron fence, for the north enclosure of the observatory, similar to that around Lafayette square.....		8,150
		<hr/>
		\$28,750

*See letter from Lieut. Maury, and of chief of the Bureau.

C. MORRIS, *Chief of Bureau.*

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,
September 12, 1853.

G.

Estimate of the amount required for the pay of officers and others proposed for duty at the Hydrographical Office and United States Naval Observatory, for the year ending June 30, 1855, chargeable to the general appropriation for the "pay of the navy."

One lieutenant, as superintendent.....	\$3,000
Ten lieutenants at \$1,500 each.....	15,000
Eight passed midshipmen at \$750 each.....	6,000
Eight professors of mathematics at \$1,500 each.....	12,000
One assistant observer (civil) at \$2,000.....	2,000
One clerk (civil) at \$1,200.....	1,200
	39,000
Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1854.....	34,000
Excess of estimates of 1854-5 over those of 1853-4.....	5,200
<i>Causes of excess.</i>	
Addition of one lieutenant.....	\$1,500
Addition of two professors of mathematics.....	3,000
Increase of pay allowed by last Congress to assistant observer.....	500
Increase of pay allowed to clerk.....	200
	\$5,200

C. MORRIS,
Chief of the Bureau.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,
September 12, 1853.

U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY,
Annapolis, Md., July 30, 1853.

SIR: In compliance with your instructions of the 18th of May, I submit estimates for the Naval Academy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.

The estimate for a work-shop and complete set of tools for repairing engines, is founded upon the approval by the Board of Examiners, of my suggestion to them, of the importance of such a shop, with the necessary tools, to enable the instructors to teach the students, more thoroughly than could otherwise be done, the use, construction, and management of the steam-engine.

The guard-house, to be used as a place of confinement, I deem

necessary as a means of discipline. Cases frequently arise where no other lawful mode of punishment would be effectual.

The estimate for completing the gas-works, &c., is occasioned by the increased price of iron, wages, and materials, since the original estimate was made.

The estimate for a telescope is submitted upon the recommendation of Professor Chauvenet. Such an instrument will be necessary, if we desire the higher classes to be instructed in astronomy: without it they cannot be taught fully how to use such instruments.

I have included in the estimate for wages, one for an assistant librarian. This I consider necessary, as there is no member of the academic staff who can devote sufficient time to it, without neglecting other duties.

I have also submitted estimates for attendants for the gas and heating apparatus. Their services will be required when those works are in operation. There is no person estimated for whose services can, in my judgment, be dispensed with.

"Pay of the Navy." These estimates embrace some persons in addition to those estimated for the present fiscal year, and an increase of compensation for others: all authorized by the Secretary of the Navy.

These additions are, a professor and musicians, and the increase of pay to naval assistant professors.

The increase of pay to the executive officer and commander of the "school ship," is occasioned by his promotion.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
C. K. STRIBLING, *Superintendent.*

Com. C. MORRIS,
Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance, &c., Washington.

H.*

Estimate of the amount required for the erection and repairs of buildings, for the improvement and preservation of the grounds, and for contingencies, at the Naval Academy, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.

New gate and guard-house.....	\$3,225 00	
Workshop for repairing engines.....	5,000 00	
Completing gas works and extending gas pipes to officers' quarters.....	3,000 00	
Grading, filling in low grounds, and keeping public grounds in order.....	10,000 00	
Repairs of all kinds.....	5,000 00	
		\$26,225 00

* See letter of Captain Stribling and of chief of Bureau.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

<i>For the wages of the following persons, viz :</i>		
Six watchmen, at \$1 12 per day, each.....	\$2,463 75	
One messenger	250 00	
One attendant at recitation hall, \$18 per month.....	216 00	
One do....at chemical laboratories, \$18 per month.....	216 00	
One do....at library observatory and chapel, \$18 per month....	216 00	
One do....for gas and heating apparatus, at \$1 50 per day.....	547 50	
One assistant attendant for ditto, at \$1 per day.....	365 00	
One do....librarian.....	500 00	
Ten laborers, to attend and keep in order midshipmen's quarters and public grounds.	1,593 75	\$6,368 00
<i>Contingent expenses.</i>		
Fuel and lights	2,500 00	
Purchase of books for library.....	2,000 00	
Stationery, blank books, and forms.....	500 00	
Furniture and fixtures for public buildings...	5,000 00	
Complete set of tools for repairing engines, to be used in instruction	5,000 00	
Equatorially mounted telescope, of about ten feet focal distance, including charges to Annapolis.....	4,000 00	
Electric clock on improved plan, and fixtures.	200 00	
New theodolite	275 00	
Incidental repairs and expenses in mathematical department.....	200 00	
Incidental repairs and expenses in philosophical department.....	500 00	
All other incidental expenses.....	1,000 00	2,175 00
		53,768 00
Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1854.....		46,059 00
Excess of 1854-'55 over 1853-54.....		7,709 00

ESTIMATE—Continued.

<i>Causes of excess.</i>		
Addition for wages of persons to be employed.	\$1,309 00	
Addition for purchase of tools for repairing engines and instruments.....	8,175 00	
	9,484 00	
Deduct difference in item for buildings and repairs, &c.	1,775 00	
		\$7,709 00

C. MORRIS,
Chief of the Bureau.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,
September 12, 1853.

I.

Estimate of the amount required for the pay of officers and others proposed for duty at the Naval Academy, for the year ending June 30, 1855, and chargeable to the general appropriation for the "pay of the navy."

1 commander, as superintendent.....	\$2,500
1 commander, as executive officer, and commanding "school-ship".....	2,500
1 lieutenant, assistant to executive officer.....	1,500
1 surgeon.....	2,000
1 chaplain.....	1,500
1 master, inspector of mess-hall and assistant professor..	1,000
1 professor of mathematics.....	1,500
1 professor of astronomy, navigation, and nautical surveying.....	1,500
1 professor of gunnery and infantry tactics.....	1,500
1 professor of natural and experimental philosophy.....	1,500
1 professor of ethics and English studies.....	1,500
1 professor of the French language.....	1,500
1 professor of the Spanish language.....	1,500
1 professor of drawing and teacher of the art of defence..	1,500
3 assistant professors of mathematics, acting masters, at \$1,000 each.....	3,000
2 assistant professors of ethics, at \$1,000 each.....	2,000
1 assistant professor of natural and experimental philosophy.....	1,000
1 assistant professor of French.....	1,000

ESTIMATE—Continued.

1 assistant professor of Spanish, acting master.....	\$1,000
1 secretary.....	1,250
1 clerk to superintendent.....	500
1 carpenter.....	700
140 midshipmen as students, at \$350 each.....	49,000
1 gunner's mate.....	300
1 hospital steward.....	360
1 coxswain.....	288
1 steward, for midshipmen's mess.....	288
1 cook, for midshipmen's mess.....	216
1 seaman.....	217
1 ordinary seaman, attendant at hospital.....	193
1 master of the band.....	288
6 musicians of the first class.....	1,302
5 musicians of the second class.....	965
1 drummer, } Payable from the appropriation for the	
1 fifer, } marine corps.....	338
Total.....	87,205
Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1854.....	78,465
Excess of 1854-'55 over that of 1853-'54.....	8,740
<i>Causes of excess.</i>	
Promotion of executive officer.....	700
Promotion of assistant to executive officer.....	500
Increase for length of service to surgeon.....	200
Advancement of assistant to professor of Spanish.....	300
Addition of one professor of astronomy, navigation, &c....	1,500
Addition of one assistant professor of natural and exper- imental philosophy.....	1,000
Promotion of passed midshipmen to masters, for three as- sistant professors of mathematics.....	750
Promotion of one passed midshipman to master, for assistant professor of Spanish.....	250
Addition of band, one seaman, one ordinary seaman, and transfer of stewards and cooks from daily wages to navy pay.....	3,757
	8,957
Deduct for bugler, omitted for 1854-'55.....	217
	8,740

C. MORRIS, *Chief of the Bureau.*

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,

September 12, 1853.

J.

Statement of contracts entered into by the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography during the year ending June 30, 1853.

Names of contractors.	Articles contracted for.	Place of delivery.	Date of contract.	Expiration of contract.	Price.	Amount of contract.
John Petty	Gun-carriage timber, and handspikes.	Norfolk	July 23, 1852	July 1, 1853	Timber, \$45 per M feet; 500 handspikes, at 25 cents each; 500 handspikes, at 40 cts. each.	\$4,101 13
S. G. Bogert.....	Gun-carriage timber, and handspikes.	New York.....	July 26, 1852	July 1, 1853	Timber, \$50 per M feet; handspikes, 40 cents each.	4,395 70
S. G. Bogert	Gun-carriage timber.....	Boston.....	July 26, 1852	July 1, 1853	\$55 per M feet.....	4,615 27
D. Eggert & Son	Rating chronometers, &c.	Brooklyn.....	Aug. 27, 1852	June 30, 1854	Rating, \$3; cleaning, \$10 each..	Not stated.
Franck Taylor.....	Quills.....	Washington	Aug. 31, 1852	Aug. 1, 1853	\$4 75 per M.....	4,750 00
E. J. du Pont, de Nemours, & Co.	Powder, musket and cannon.	Norfolk	Nov. 27, 1852	May 1, 1853	12½ cents per pound.....	6,562 50
Loomis, Swift, & Masters.....	Powder, musket and cannon.	Boston.....	Nov. 29, 1852	May 1, 1853	13 cents per pound.....	6,825 00
J. P. Garesché	Powder, musket and cannon.	New York.....	Dec. 3, 1852	May 1, 1853	12½ cents per pound.....	6,562 50
Thomas Lewis.....	Repairing observatory wall.	Washington.....	Feb. 16, 1853	May 31, 1853	22, 51, and 76 cents per running foot.	1,400 00
Stephen G. Bogert.....	Lumber.....	Washington.....	June 16, 1853	Aug. 1, 1853	Different prices.....	1,852 00
Howell & Morsell.....	Drugs, &c., &c., &c .....	.....do.....	June 20, 1853	.....do.....	.....do.....	283 87
Charles A. Secor & Co.....	Iron, steel, and miscellaneous.	.....do.....	June 25, 1853	.....do.....	.....do.....	4,522 71

H. Doc. 2.

253

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY, September 12, 1853

C. MORRIS, Chief of Bureau.

K.

Scale of offers to furnish timber, under the advertisement of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, dated June 4, 1852, to be delivered at the navy yards at Charlestown, Mass., Brooklyn, N. Y., and Gosport, Va., one half on or before the 1st of April, 1853, and the whole on or before the 1st of July, 1853.

AT CHARLESTOWN, MASSACHUSETTS.

White oak for axletrees, brackets, and transoms, 83,914 feet, board measure, and 500 hickory handspikes.

No.	Names of bidders.	Price per 1,000 feet for white oak, and price for each handspike.	Total amount.	
			For white	For handspikes.
*1	S. G. Bogert, New York, for white oak.....	\$55 00	\$4,615 27	
	for handspikes.....	50	.....	\$250 00
2	Frederick A. Southmayd, New York.....			
	for handspikes.....	56	.....	280 00
3	Jos. L. Ross, Boston, for white oak.....	60 00	5,034 84	
	for handspikes.....	75	.....	375 00
4	John Petty, Norfolk, Va., for white oak.....	65 00	5,454 41	
	for handspikes.....	40	.....	200 00
†5	Wm. Lang, Boston, for white oak.....	59 50	4,992 88	
	for handspikes.....	Indistinct.		
8	Storer & Stephenson, New York, for white oak.....	65 00	5,454 41	
	for handspikes.....	1 00	.....	500 00

* Accepted.

† No. 5 came under cover to Bureau of Construction. The price for the handspikes has been altered, and is not clearly legible; the addition appears to be incorrect, for the sum asked in words at length for the whole, is less than the sum shown in figures for the white oak stuff alone.

AT BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.

White oak for axletrees, brackets, and transoms, 83,914 feet, board measure, and 500 hickory handspikes.

No.	Names of bidders.	Price per 1,000 feet for white oak, and price for each handspike.	Total amount.	
			For white oak.	For handspikes.
6	John Petty, Norfolk, Va., white oak	\$60 00	\$5,034 84	
	for handspikes	40	.....	\$200 00
7	S. G. Bogert, New York, white oak	50 00	4,195 70	
	for handspikes	40	.....	200 00
8	Storer & Stephenson, New York, white oak ..	65 00	5,454 41	
	for handspikes	90	.....	450 00
9	Frederick A. Southmayd, New York			
	for handspikes	49	.....	245 00
10	David D. Barber, Pennsgrove, Salem county, New Jersey, white oak	69 00	5,790 06	
	for handspikes			

* Accepted.

AT GOSPORT, VIRGINIA.

White oak for axletrees, brackets, and transoms, 83,914 feet, board measure, and 500 hickory handspikes.

No.	Names of bidders.	Price per 1,000 feet for white oak, and price for each handspike.	Total amount.	
			For white oak.	For handspikes.
8	Storer & Stephenson, New York, white oak ..	\$60 00	\$5,034 84	
	for handspikes	85	.....	\$425 00
11	Hannum & Painter, Sandy Point, Delaware, white oak	60 00	5,034 84	
	for handspikes			
12	S. G. Bogert, New York, white oak	50 00	4,195 70	
	for handspikes	50	.....	250 00
*13	John Petty, Norfolk, Va., white oak	45 00	3,776 13	
	for handspikes	25	.....	125 00

* Accepted.

Offers opened July 14, 1852, in presence of

J P. McCORKLE,
E. M. TIDBALL.

The proposals enumerated in this abstract are all that were received under the advertisement dated June 4, 1852; they were opened in our presence, and duly numbered, and the terms of each entered upon this abstract on the 14th July, 1852.

The offer of S. G. Bogert, numbered 1, being the lowest for the white oak timber to be delivered at Charlestown, Mass., is accepted.

The offer of S. G. Bogert, numbered 7, being the lowest for the white oak timber to be delivered at the navy yard, Brooklyn, New York, and equal with the offer of John Petty, numbered 6, for the handspikes, and this having fallen to S. G. Bogert by lot, the offer of S. G. Bogert is accepted for the white oak timber and for the handspikes for that yard.

The offers of John Petty, numbered 13, being the lowest for both the white oak timber and the handspikes to be delivered at the navy yard, Gosport, Va., they are severally accepted for that yard; and his offer, No. 4, for handspikes to be delivered at the navy yard, Charlestown, Mass., being the lowest offer for that yard, is also accepted.

The offer of Wm. Lang, No. 5, is considered informal.

C. MORRIS, *Chief of Bureau.*

J. P. McCORKLE, *Clerk.*

E. M. TIDBALL, *Clerk.*

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,
July 15, 1852.

K.

Schedule of offers for lumber, hardware, &c., to be delivered at the navy yard, Washington, under advertisement of navy agent at Washington, dated April, 1853. Offers received until June 6, 1853.

CLASS No. 1—Lumber.		
1. Stephen G. Bogert	\$1,852 00	
2. H. N. and J. W. Easby	2,050 50	No certificate as to guarantors.
3. James Bigler	2,106 50	
4. Jos. M. Trowbridge	2,206 50	Error of 50 cents in extension; no certificate as to guarantors.
CLASS No. 2—Iron, steel, ironmongery, &c.		
5. Stephen G. Bogert	4,746 80	
6. E. Wheeler	4,604 61	
7. Howe and Brown	4,789 71	
8. Charles A. Secor & Co	4,453 81	Error of \$1 47, by inserting 3 instead of 2 dozen 6-inch hand bastard files.
CLASS No. 3—Drugs, chemicals, &c.		
9. Howell and Morsell	283 87½	
10. Z. D. Gilman	333 73	Error of \$1 in addition; no certificate as to guarantors.
11. A. G. Ridgeley	356 70	
CLASS No. 4—Miscellaneous.		
12. Charles A. Secor & Co	68 90	Error in quantity of sash rope 30 fathoms; amount, \$1 80, added to aggregate; offers for 120 fathoms instead of 150 fathoms, at six cents per fathom.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY, June 13, 1853.

Opened in our presence :

C. MORRIS,
CHAS. WM. SKINNER,
J. P. McCORKLE.

The offer No. 1, of Stephen G. Bogert, is accepted for class No. 1.
The offer No. 8, of Chas. A. Secor & Co., is accepted for class No. 2.
The offer No. 9, of Howell & Morsell, is accepted for class No. 3.
The offer No. 12, of Chas. A. Secor & Co., is accepted for class No. 4.

C. MORRIS,
Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.

RECAPITULATION OF ESTIMATES.

CIVIL.

Salaries..... \$10,800 00
Contingent..... 750 00

NAVY.

Pay of the navy..... 147,105 00
Ordnance and ordnance stores..... 250,000 00

SPECIAL.

Nautical books, Hydrographical Office, &c..... 84,010 00
Naval Academy..... 53,768 00

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, *October 17, 1853.*

SIR: In compliance with your directions, I have the honor to submit herewith one set of the estimates from this bureau, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1855, viz:

- Y. & D.—A.—General estimate for yards and docks, &c.
- Y. & D. No. 1.—Estimate for the support of the bureau.
- Y. & D. No. 2.—Recruiting stations.
- Y. & D. No. 3.—Officers and others at yards and stations.
- Y. & D. No. 4.—Improvements and repairs at yards and stations.
- Y. & D. No. 5.—Statement showing the sums which make up the *first item* in paper Y. & D.—A.
- Y. & D. No. 6.—Improvements and repairs at hospitals and naval asylum.
- Y. & D. No. 7.—Improvements and repairs of navy magazines.

These estimates are based upon the official returns from the commandants of the respective navy yards, and in their preparation the Bureau has had reference to the unexpended balances of appropriations for the navy, which may remain in the treasury on the first day of July, 1854, in addition to which balances the foregoing estimates are respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to be, with great respect, your obedient servant,
 JOS. SMITH.

HON. J. C. DOBBIN,
Secretary of the Navy.

Y. & D.—A.

General estimate from the Bureau of Yards and Docks, for the year ending 30th June, 1855, in addition to the balances remaining unexpended July 1, 1854.

Object.	Estimated for year ending 30th June, 1855.	Estimated for year ending 30th June, 1854.
1.—For the pay of commission, warrant, and petty officers, (see paper Y. & D. No. 5)	\$274,976	\$268,532 00
2.—For the pay of superintendents, naval constructors, and all the civil establishments at the several yards and stations, (see paper Y. & D. No. 5)	115,350	103,650 00

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Object.	Estimated for year ending 30th June, 1855	Estimated for year ending 30th June, 1854.
3.—For improvements and necessary repairs at yards and stations, (see paper Y. & D. No. 4).....	\$1,425,261	\$2,197,934 05
4.—For hospital buildings and their dependencies, the naval asylum, and for magazines, (see papers Y. & D. Nos. 6 and 7).....	182,025	73,728 93
5.—For contingent expenses that may accrue during the year for the following purposes, viz: For the freight and transportation of materials and stores for yards and docks; for printing and stationery; for books, maps, models and drawings; for purchase and repair of fire-engines; for machinery of every description, and the patent-right to use the same; for the repair of steam-engines and attendance on the same in navy-yards; for the purchase and maintenance of horses and oxen, and driving teams; for carts, timber-wheels, and workmen's tools of every description, and repairing the same; for postage of letters on public service; for furniture for government houses; for coals and other fuel; for candles and oil for use of navy yards and shore stations; for cleaning and clearing up yards; for flags, awnings, and packing boxes; for watchmen and for incidental labor navy yards, not applicable to any other appropriation.....	366,860	335,500 00
	2,364,472	2,984,344 98

Submitted, for Philadelphia and Washington yards\$125,000

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS,

October 17, 1853.

Estimate of the expenses of the Bureau of Yards and Docks for the year ending 30th June, 1855, per act of 3d March, 1853.

For compensation of the chief of bureau.....	\$3,500
For chief clerk, fourth class.....	1,800
For one clerk, second class.....	1,200
For one clerk, second class.....	1,200
For one clerk, second class.....	1,200
For one clerk, first class.....	900
For one messenger.....	700
For one civil engineer.....	2,000
For one draughtsman, second class.....	1,200
	<hr/>
	13,700
	<hr/>
Contingent expenses of bureau, viz:	
For labor.....	\$360
For stationery, books, plans, drawings, and incidental items.....	800
	<hr/>
	1,160
	<hr/>

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS,
October 17, 1853.

Y. & D. No. 2.

Estimate of the pay of officers attached to the recruiting stations for the year ending June 30, 1855, if no alteration is made in the number of stations.

Rank.	Boston.	New York.	Philadelphia.	Baltimore.	Norfolk.	New Orleans.	Total.	Aggregate am't.
Commanders.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	\$12,600
Lieutenants.....	1	1	1	1	1	1		9,000
Surgeons.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	10,500
Passed midshipmen.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	4,500
Total.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	24	36,600

Estimate of the pay of officers and others at navy yards and stations for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1855.

PORTSMOUTH, N. H.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
<i>Naval.</i>			
1	Captain	\$3,500	
1	Commander.....	2,100	
1	Lieutenant.....	1,500	
1	Master	1,000	
1	Surgeon	1,800	
1	Purser.....	2,000	
1	Chaplain	1,500	
2	Passed midshipmen, at \$750 each.....	1,500	
1	Boatswain	700	
1	Gunner	700	
1	Carpenter.....	700	
1	Sailmaker.....	700	
1	Purser's assistant when performing duties of clerk.....	750	
1	Steward, (surgeon's,)	288	
			\$18,738
<i>Ordinary.</i>			
1	Passed midshipman.....	750	
1	Carpenter's mate.....	228	
11	Seamen, at \$180 each.....	1,980	
6	Ordinary seamen, at \$144 each.....	864	
			3,822
<i>Civil.</i>			
1	Storekeeper.....	1,400	
1	Naval constructor	2,300	
1	Civil engineer	1,500	
1	Superintendent of floating dock and machinery	1,000	
1	Foreman and inspector of timber.....	900	
1	Clerk of the yard.....	900	
1	Clerk to the commandant.....	1,200	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper	900	
1	Clerk to the naval constructor.....	650	
1	Porter	360	
			11,110
Total.....			33,670

BOSTON.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
<i>Naval.</i>			
1	Captain	\$3,500	
1	Commander	2,100	
2	Lieutenants, at \$1,500 each	3,000	
1	Master	1,000	
1	Surgeon	1,500	
1	Purser	2,500	
1	Chaplain	1,500	
2	Passed midshipmen, at \$750 each	1,500	
1	Boatswain	800	
1	Gunner	800	
1	Carpenter	800	
1	Sailmaker	800	
1	Gunner (keeper of magazine)	800	
1	Clerk to purser	750	
1	Steward (purser's)	360	
1	Steward (surgeon's)	360	
			\$22,370
<i>Hospital.</i>			
1	Surgeon	2,000	
1	Assistant surgeon	1,150	
1	Steward	480	
1	Matron	204	
2	Nurses, at \$180 each	360	
1	Cook	204	
1	Washer	144	
3	Watchmen, at \$240 each	720	
			5,262
<i>Civil.</i>			
1	Storekeeper	1,700	
1	Naval constructor	2,300	
1	Civil engineer	1,800	
1	Measurer and inspector of timber	1,050	
1	Clerk of the yard	1,200	
1	Clerk to the commandant	1,200	
1	Clerk (2d) to the commandant	960	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper	1,200	

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
1	Clerk (2d) to the storekeeper.....	\$900	
1	Clerk (3d) to the storekeeper.....	750	
1	Clerk to the naval constructor.....	650	
1	Porter.....	360	
			\$14,070
	Total.....		41,702
<p>NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard is to be required to attend to the marines also.</p>			

NEW YORK.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
1	<i>Naval.</i>	\$3,500	
1	Captain.....	2,100	
1	Commander.....	3,000	
1	Lieutenants, at \$1,500 each.....	1,000	
1	Master.....	1,800	
1	Surgeon.....	2,500	
1	Purser.....	1,500	
2	Chaplain.....	1,500	
1	Passed midshipmen, at \$750 each.....	800	
1	Boatswain.....	800	
1	Gunner.....	800	
1	Carpenter.....	800	
1	Sailmaker.....	800	
1	Gunner (keeper of magazine).....	750	
1	Clerk to the purser.....	360	
1	Steward (purser's).....	360	
	Steward (surgeon's).....		\$22,370
	<i>Hospital.</i>		
1	Surgeon.....	2,250	
1	Surgeon at laboratory.....	2,250	
2	Assistant surgeons, at \$1,150 each.....	2,300	
1	Apothecary.....	420	
1	Hospital steward.....	480	
1	Matron.....	204	
4	Nurses, at \$180 each.....	720	

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate
2	Cooks, at \$168 each.....	\$336	
2	Washers, at \$144 each.....	288	
1	Porter.....	168	
1	Gatekeeper.....	360	
1	Gardner.....	276	
1	Assistant at laboratory.....	120	
2	Boys, at \$120 each.....	240	
	<i>Civil.</i>		\$10,412
1	Storekeeper.....	1,700	
1	Naval constructor.....	2,300	
1	Civil engineer.....	2,400	
1	Inspector and measurer of timber.....	1,050	
1	Clerk of the yard.....	1,200	
1	Clerk to the commandant.....	1,200	
1	Clerk (2d) to the commandant.....	960	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper.....	1,200	
1	Clerk (2d) to the storekeeper.....	900	
1	Clerk (3d) to the storekeeper.....	750	
1	Clerk to the naval constructor.....	650	
1	Porter.....	360	
			14,670
	Total.....		47,452
	NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard is to be required to attend to the marines also.		

PHILADELPHIA.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
	<i>Naval.</i>		
1	Captain.....	\$3,500	
1	Commander.....	2,100	
1	Lieutenant.....	1,500	
1	Master.....	1,000	
1	Surgeon.....	1,800	
1	Purser.....	2,000	

Y. & D. No. 3.—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
1	Chaplain	\$1,500	
1	Passed midshipman	750	
1	Boatswain	700	
1	Gunner	700	
1	Carpenter	700	
1	Sailmaker	700	
1	Purser's assistant, when performing duties of clerk also	750	
1	Steward, (surgeon's)	288	
	<i>Naval Asylum and Hospital.</i>		\$17,988
1	Captain	3,500	
1	Commander	2,100	
1	Lieutenant	1,500	
1	Surgeon	2,250	
1	Passed assistant surgeon	1,150	
1	Chaplain	1,500	
1	Secretary	900	
1	Steward to the asylum	360	
1	Steward, (surgeon's)	480	
1	Steward, (purser's)	480	
1	Matron	204	
1	Nurse	180	
2	Cooks, at \$168 each	336	
1	Assistant cook	108	
6	Laundresses and nurses, at \$108 each	648	
	<i>Civil.</i>		15,696
1	Storekeeper	1,250	
1	Naval constructor	2,300	
1	Civil engineer	2,350	
1	Superintendent of the floating dock and machinery	1,000	
1	Measurer and inspector of timber	900	
1	Clerk of the yard	900	
1	Clerk to the commandant	1,200	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper	900	
1	Clerk to the naval constructor	650	
1	Porter	360	
	Total		11,810
	Total		45,494

NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard is to attend to the marines and the receiving ship.

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued.

WASHINGTON.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
<i>Naval.</i>			
1	Captain	\$3,500	
1	Commander	2,100	
1	Lieutenant	1,500	
1	Master	1,000	
1	Surgeon	1,800	
1	Purser	2,000	
1	Chaplain	1,500	
2	Passed midshipmen, at \$750 each	1,500	
1	Boatswain	700	
1	Gunner	700	
1	Carpenter	700	
1	Purser's assistant, when performing duties of clerk also	750	
1	Steward, (surgeon's)	360	
			\$18,110
<i>Ordinary.</i>			
1	Passed midshipman	750	
1	Boatswain's mate	228	
1	Carpenter's mate	228	
1	Steward	228	
10	Ordinary seamen, at \$120 each	1,200	
			2,694
<i>Civil.</i>			
1	Storekeeper	1,700	
1	Civil engineer	1,800	
1	Inspector and measurer of timber	900	
1	Clerk of the yard	1,200	
1	Clerk to the commandant	1,200	
1	Clerk (2d) to the commandant	960	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper	1,050	
1	Clerk (2d) to the storekeeper	900	
1	Steam engineer and machinist	2,000	
1	Master tank and camboose maker	1,250	
1	Master chain-cable and anchor maker	1,250	

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
1	Pyrotechnist	\$1,500	
1	Keeper of magazine	480	
1	Porter	360	
			\$16,550
	Total		37,354

NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard is to be required to attend to the marines also.

NORFOLK.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
	<i>Naval.</i>		
1	Captain	\$3,500	
1	Commander	2,100	
2	Lieutenants, at \$1,500 each	3,000	
2	Masters, at \$1,000 each	2,000	
1	Surgeon	1,800	
1	Purser	2,500	
1	Chaplain	1,500	
2	Passed midshipmen, at \$750 each	1,500	
2	Boatswains, at \$800 each	1,600	
2	Gunners, at \$800 each	1,600	
2	Carpenters, at \$800 each	1,600	
1	Sailmaker	800	
1	Clerk to the purser	750	
1	Steward, (purser's)	360	
1	Steward, (surgeon's)	360	
			\$24,970
	<i>Hospital.</i>		
1	Surgeon	2,000	
1	Passed assistant surgeon	1,150	
1	Assistant surgeon	950	
1	Steward	480	
1	Matron	204	

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
3	Nurses, at \$180 each	\$540	
2	Cooks, at \$168 each.....	336	
2	Washers, at \$144 each.....	288	
4	Boatmen, at \$120 each	480	
1	Boy	120	
			\$6,548
	<i>Civil.</i>		
1	Storekeeper.....	1,700	
1	Naval constructor.....	2,300	
1	Civil engineer.....	1,800	
1	Inspector and measurer of timber.....	1,200	
1	Clerk of the yard.....	1,200	
1	Clerk to the commandant	1,200	
1	Clerk (2d) to the commandant	960	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper.....	1,200	
1	Clerk (2d) to the storekeeper.....	900	
1	Clerk (3d) to the storekeeper.....	750	
1	Clerk to the naval constructor.....	650	
1	Keeper of the magazine.....	480	
1	Porter	360	
			14,700
	Total		46,218
	NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard is to be required to attend to the marines also.		

PENSACOLA.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
	<i>Naval.</i>		
1	Captain	\$3,500	
1	Commander	2,100	
2	Lieutenants, at \$1,500 each.....	3,000	
1	Master	1,000	
1	Surgeon.....	1,800	
1	Purser	2,500	
1	Chaplain	1,500	

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
2	Passed midshipmen, at \$750 each	\$1,500	
1	Boatswain	800	
1	Gunner	800	
1	Carpenter	800	
1	Sailmaker	800	
1	Purser's assistant, when performing duties of clerk also.	750	
1	Steward, (surgeon's)	360	
1	Steward, (purser's)	360	
			\$21,570
	<i>Ordinary.</i>		
1	Lieutenant	1,500	
1	Carpenter's mate	228	
2	Boatswain's mates, at \$228 each	456	
1	Cook	228	
10	Seamen, at \$144 each	1,440	
60	Ordinary seamen, at \$120 each	7,200	
			11,052
	<i>Hospital.</i>		
1	Surgeon	2,250	
2	Assistant surgeons, at \$950 each	1,900	
1	Steward	480	
1	Matron	250	
3	Nurses, at \$180 each	540	
2	Cooks, at \$168 each	336	
3	Washers, at \$144 each	432	
1	Baker	420	
1	Carter	144	
1	Messenger	168	
3	Watchmen, at \$360 each	1,080	
1	Gardener	274	
			8,274
	<i>Civil.</i>		
1	Storekeeper	1,700	
1	Naval constructor	2,300	
1	Civil engineer	3,000	
1	Inspector and measurer of timber	900	
1	Superintendent of floating dock, and ma- chinery	1,000	

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued¹

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
1	Clerk of the yard	\$1,200	
1	Clerk to the commandant	1,200	
1	Clerk (2d) to the commandant	960	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper	1,200	
1	Clerk (2d) to the storekeeper	900	
1	Clerk (3d) to the storekeeper	750	
1	Porter	360	
			\$15,470
	Total		56,366
<p>NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard is to attend the marines near the yard, and such persons in the yard as the commandant may direct.</p>			

MEMPHIS.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
<i>Naval.</i>			
1	Captain	\$3,500	
1	Lieutenant	1,500	
1	Master	1,000	
1	Surgeon	1,800	
1	Purser	2,000	
1	Passed midshipman	750	
1	Purser's assistant, when performing duties of clerk also	750	
			\$11,300
<i>Civil.</i>			
1	Storekeeper	1,250	
1	Civil engineer	2,500	
1	Superintendent of ropewalk	1,500	
1	Clerk of the yard	900	
1	Clerk to the commandant	900	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper	650	
1	Porter	360	
			8,060
	Total		19,360

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued.

SACKETT'S HARBOR.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
<i>Naval.</i>			
1	Commander.....	\$2,100	
1	Master.....	1,000	
			\$3,100
Total.....			3,100

SAN FRANCISCO.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
<i>Naval.</i>			
1	Captain.....	\$3,500	
1	Commander.....	2,100	
1	Lieutenant.....	1,500	
1	Master.....	1,000	
1	Surgeon.....	1,800	
1	Purser.....	2,000	
1	Passed midshipman.....	750	
1	Boatswain.....	700	
1	Purser's assistant, when performing duties of clerk also.....	750	
			\$14,100
<i>Civil.</i>			
1	Storekeeper.....	1,700	
1	Civil engineer.....	4,000	
1	Clerk of the yard.....	900	
1	Clerk to the commandant.....	900	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper.....	1,050	
1	Porter.....	360	
			8,910
Total.....			23,010

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued.

RECAPITULATION.

Navy Yards.	Naval.	Ordinary.	Hospital.	Civil.	Aggregate.
Portsmouth, N. H..	\$18,738	\$3,822	.....	\$11,110	\$33,670
Boston	22,370	.....	\$5,262	14,070	41,702
New York.....	22,370	.....	10,412	14,670	47,452
Philadelphia.....	17,988	.....	15,696	11,810	45,494
Washington.....	18,110	2,694	.....	16,550	37,354
Norfolk.....	24,970	.....	6,548	14,700	46,218
Pensacola.....	21,570	11,052	8,274	15,470	56,366
Memphis.....	11,300	.....	.....	8,060	19,360
Sackett's Harbor...	3,100	.....	.....	.....	3,100
San Francisco.....	14,100	.....	.....	8,910	23,010
Total.....	174,616	17,568	46,192	115,350	353,726

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS,
October 17, 1853.

Y. & D. No. 4.

Estimate of the amount that will be required towards the construction and completion of works and for the current repairs at the several navy yards, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1855.

PORTSMOUTH, N. H.

For quay wall connecting with dock basin; completing engine-house and machinery; coal-house; repairing and finishing timber-slip; removing ledge; tools for machinists and smiths; launching and hauling-up ways; cisterns for officers' quarters; extending ship-house No. 4; and repairs of all kinds.....

\$94,190

BOSTON.

For machine-shop; smithery; foundry and forge-shop; boiler-house and chimney; coal-house; stone wall north side of timber-dock; paint-shop and store; completing cooperage and storehouse; paving yard; re-building and enlarging boiler-house; gas-pipes and fixtures; completing muster-office and pitch-house; stables; anchor hoy; new steam-engine for dry dock; and repairs of all kinds.....

\$250,900

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued.

NEW YORK.

For carpenter's and joiner's shop; towards foundry and boiler-shop; completing saw-mill; completing sewer; continuation of quay wall; filling in timber pond; dredging channels; paving and flagging around dry dock; towards filling in new purchase; lightning conductors; water pipes; iron railing on wall along Navy street; and repairs of all kinds..... \$857,300

PHILADELPHIA.

For furnace for heating mast hoops; steam stove for boat shed; raising old steam box house; completing wharf No. 4; raising engine-house; and repairs of all kinds.... \$41,301

Submitted for extension of this yard..... \$85,000

WASHINGTON.

For completion of saw-mill; completion of ordnance building; completion of marine railway; extending boiler-shop; converting old ordnance to machine-shop; quay wall; removing shears; gas-pipes and fixtures and gas; and repairs of all kinds..... \$175,100

Submitted for purchase of squares Nos. 953, 954, and 955..... \$40,000

NORFOLK.

For brick saw-sheds; completing store-house No. 14; machinery, &c., for foundry; sheds and machinery for saw-mill; setting up engine, boilers, and machinery; culvert; continuation of quay walls; dredging channel; reservoir; pointing yard wall; commencing foundry; and repairs of all kinds..... \$196,100

PENSACOLA.

For continuation of permanent wharf; continuation of deep basin; raising walls of dock basin; removing sunken caisson; extending rail tracks; engine and blast-pipes, for smith's and machine-shop; finishing paint-shop and cooperage; finishing guard-house at west gate; finishing shell-house and wall around the same; new guard-house; lightning-conductors; water-pipes from No. 26 to wharf; drainage of ponds; and repairs of all kinds..... \$240,320

MEMPHIS.

For excavation and embankment; pavements, drains, &c.; smith's shop; store-house; pavement along east boundary; powder magazine; gas-pipes, posts and lamps; and repairs of all kinds.....	<u>\$65,000</u>
--	-----------------

SACKET'S HARBOR.

For raising end of ship-house and building pier; levelling and grading; and repairs of all kinds.....	<u>\$5,050</u>
---	----------------

RECAPITULATION.

Portsmouth, N. H.....	\$94,190
Boston.....	250,900
New York.....	357,300
Philadelphia.....	41,301
Washington.....	175,100
Norfolk.....	196,100
Pensacola.....	240,320
Memphis.....	65,000
Sacket's Harbor.....	5,000
Total.....	<u>1,425,261</u>

Submitted for Philadelphia.....	\$85,000
Submitted for Washington.....	40,000
Total.....	<u>125,000</u>

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.
October, 17, 1853.

Y. & D. No. 5.

Statement showing the several sums which make up the amounts of the first and second items in the general estimate for the Bureau of Yards and Docks, marked Y. & D.—A, for the year ending 30th June, 1855.

FIRST ITEM.

For recruiting stations.....	\$36,600
For naval branch at yards and stations.....	174,616
For hospital branch at yards and stations.....	46,192
For ordinary branch at yards and stations.....	17,568
	<u>274,976</u>

SECOND ITEM.

For the civil branch at all the yards and stations \$115,350

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS,
October 17, 1853.

Y. & D.—Nos. 6 and 7.

FOR HOSPITALS AND MAGAZINES.

FOR HOSPITALS, NO. 6.

<i>Boston.</i> —For repairs of all kinds	\$1,000
<i>New York.</i> —For surgeon's quarters; 500 iron tomb-stones; filling and grading grounds; piling and fencing boundary; and repairs of all kinds	21,800
<i>Philadelphia.</i> —For paving Shippen street; addition to wall on Shippen street; iron railing for wall; gas pipes and gas; furniture and repairs of the same; water rent for 1855; and repairs of all kinds	11,670
<i>Norfolk.</i> —For repairs of all kinds	1,000
<i>Pensacola.</i> —For lightning conductors, and repairs of all kinds	4,581
Total for hospitals.....	<u>40,051</u>

FOR MAGAZINES, NO. 7.

<i>Boston.</i> —For ordnance store; sheds in shot park; building at magazine; filling room in No. 15; and repairs of all kinds	\$71,365
<i>New York.</i> —For addition to magazine; gunner's house; shed for hollow shot; granite shot beds; granite and iron beds for 100,000 shot; repairs and extension of shell-house; grad- ing, paving, and repairing bridge and railway; and repairs of all kinds	43,609
<i>Washington.</i> —For ordnance works and platform for shot..	10,900
<i>Norfolk.</i> —For foundation for shot and shells; shafting and machinery; completing magazine at Fort Norfolk, and repairs of sheds	16,100
Total for magazines.....	<u>141,974</u>

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS,
October 17, 1853.

RECAPITULATION.

Civil.

Salaries	\$13,700
Contingent.....	1,160

Navy.

Pay of the navy	274,976
Contingent	366,860

Special.

Pay of superintendents.....	115,350
Improvement of navy yards.....	1,425,261
Do. hospitals.....	40,051
Do. magazines	141,974
	<u>141,974</u>

No. 4.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Construction, &c., October 31, 1853.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith estimates of the amounts required for the expenditures of the Navy Department for objects coming under the cognizance of this bureau, for the fiscal year ending on the 30th June, 1855.

The annual report of the bureau will accompany duplicate estimates and tabular statements in relation to the vessels of the navy, at an early day.

I am, sir, respectfully, your obedient servant,

S. HARTT,
Chief of the Bureau.

Hon. J. C. DOBBIN,
Secretary of the Navy.

Estimate of the amount required for the expenditures of the Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair, for the fiscal year ending on the 30th June, 1855.

For salary of the chief of the bureau.....	*\$3,000
For salary of the chief naval constructor.....	†3,000
For salary of the engineer in chief.....	*3,000
For salary of the chief clerk (or one of the 4th class)	‡1,800
For salary of seven clerks, 2d class, including draughtsmen.....	‡8,400
For salary of one clerk, 1st class.....	‡900
For salary of messenger.....	*700
	<hr/>
	20,000
	<hr/>
CONTINGENT EXPENSES.	
For blank-books, binding, stationery, printing, and miscellaneous items.....	800
For laborer for the bureau	300
	<hr/>
	1,100
	<hr/>
NOTE.—Respectfully submitted for an increase of the salary of the “chief clerk,” from \$1,400 to \$1,700, for the two last fiscal years, for which time the chief clerks of the Bureaus of Provisions and Clothing and Yards and Docks were increased, and to equalize his salary with that of the chief clerks of the bureaus of other departments of the government.....	600

* Per act of August 31, 1842, p. 579, vol. 5, and p. 580.

† Per act of March 3, 1847, p. 159, vol. 9.

‡ Per act of March 3, 1853, p. 210, (pamphlet.)

S. HARTT,
Chief of the Bureau.

OCTOBER 31, 1853.

Estimate for pay of commission, warrant, and petty officers and seamen, including the engineer corps of the navy, required for vessels proposed to be kept in commission, including receiving vessels, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1855.

For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.....	\$2,102,610
For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.....	2,102,610
	<hr/>

S. HARTT,
Chief of the Bureau.

OCTOBER 31, 1853.

Estimates of the amount required for objects under the directions of this bureau, payable from the appropriation for increase, repairs, &c., of the navy, and for wear and tear of vessels in commission, including fuel for steamers, and the purchase of hemp for the navy, for the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1855.

For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.....	\$1,940,950
For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.....	<u>2,214,950</u>

NOTE.—The increase in the above estimate is for the additional expense for fuel, and in repairs of steamers and other vessels employed on foreign service, and for launching the "Sabine," more fully explained in the report.

S. HARTT,
Chief of the Bureau.

OCTOBER 31, 1853.

Estimate of the sum required for building and equipping six first-class steam propellers	\$4,630,626
Materials on hand which can be applied for this purpose..	<u>1,389,186</u>

Balance to be provided for	<u>3,241,240</u>
----------------------------------	------------------

Estimate of the amount required during the fiscal year ending on the 30th June, 1855.....	<u>1,080,000</u>
---	------------------

S. HARTT, *Chief of the Bureau.*

OCTOBER 31, 1853.

Estimates of the amount required to meet the expenditures under the head of "enumerated contingent" for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1855.

For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1854	\$225,000
For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1855	<u>300,000</u>

NOTE.—The increase in the above estimate is to meet the increase of the general wants of the service, the appropriation for the two last years having been found insufficient.

S. HARTT, *Chief of the Bureau.*

OCTOBER 31, 1853.

RECAPITULATION OF ESTIMATES.

Civil.

Salaries	\$20,800
Contingent.....	<u>1,100</u>

Navy.

Pay of the navy	\$2,102,610
Increase, repairs, &c.....	3,294,950
Contingent enumerated.....	<u>300,000</u>

No. 5.

BUREAU OF PROVISION AND CLOTHING,
October 18, 1853.

SIR: In compliance with your letter of the 9th July, ultimo, I have the honor to transmit herewith estimates for the sums required for the support of the naval service, coming under the cognizance of this bureau, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. W. CAMERON,
For Chief of Bureau.

HON. JAMES C. DOBBIN,
Secretary of the Navy.

Estimate of the expenses of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1854, and ending June 30, 1855.

For salary of one clerk of the 4th class, per act of Congress of March 3, 1853	\$1,800
For salaries of four clerks of the 2d class, per act of Congress of March 3, 1853.....	4,800
For salary of one messenger, per act of Congress of August 31, 1842	700
	<u>7,300</u>

Contingent.

For printing, blank books, binding, stationery, labor, and miscellaneous items	770
Asked to be appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1854:	
For salaries of clerks and messenger	8,150
contingent	770
	<u>8,920</u>
Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1854:	
For salaries of clerks and messenger	7,300
contingent	770
	<u>8,070</u>

Asked to be appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1855:	
For salaries of clerks and messenger	\$7,300
contingent	770
	<hr/>
	8,070
	<hr/> <hr/>

Estimate from the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing for that portion of the naval service coming under its cognizance for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.

ESTIMATE FOR PROVISIONS FOR SEVEN THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED MEN.

One ration per day for 7,500 men, would be, for the year, 2,737,500 rations, at 20 cents each, is	\$547,500
One ration per day for 750 commissioned and warrant officers "attached to vessels for sea service," for the year, would be 273,750 rations, at 20 cents each, is. .	54,750
One ration per day for 750 officers and marines "attached to vessels for sea service," would be 273,750 rations, at 20 cents each, is.....	54,750
Additional sum required for an estimated number of 4,000 men, who may decline to draw the spirit portion of their ration, as provided by the acts of March 3, 1847, and August 3, 1848.....	29,200
	<hr/>
Aggregate amount required.....	686,200
	<hr/> <hr/>

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.

Estimate of the sum which will be required by the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, under the head of contingent, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.

CONTINGENT.

To meet the demands upon the bureau for freight to foreign stations; transportation from station to station within the United States; cooerage; advertising for proposals; printing pursers' blanks; and stationery for cruising vessels.....	\$40,000
	<hr/> <hr/>

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.

RECAPITULATION OF ESTIMATES.

Civil.

Salaries	\$7,300
Contingent.....	770

Navy.

Provisions	686,200
Contingent enumerated	40,000

No. 6.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, October 13, 1853.

SIR: In compliance with the instructions of the department, issued on the 7th July last, I have the honor to submit herewith estimates of the amount required for the support of the bureau of medicine and surgery; of the medical department of ships afloat, navy yards, naval stations, marine corps and coast survey, for the year ending June 30, 1855.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. WHELAN.

HON. JAMES C. DOBBIN,
Secretary of the Navy.

Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery for the year ending June 30, 1855, under act of Congress, approved March 3, 1853.

Salary of chief of bureau.....	\$3,000
Salary of one clerk, fourth class.....	1,800
Salary of two clerks, second class.....	2,400
Salary of messenger.....	700
	7,900
CONTINGENT EXPENSES.	
Labor *.....	\$180
Blank books and stationery.....	350
Miscellaneous items.....	100
	630
Total required.....	8,530
Required last year.....	8,270

*The item "labor" is estimated at \$180; an addition of \$60 having been authorized by the late Secretary of the Navy.

W. WHELAN.

Estimate from the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery of the amount required for the support of the medical department, of ships afloat, navy yards, naval stations, marine corps, and coast survey, for the year ending June 30th, 1853.

<i>Frigates—6.</i>		
6 at \$1,200 each.....		\$7,200 00
<i>Sloops—16.</i>		
7 of first class at \$800 each.....	\$5,600 00	
6 of second class at \$700 each.....	4,200 00	
3 of third class at \$600 each.....	1,800 00	
		11,600 00
<i>Steam frigates—5.</i>		
5 of first class at \$700 each.....		3,500 00
<i>Steamers—7.</i>		
4 of first class at \$400 each.....	1,600 00	
3 of second class at \$300 each.....	900 00	
		2,500 00
<i>Brigs—4.</i>		
4 at \$400 each.....		1,600 00
<i>Store-ships—7.</i>		
7 at \$200 each.....		1,400 00
<i>Receiving-ships—4.</i>		
1 at \$1,000.....	1,000 00	
2 at \$600 each.....	1,200 00	
1 at \$300.....	300 00	
		2,500 00
<i>Navy yards—8.</i>		
Portsmouth, N. H.....	100 00	
Boston.....	250 00	
New York.....	350 00	
Philadelphia, including receiving-ship Union.....	350 00	
Washington.....	300 00	
Norfolk.....	350 00	
Pensacola.....	500 00	
Memphis.....	50 00	
		2,250 00

ESTIMATE—Continued.

<i>Naval stations—3.</i>		
Marine barracks, Washington.....	\$1,500 00	
Naval school, Annapolis.....	400 00	
Observatory, and general relief of officers...	300 00	
		\$2,200 00
<i>Coast survey.</i>		
3 steamers at \$125 each.....	375 00	
1 steamer at \$50.....	50 00	
2 schooners at \$50 each.....	100 00	
Temporary relief of sick seamen in vessels having no medical officer.....	300 00	
		825 00
Total required.....		\$35,575 00
Required last year.....		37,300 00

W. WHELAN, *Chief of Bureau.*

RECAPITULATION OF ESTIMATES.

Civil.

Salaries.....	\$7,900
Contingent.....	630

Navy.

Surgeons' necessaries.....	35,575
----------------------------	--------

No. 7.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE MARINE CORPS,
Washington, 29th September, 1853.

SIR: I enclose to the Department estimates for the Quartermaster's department for the year ending 30th June, 1855.

I remain, most respectfully, yours,

ARCH. HENDERSON,
*Brevet Brigadier General Commandant.*HON. J. C. DOBBIN,
Secretary of the Navy.

Estimate of the expenses of the quartermaster's department of the United States marine corps for one year, from July 1, 1854, to June 30, 1855.

There will be required for the quartermaster's department of the marine corps, for one year, commencing on the 1st July, 1854, in addition to the balance then remaining on hand, the sum of one hundred and forty-seven thousand two hundred and forty-three dollars and twenty-five cents, as follows, viz:

1. For provisions	\$29,984 75
2. For clothing	52,064 00
3. For fuel	14,194 50
4. For military stores, viz: pay of armorers, repair of arms, purchase of accoutrements, ordnance stores, flags, drums, fifes, and other instruments. ...	8,000 00
5. For transportation of officers and troops, and for expenses of recruiting. ...	12,000 00
6. For repair of barracks, and rent of temporary barracks and offices where there are no public buildings for that purpose.	6,000 00
7. For contingencies, viz: freight, ferriage, toll, cartage, wharfage, compensation to judges advocate, per diem for attending courts-martial, courts of inquiry, and for constant labor, house-rent in lieu of quarters, burial of deceased marines, printing, stationery, postage, apprehension of deserters, oil, candles, forage, straw, furniture, bed sacks, spades, shovels, axes, picks, carpenters' tools, keep of a horse for the messenger, pay of matron, washerwoman, and porter at hospital headquarters.	25,000 00
Amount required.....	147,243 25

Respectfully submitted:

AUG. A. NICHOLSON, *Quartermaster Marine Corps.*

PROVISIONS.

For whom required.	Enlisted men.	Washerwomen.	Matron.	Total.	Rations at fifteen cents per day.	Rations at twenty cents per day.	Amount.
Non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, and washerwomen.....	512	33	.....	545	1	.....	\$29,838 75
Matron and washerwoman.....	.....	1	1	2	.....	1	146 00
Amount required.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29,984 75

CLOTHING.

For whom required.	Enlisted men.	Amount.
Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, at \$36 per annum.....	1,224	\$44,064
1,000 watch-coats, at \$8 each .....	.....	8,000
Amount required .....	.....	52,064

FUEL.

For whom required.	Number.	Cords.	Feet.	Cords.	Feet.
Commandant.....	1	36	4	36	4
Lieutenant-colonel.....	1	26	.....	26	.....
Majors.....	4	26	.....	104	.....
Staff majors.....	3	26	.....	78	.....
Staff captains.....	1	21	2	21	2
Aid-de-camps.....	1	16	4	16	4
Captains.....	12	21	2	255	.....
Lieutenants, (first and second).....	23	16	4	379	4
Non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, washerwomen, and servants.....	546	1	4	819	.....
Matron to hospital, headquarters.....	1	1	4	1	4
Hospital, headquarters.....	1	33	.....	33	.....
Hospitals.....	5	16	4	82	4
Armory, headquarters.....	1	30	.....	30	.....
Mess-rooms of officers.....	7	3	4	24	4
Offices of commandant and staff and commanding officers of posts.....	15	7	.....	105	.....
Officers of day's room.....	7	3	4	24	4
Guards' rooms at barracks and navy yards.....	9	21	.....	189	.....
House for clothing and other supplies.....	3	5	.....	15	.....
One-fourth additional on 500 cords, the quantity supposed to be required for stations north of latitude 39 degrees.....				125	.....
				2,365	6
Which, at \$6 per cord, is.....				\$14,194	50

HEADQUARTERS OF THE U. S. MARINE CORPS,
Washington, October 7th, 1853.

SIR: I enclose estimates from the office of the paymaster of the corps for the year ending 30th June, 1853.

I remain, most respectfully, yours,

ARCH. HENDERSON,

Brevet Brigadier General Commandant.

HON. J. C. DOBBIN, *Secretary of the Navy.*

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS,
Paymaster's Office, October 7, 1853.

SIR: I have the honor to enclose estimates in triplicate for pay and subsistence, and pay for undrawn clothing for the United States marine corps, for the year ending 30th June, 1852.

The estimate for the pay of captains, first lieutenants commanding, and second lieutenants, is thirty-five hundred and thirty-six dollars less than that of the preceding year, on account of deaths, &c, in those grades, and the consequent reduction of them to the original number. The estimate for longevity rations, and rations and clothing for officers' servants, is also reduced fourteen hundred and thirty dollars, from the same cause.

There is an increase of eighteen thousand five hundred and fifty-two dollars on account of pay of non-commissioned officers and privates—the President having ordered the enlistment of two hundred additional men, agreeably to the provision of the 1st section of the act making appropriations for the naval service, approved March 3, 1849, authorizing him to substitute marines for landsmen, as far as he may deem it expedient to promote the efficiency of the service.

In the estimate for pay of clerks to brigadier general and staff, I have included the twenty per cent., (which was a separate item in my last estimate,) and also a small increase to the pay of the two clerks in this office, authorized by the honorable Secretary of the Navy, August 8, 1853—the actual increase being only two hundred and thirty-seven $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars.

The late Secretary, in November last, authorized an increase to the pay of hospital steward and nurse at hospital; the estimate for them is therefore three hundred and fifty-one dollars more than the last.

The other items are the same as for the year ending June 30, 1854.

Increase in pay of non-commissioned officers and privates.....	\$18,552 00	
Increase in pay of clerks, hospital steward, and nurse	578 50	
		<u>\$19,130 50</u>
Increase in pay of captains, first lieutenants commanding, and second lieutenants.....	3,536 00	
Increase in pay of officers' servants and longevity rations	1,430 00	
		<u>4,966 00</u>
Actual increase.....		<u><u>14,164 50</u></u>

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

WM. W. RUSSELL,
Paymaster U. S. Marine Corps.

Gen. A. HENDERSON,
Commandant Marine Corps, headquarters.

Detail estimate of pay and subsistence of officers, pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates of the United States marine corps, and pay for undrawn clothing, from July 1, 1854, to June 30, 1855, inclusive.

Rank and grade.	Number.	PAY.				SUBSISTENCE.			Aggregate.
		Pay per month.	Number of servants at seven dollars per month.	Number of servants at eight dollars per month.	Total.	Number of rations per day, at twenty cents per ration.	Number of extra or double rations per day, at twenty cents per ration.	Total.	
Brigadier general commandant	1	\$75 00	2	.....	\$1,068 00	6	6	\$376 00	\$1,944 00
Lieutenant colonel	1	60 00	2	.....	888 00	5	5	730 00	1,618 00
Majors	4	50 00	2	.....	3,072 00	4	4	2,336 00	5,408 00
Adjutant and inspector, paymaster, and quartermaster	3	60 00	.....	2	2,736 00	4	.....	876 00	3,612 00
Assistant quartermaster	1	50 00	.....	1	696 00	4	.....	292 00	988 00
Captains commanding posts and at sea	8	50 00	1	.....	5,472 00	4	4	4,672 00	10,144 00
Captains	5	40 00	1	.....	2,820 00	4	.....	1,460 00	4,280 00
First lieutenants commanding guards at sea	7	40 00	1	.....	3,948 00	4	4	4,088 00	8,036 00
First lieutenants	13	30 00	1	.....	5,772 00	4	.....	3,796 00	9,568 00
Second lieutenants	20	25 00	1	.....	7,680 00	4	.....	5,840 00	13,520 00
Sergeant major and quartermaster's sergeant	2	17 00	.....	.....	408 00	.....	.....	.....	408 00
Drum and fife majors	2	16 00	.....	.....	384 00	.....	.....	.....	384 00
Orderly sergeants and sergeants of guards at sea	40	16 00	.....	.....	7,680 00	.....	.....	.....	7,680 00
Sergeants	56	13 00	.....	.....	8,736 00	.....	.....	.....	8,736 00
Corporals	96	9 00	.....	.....	10,368 00	.....	.....	.....	10,368 00
Drummers and fifers	60	8 00	.....	.....	5,760 00	.....	.....	.....	5,760 00
Privates	1,168	7 00	.....	.....	98,112 00	.....	.....	.....	98,112 00
Clerks to brigadier general, adjutant and inspector, paymaster, quartermaster, and assistant quartermaster	9	.....	.....	.....	7,016 16	.....	.....	.....	7,016 16

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Rank and grade.	Number.	PAY.			SUBSISTENCE.			Aggregate.
		Pay per month.	Number of servants at seven dollars per month.	Number of servants at eight dollars per month.	Total.	Number of rations per day, at twenty cents per ration.	Number of extra or double rations per day, at twenty cents per ration.		Total.
Hospital steward	1	*\$1 50			\$547 50			\$547 50
Additional rations to officers for five years' service.....						207	\$15, 111 00	15, 111 00
Bounty for re-enlistment, (non-commissioned officers).....	25				819 00			819 00
Bounty for re-enlistment, (musicians and privates).....	125				1, 750 00			1, 750 00
Two months' pay for unexpired time of former enlistment.....	125				1, 750 00			1, 750 00
Two months' rations for unexpired time of former enlistment.....	125					†1	1, 425 00	1, 425 00
Two months' clothing for unexpired time of former enlistment.....	125						625 00	625 00
Officers' servants, at \$8 50 per month for rations and clothing.....	72						7, 344 00	7, 344 00
Undrawn clothing.....							9, 000 00	9, 000 00
Clerk in clothing store at Norfolk.....	1	23 44			281 28			281 28
Messenger at headquarters.....	1	1 50			547 50			547 50
Messenger to assistant quartermaster.....	1	*1 00			365 00			365 00
Nurse at hospital, headquarters.....	1	1 50			547 50			547 50
Total.....					179, 223 94		58, 471 00	237, 694 94

* Per day.

† At nineteen cents.

Respectfully submitted :

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS, Paymaster's Office, October 7, 1853.

WM. W. RUSSELL,
Paymaster United States Marine Corps.

RECAPITULATION—MARINE CORPS.

For pay	\$237,694 94
For provisions	29,984 75
For clothing	52,064 00
For fuel	14,194 50
For military stores	8,000 00
For transportation	12,000 00
For repairs of barracks, &c.	6,000 00
For contingent	25,000 00
Total	384,938 19

No. 8.

General estimate of the sums required for the support of the office of the Secretary of the Navy and the several bureaus of the Navy Department, for the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1855.

Office or bureau.	Salaries.	Contingent.
Office of the Secretary of the Navy	\$27,100	\$2,840
Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography	10,800	750
Bureau of Yards and Docks	13,700	1,160
Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair ..	20,800	1,100
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing	7,300	770
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	7,900	630
	87,600	7,250

RECAPITULATION.

CIVIL.

Salaries	\$87,600
Contingent	7,250
Amount appropriated for 1853-'54 :	
Salaries	88,100
Contingent	6,430

No. 9.

General estimate of the sums required for the expenses of the Southwest Executive building for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1855.

CIVIL.

For salaries	\$2,250
For contingent	3,865
Appropriated for 1853-'54 :	
Salaries	2,250
Contingent	3,025

No. 10.—Summary statement of the estimates for the navy for the fiscal year 1854-'55.

290

HEADS.	Office of the Secretary of the Navy.	Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.	Bureau of Yards and Docks.	Bureau of Construction, Equipment and Repair.	Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.	Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.	Aggregates.
NAVY PROPER.							
For pay of the navy	\$467,957 00	\$147,105 00	\$274,976 00	\$2,102,610 00			\$2,992,648 00
For provisions					\$686,200 00		686,200 00
For surgeons' necessaries						\$35,575 00	35,575 00
For increase, repairs, &c.				3,294,950 00			3,294,950 00
For ordnance and ordnance stores		250,000 00					250,000 00
For contingent enumerated			366,860 00	300,000 00	40,000 00		706,860 00
	467,957 00	397,105 00	641,836 00	5,697,560 00	726,200 00	35,575 00	7,966,233 00
MARINE CORPS.							
For pay							237,694 94
For provisions							29,984 75
For clothing							52,064 00
For fuel							14,194 50
For military stores							8,000 00
For transportation							12,000 00
For repairs of barracks, &c.							6,000 00
For contingent							25,000 00
							384,938 19
SPECIAL OBJECTS.							
<i>Navy Yards.</i>							
At Portsmouth, N. H.			94,190 00				

H. Doc. 2.

At Boston.....			250,900 00				
At New York			357,300 00				
At Philadelphia.....			41,301 00				
At Washington			175,100 00				
At Norfolk			196,100 00				
At Pensacola			240,320 00				
At Memphis.....			65,000 00				
At Sackett's Harbor.....			5,050 00				
<i>Hospitals.</i>							1,425,261 00
At Boston.....			1,000 00				
At New York			21,800 00				
At Philadelphia			11,670 00				
At Norfolk			1,000 00				
At Pensacola			4,581 00				
<i>Magazines.</i>							40,051 00
At Boston.....			71,365 00				
At New York			43,609 00				
At Washington			10,900 00				
At Norfolk			16,100 00				
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>							141,974 00
Pay of superintendents			115,350 00				115,350 00
Nautical books, hydrographical office, &c.		84,010 00					84,010 00
Naval academy		53,768 00					53,768 00
Transportation of the mail	1,496,250 00						1,496,250 00
Nautical Almanac	22,680 00						22,680 00
	1,518,930 00	137,778 00	1,722,636 00				3,379,344 00

STATEMENT--Continued.

292

AGGREGATES--NAVY.

Navy proper		\$7,966,233 00
Marine corps		384,938 19
Special objects--		
Navy yards	\$1,425,261 00	
Hospitals	40,051 00	
Magazines	141,974 00	
Miscellaneous	1,772,058 00	
		<u>3,379,344 00</u>
		<u>11,730,515 19</u>

H. Dec. 2.

No. 11.

General estimate of the sums required for the support of the navy for the fiscal year commencing the first day of July, 1854, and ending on the 30th day of June, 1855.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimated for 1854-'55.	Estimated for 1853-'54.	Appropriated for 1853-'54.
For pay of commission, warrant, and petty officers and seamen, including the engineer corps.....	\$2,992,648 00	\$2,771,448 00	\$2,880,148 00
For provisions for commission, warrant, and petty officers and seamen, including engineers, and also marines attached to vessels for sea-service.....	686,200 00	686,200 00	686,200 00
For surgeons' necessaries and appliances for the sick and hurt of the navy, including the marine corps. . .	35,575 00	37,300 00	37,300 00
For increase, repair, armament, and equipment of the navy, including the wear and tear of vessels in commission, fuel for steamers, and purchase of hemp for the navy.....	3,294,950 00	2,768,450 00	1,941,450 00
For ordnance and ordnance stores, including incidental expenses.....	250,000 00	230,000 00	200,000 00
For contingent expenses that may accrue for the following purposes, viz: freight and transportation; printing and stationery; advertising in newspapers; books, maps, models, and drawings; purchase and repair of fire-engines and machinery; repairs of, and attending to, steam-engines in navy yards; purchase and maintenance of horses and oxen and driving teams; for carts, timber-wheels, and the purchase and repair of workmen's tools; postage of public letters; furniture for government houses; fuel, oil, and candles for navy yards and shore stations; pay of watchmen, and incidental labor not chargeable to any other appropriation; transportation to and labor attending the delivery of provisions and stores on foreign stations; wharfage, dockage, and rent; travelling expenses of officers and others under orders; funeral expenses; store and office rent; stationery; fuel; commissions and pay of clerks to navy agents and store-keepers; flags, awnings, and packing-boxes; premiums and other expenses of recruiting; apprehending deserters; per diem pay to persons attending courts martial and courts of inquiry, and other services authorized by law; pay to judges advocate; pilotage and towage of vessels, and assistance to vessels in distress; for bills of health, and quarantine expenses of vessels of the United States navy in foreign ports.....	706,860 00	600,500 00	527,840 00
	7,966,233 00	7,093,898 00	6,272,938 00

H. Doc. 2.

General estimate of the sums required for the support of the Marine Corps for the fiscal year commencing on the first day of July, 1854, and ending on the 30th day of June, 1855.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimated for 1854-'55.	Estimated for 1853-'54.	Appropriated for 1853-'54.
For pay of the officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates, clerks, messengers, stewards, servants, &c.; for rations and clothing for servants; subsistence and additional rations for five years' service of officers; for undrawn clothing and rations, bounties for re-enlistments, and pay for unexpired terms of previous service.....	\$237,694 94	\$223,530 44	\$223,530 44
For provisions for marines serving on shore.....	29,984 75	29,984 75	29,984 75
For clothing.....	52,064 00	52,064 00	52,064 00
For fuel.....	14,194 50	14,194 50	14,194 50
For military stores, repairs of arms, pay of armorer; for accoutrements, ordnance stores, flags, drums	8,000 00	8,000 00	8,000 00
fifes, and musical instruments.....	12,000 00	12,000 00	12,000 00
For transportation of officers and troops, and expenses of recruiting.....	6,000 00	6,000 00	6,000 00
For repairs of barracks, and rent of temporary barracks and offices.....	25,000 00	25,000 00	35,000 00
For contingent expenses, viz: freight, ferrriage, cartage, and wharfage; compensation to judges advocate; per diem for attending courts martial and courts of inquiry; for constant labor; house rent, in lieu of quarters; burial of deceased marines; printing, advertising, stationery, forage, postage, pursuit of deserters, candles, oil, straw, furniture, bed-sacks, spades, shovels, axes, picks, and carpenters' tools; expense of a horse for messenger; pay of matron, washerwoman, and porter, for the hospital at head-quarters.....	25,000 00	25,000 00	35,000 00
	384,938 19	370,773 69	370,773 69

eneral estimate of the sums required for special objects under the Navy Department, for the fiscal year commencing on the first day of July, 1854, and ending on the thirtieth day of June, 1855.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimated for 1854-'55.	Estimated for 1853-'54.	Appropriated for 1853-'54.
For improvements and repairs at navy yards and stations.....	\$1,425,261 00	\$2,197,934 05	\$1,059,500 00
For repairs of hospital buildings and their dependencies	40,051 00	56,493 93	54,393 93
For repairs of magazine buildings and their dependencies	141,974 00	17,235 00	17,235 00
For the pay of superintendents, naval constructors, and civil establishments of navy yards and stations..	115,350 00	108,650 00	108,650 00
For nautical books, maps, charts, and binding; instruments and repairs thereof; extension of west wing of Observatory building and for iron fence; and all expenses of the Hydrographical office.....	84,010 00	51,900 00	51,900 00
For improvement and repair of buildings and grounds, and support of the Naval Academy at Annapolis, Maryland	53,768 00	84,059 00	84,059 00
For transportation of the mail.....	1,496,250 00	1,496,250 00	1,496,250 00
For preparing for publication the American Nautical Almanac.....	22,680 00	19,400 00	19,400 00
	3,379,344 00	4,031,921 98	2,891,387 93